FINE ARTS S

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

16 PGS. PICTURES AT HOME!

PUBLIC LIBRARY

JANUARY 1958 PRICE 35 CENTS
IN CANADA

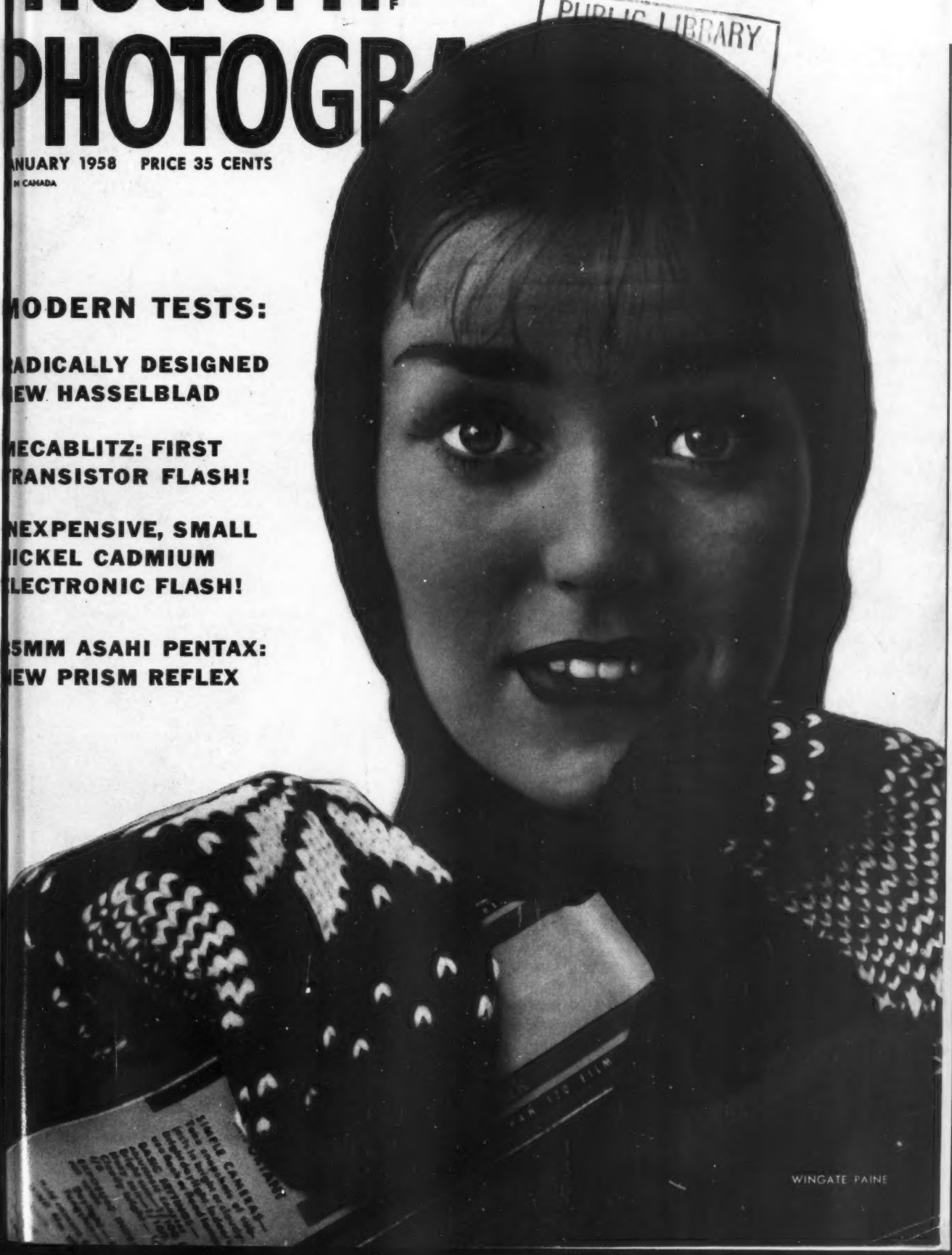
MODERN TESTS:

RADICALLY DESIGNED NEW HASSELBLAD

MECABLITZ: FIRST TRANSISTOR FLASH!

INEXPENSIVE, SMALL NICKEL CADMIUM ELECTRONIC FLASH!

35MM ASAHI PENTAX: NEW PRISM REFLEX



WINGATE PAINE

For the brightest Christmas ever...

Ansco

DUALET

Let's talk about projector quality and performance! Ideally, the best projectors have the following features: Blower cooled, sharp corner to corner illumination, take all size slides up to 2¼" square, and they must have enough light output to really throw a brilliant image on the screen. Many projectors fill the bill, but most of them cost two or three times as much as Ansco's Dualet!

Here at last is the ideal combination; every feature of the finest projectors (and some extras such as the Dualet's new fan design) are incorporated at the amazingly low price of $39.95! There's no doubt about it, the Ansco Dualet is definitely recognized (by every leading photographic magazine) as something revolutionary in projectors.

And remember, the Dualet's superb styling means that it can be displayed permanently, it's that good looking. No need to hide it away after every slide showing.

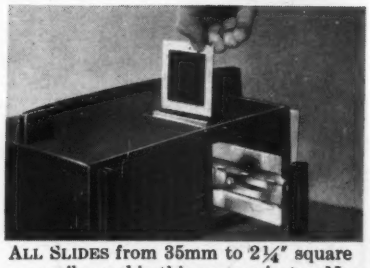
Your local Ansco dealer will be delighted to give you a demonstration of the new Dualet. It will be the most rewarding trip you have ever made to your dealer.

$39.95

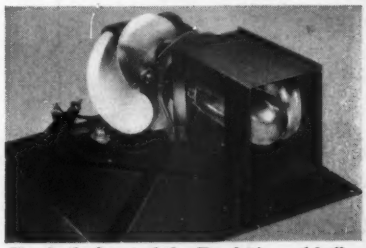
takes all popular sized slides for the most exciting screen images you've ever seen.

Ansco

A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.

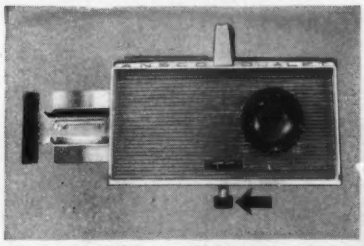


ALL SLIDES from 35mm to 2¼" square are easily used in this new projector. No additional tools necessary. And just feel the easy action of the carrier!

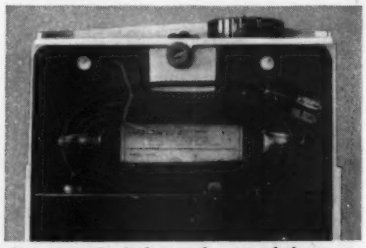


Here's the heart of the Dualet's cool brilliance! New horizontal 300 watt projection bulb throws more light, overlapping fan blades give silent cooling.

Built in storage compartment holds up to 40, 2¼" square slides convenient at hand. Sliding cover keeps slides dust free, makes Dualet more attractive!



Front-end tilting adjustment works smoothly and easily to center image on the screen. Note low, graceful front view that makes the Dualet a decorator's dream!

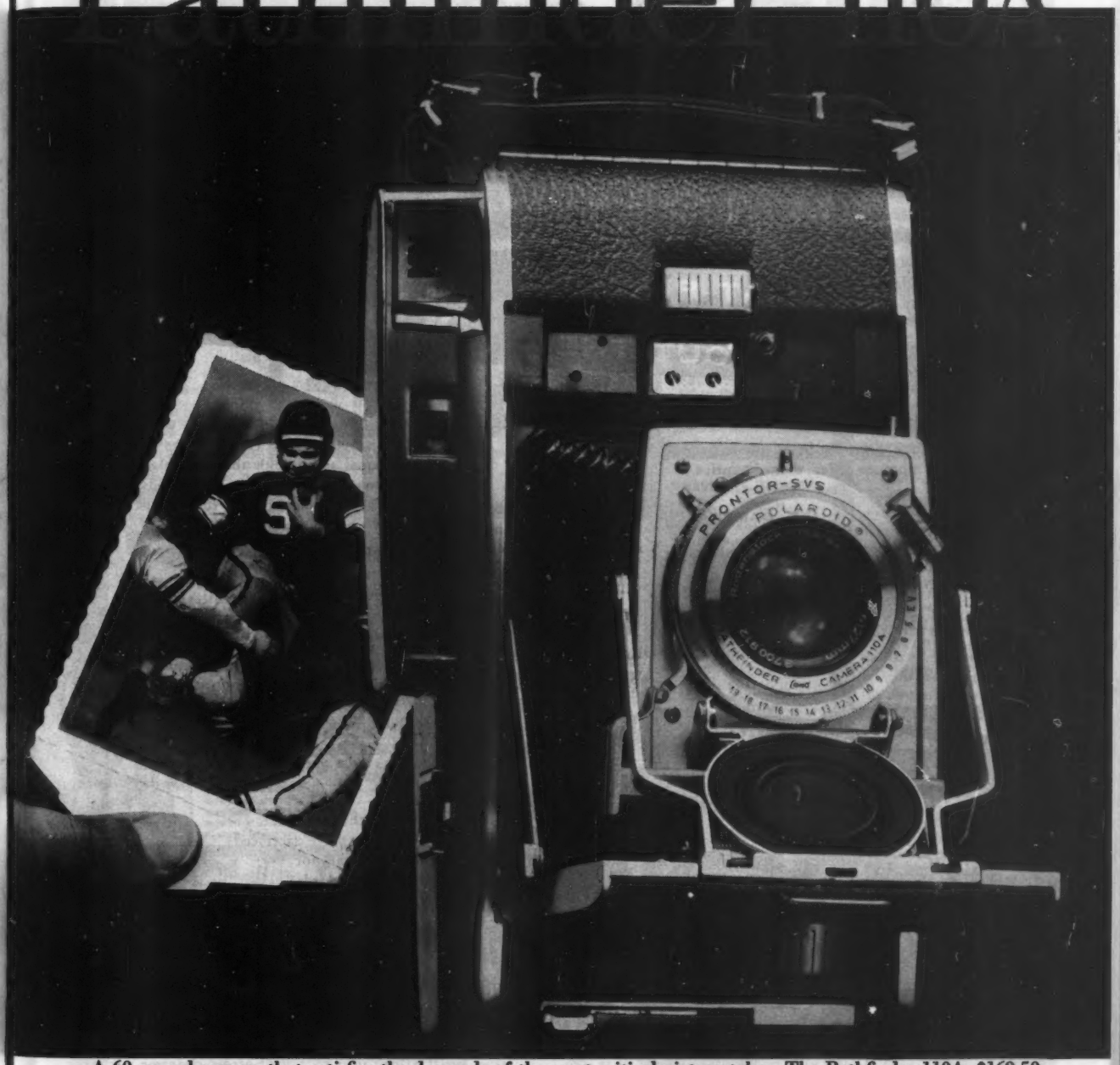


Power cord winds neatly out of the way after slide shows. No tangled cords, no annoying, dangling wires. The Dualet really has everything.

FINE ARTS DEPT.

Announcing the finest Polaroid® Land Camera ever made, the

Pathfinder 110A



A 60-second camera that satisfies the demands of the most critical picture-taker. The Pathfinder 110A, $169.50

New!

LENS: Four-element, color-corrected Rodenstock lens. All air-glass surfaces anti-reflection coated. 127 mm. focal length, f/4.7 to f/45. Resolving power at axis is 70 lines/mm. or better. New built-in, hinged lens cap has a unique safety device that prevents shutter release while the lens is covered.

New!

SHUTTER: Prontor five-blade, nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300th plus bulb, checked to ¼-stop accuracy at all settings. Built-in self timer, 10-sec. delay, M-X synchronization. At all speeds, the new shutter-lens interlock maintains Exposure Value settings throughout the shutter speed ranges.

New!

RANGEFINDER—VIEWFINDER: Separate optical systems for sharpest focusing, easiest viewing. Both operated by smooth-action focusing knob on camera bed. Viewfinder automatically corrects for parallax at all distances, from 3½ ft. to infinity, guarantees your getting everything in the picture.

POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

"The viewfinder of the Aires is one of the very finest ever produced"

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

READ WHAT PHOTO MAGAZINE EDITORS SAY ABOUT THE *Aires*

" . . . this precision-built job has much more to offer than its price tag indicates."

U.S. CAMERA

" . . . the only coupled rangefinder ever built into a miniature camera which affords *continuous* focusing from infinity down to 20 inches."

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

"That a lens contained with a $99.50 unit can compete on equal terms with the most highly renowned optical thoroughbreds in 35-mm photography today must be counted as remarkable."

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

" . . . the 45mm f/1.9 Coral is an extremely fine lens . . . capable of cutting sharply at very close distances like 20 inches, and at this distance almost draws blood."

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

"in pegging the price at $99.50, its designers have sacrificed neither optical nor mechanical standards."

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

When you compare the AIRES 35-IIIL with all other 35mm cameras, you'll agree that it is the world's best value. And, its many features will allow you to take better, sharper pictures, even of fast-moving objects. Why not examine the AIRES now at your camera dealer.

Kalimar Inc.
1909 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 10, Missouri

In USA: Arol Inc., Chicago 14, Dallas 2, Minneapolis 16, New York, Pittsburgh 13, St. Louis 10
In Canada: Shiro (Canada) Ltd., 400 Ontario St. W., Montreal
In Hawaii: Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd., 1354 Kapiolani, Honolulu

f:1.9 LENS $99.50 Case $12.50

Available at camera dealers everywhere.
For literature, write Dept. MA1

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single Copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. January, 1958, Vol. 82, No. 1.

HABER & FINK

Buy With Confidence

The Incomparable PLAUBEL MAKINA IIIR

- Built-in Coupled Rangefinder
- Interchangeable Lens
- Compur Shutter to 1/400
- Electronically and Magnetically Synchronized

Brand New Plaubel Makina With:

Anticomar 105M f2.9 ... 393.00

Anticomar 105M f4.2 ... 373.00

Plaubel Accessories Available:

- Film Pack Adapter
- Wide Angle Lens
- Cut Film Holders
- Telephoto Lens
- Roll Film Back
- Ground Glass Back
- 35mm Roll Holders

USED PLAUBEL CAMERAS

PLAUBEL MAKINA I Anticomar f2.9 lens	49.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA II Body only B.I.F.	79.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA II Anticomar f2.9	79.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA II Anticomar f2.9 B.I.F.	79.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA III f2.9 Anticomar f2.9, fully sync.	149.50
75mm f4.5 Wide Angle	52.50
105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Makina	60.50
2¼x3¼ Polaroid Back for Makina	74.50

LATEST MODEL— BRAND NEW CONTAFLEX II

- Built-in Zeiss Ikon Rapid Photo-Electric Exposure Meter!!!
- 45mm f2.8 Tessar Lens
- Synchro-Compur-MXV

Just a single turn of the knob operates all the controls. Truly a remarkable camera buy. Factory Guarantee!

REG. 190.00

SPECIAL 132.00

Including FREE CARRYING CASE

SAVE ON FILM

Guaranteed Fresh — Latest Dated — Factory Packed — No Reloads

KODACOLOR FILM

	List	SPECIAL
127	1.10	.96
120-620	1.25	.99
116-616	1.75	1.39
828	1.00	.80

*KODACHROME ... ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME

35mm—20 Exposures	1.65	1.42
35mm—36 Exposures	2.00	2.00
828	1.00	.80

*Only Kodachrome is made in 36 Exposures

MOVIE FILM

8mm Roll	3.40	1.87
8mm Magazine	3.75	3.00
16mm Roll	7.15	6.16
16mm Magazine	8.05	5.12

Our Kodachrome Processing Done by Eastman Kodak

Send for FREE Mailing Bag and Processing Price List.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! FAIRCHILD AERIAL CAMERA MODEL F56 Complete with

- 20" Bausch & Lomb f5.6 Lens
- Spare Magazine
- 3 Filters
- Frame and Lens Cover

FREE CARRYING CASE

Only 97.50

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY! The New "Do It Yourself" ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG!!

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex.

ROX 111, w/pocket	12¼x6¼x8	31.95
ROX 9	12¼x6¼x8	29.95
ROX 11, w/pocket	9½x5¾x7¾	27.24
ROX C	9½x5¾x7¾	24.74
ROX 1, w/pocket	7¼x3¾x7	20.25
ROX B	7¼x3¾x7	17.40

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Plastic Inserts. Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

BRAND NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS AT UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICES!

	List	SPECIAL
Model 135—2" f4.5 Cond.	54.95	38.49
Model 240—2¼x3¼ 3½" DOF.	29.95	20.99
Model 200CL—2¼x3¼ 3½" Lens Calcilite	57.95	40.49
Model 311—2¼x3¼ 3½" f4.5 Cond.	25.95	33.19
Model 400—4x5 5½" f4.5, DOF.	119.95	83.95

Brand New Army Surplus STUDIO LIGHTS!

- 7 40-Watt — 48" Tubes
- 3-Section Adjustable Stand with Roller Wheels

Govt. Price 285.00

SPECIAL 69.50

Once Used

SAVE 50% Imported Special Highest Quality "WARREN" 8mm MOVIE LENS

Standard B Mount — Built-in Filter Holder

8.5mm f1.9 Wide Angle — Angle of Field 54° — Stops to f16

List 39.95 — Special 19.95

38mm f1.9 FOCUSING TELEPHOTO — Focus 3' to INF

List 39.95 — Special 19.95

38mm f2.8 TELEPHOTO LENS

List 26.95 — Special 13.95

UNIPOD

Ideal for Steadying Your Camera! For Stills or Movies!

Closed 22" — Extended 60" Has Reversible, Foreign and American Thread

Special 1.89

Add 5.00 for Postage and Insurance

4x5 EKTACHROME CUT FILM!

Dated March 1957 Artificial Light

List 8.00 **SPECIAL 1.95** per 10-sheet box

SUNRAY 2¼x3¼ ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER SAVE 33%

DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼. Sharp Lens in Focusing Mount. Complete with Tuck-away Carrying Case.

Reg. 14.95

SPECIAL 9.95

TERRIFIC BUY! ACT NOW! AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

SPECIAL 1.44

3 for 4.39

Minimum Order 3

Special H-F Import ROWI CLAMP-ON TRIPOD

The most unique tripod on the market today. Ideal for all types of picture making.

- Attach to Table
- Attach to Fence
- Attach to Car
- Attach ANYWHERE

Special 7.50

List 9.95

FAMOUS GERMAN MADE BRAND NEW SCHIANSKY TRIPOD!

3 SECTION. Closes 24" Opens 61"

List 34.75 **SPECIAL 6.95**

"WARREN" 4-LITE LIGHT BAR

COMPLETE WITH 4 6X DOLBS!

- Folding — Compact
- All Metal
- Pistol Grip
- UL Approved

FREE! Metal Carrying Case

SPECIAL 12.49

WORLD HEADQUARTERS FOR THE FAMOUS INTERNATIONAL RETINA!

BRAND NEW RETINA IIC — List 175.00 — SPECIAL 114.50

BRAND NEW RETINA IIC — List 132.00 — SPECIAL 84.50

BRAND NEW RETINA 35mm Curtar f3.5 Wide Angle Lens — List 59.00 — SPECIAL 41.50

BRAND NEW RETINA 80mm Longar f.4 Telephoto Lens — List 90.00 — SPECIAL 56.50

BRAND NEW RETINA CARRYING CASE — List 14.50 — SPECIAL 8.95

Write for Our Prices on Other RETINA ACCESSORIES

LATEST MODEL!

- f10 6 Element Lens
- Fully Synchronized
- LVS Shutter
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- All Metal Construction

LIST 90.50 BRAND NEW **66.95**

Case ... 7.25 additional

LATEST MODEL KINE EXAKTA VX BIOTAR f2 Automatic Diaphragm Prism Finder

BRAND NEW! **239.50**

CASE 9.95 ADDITIONAL

EXAKTA WAIST LEVEL FINDER **11.95**

World Famous "WARREN" IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS!

These are the highest quality Japanese Binoculars that are available ... and at such LOW LOW PRICES!

6 x 30	13.49
8 x 30	14.49
7 x 35	18.49
7 x 50	19.49
10 x 50	24.49
16 x 50	25.49
20 x 50	29.49

Add 10% F.E.T.

FREE!! LEATHER CARRYING CASE AND STRAPS WITH EACH PAIR.

Don't Delay!

Above Binoculars are Ind. Focus ... Should You Want CF — Add $1.00 plus 10% F.E.T.

IT'S A RUN ON USED LEICA CAMERAS!

Leica F Body, Black	29.95
Leica D Body, Black	34.95
Leica IIIA (G) f2 Summar	57.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summar	84.95
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar old	109.50
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron old	180.95
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit old	167.95
Leica IIG Body	28.95
Leica IIC Body	48.95
Leica IIIC Body	54.95
Leica IIF Body	69.50
Leica IIIF Body	69.95

We are one of the largest authorized Leica Dealers in the country, and carry a complete stock of ALL Leica equipment and supplies. Write us your needs.

Another H-F Import FLASHLIGHT POINTER

IDEAL FOR LECTURING FROM MOVIES OR STILLS

- Works on Ordinary Batteries
- Bright Image of Arrow from 2-12 feet
- No Scratching of the Screen

Specially Priced 14.95

H-F WOOD FIBER COVERED TWO TONE SLIDE TRAY FILE!

Complete with 12 slide trays

For YOU — Bell & Howell

Special 8.95

BRAND NEW WESTON MASTER III EXPOSURE METER

For B&W or color. Separate scale for high and low light readings. Full indoor and outdoor range. Incl. leather case. Add postage 35¢.

Reg. 32.50

SPECIAL 23.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE!! 8—12x50mm TURRET BINOCULARS!

THIS IS A GREAT U.F. BUY... DON'T PASS IT BY!

Field of View

8x 341' @ 1000 yds.

12x 262' @ 1000 yds.

FREE CASE AND STRAPS

REG. 70.95 add 10% F.E.T.

SPECIAL 32.50

LIMITED QUANTITY

NOW... 6 Famous DeLuxe KINEGON 9-Section Elevator POCKET TRIPOD!!

With DeLuxe All Angle Pan Head... Rack and Pinion Crank Handle

List 22.00 **SPECIAL 9.89**

FREE LEATHER CARRYING CASE

RUSH YOUR ORDER

IMPORTED SELF-TIMER SPECIAL 1.74

Shower is for Leica or regular cameras (specify). Complete with Carrying Case.

HABER & FINK, INC.

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

TELEPHONE BArclay 7-5800

Send me _____ DEPT. M 3

Amount _____ Include Postage

I want to trade _____

name _____

address _____

city _____ zone _____

state _____ 10% Deposit On All C.O.D.'s

Only 10% Down! · Trades Welcomed! · Unconditional Guarantee! · 30 Day Free Trial! · Time Payments Arranged!

IT'S HERE!

THE FIRST TRULY MODERN

TRANSISTOR STROBE UNIT

SLIM-TRIM-
HIGHLY
EFFICIENT

ONLY
$49.50
without "D" cells

MECABLITZ '100'
with Power Transistor

Look inside the new Mecablitz 100 . . . see what modern electronics has done to make flash shooting far more *efficient, convenient, economical.* Note the absence of bulky, heavy, troublesome components. Instead, just a simple, trouble-free circuit employing a stable power transistor . . . *space saving, weight saving, far more efficient.* Here's a partial list of its advantages:

1. New small size, slim and trim. New light weight, only 2 lbs., 12 oz. without batteries.

2. Stable, trouble-free transistor simplifies circuitry . . . eliminates vibrator . . . greatly reduces size and weight of transformer . . . cuts recycling time . . . increases efficiency and dependability.

3. Vastly reduces 'standby' current . . . no need to switch-off even during long intervals between shots.

4. One set of dry cells gives up to 700 shots.

5. New bar-shaped lamp permits most efficient parabola reflector design, despite smaller reflector size.

6. Covers both wide angle and normal angle without adjustment . . . guide numbers remain the same for both.

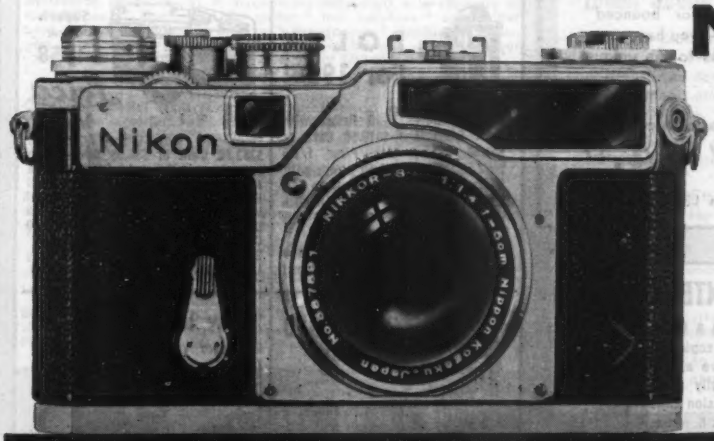
7. Exclusive 'sunlight' converter changes useless UV rays to usable green and yellow . . . increasing usable light output and giving sunlight quality (5500°K) for indoor color shooting.

See Mecablitz 100 at your dealers now, or write . . .

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

This one feature *alone* puts the new NIKON SP years ahead of any other '35' in the field



the Nikon SP Universal Viewfinder System

BUILT-IN VIEWING FIELDS FOR 6 FOCAL LENGTH LENSES
28, 35, 50, 85, 105 and 135mm—without any accessories

AUTOMATIC PARALLAX COMPENSATION
for "normal" and telephoto lenses: 50, 85, 105 and 135mm

LIFE-SIZE, ONE-TO-ONE VIEWING IMAGE
for "normal" and telephoto lenses: 50, 85, 105 and 135mm

WIDE ANGLE OPTICAL FINDER
for 28mm and 35mm wide angle lenses

6-LENS "PREVIEWER"
pre-selects the lens to use

Without the need for a single accessory finder, the built-in Universal Viewfinder System gives you the viewing fields for the six most-often-used focal lengths in 35mm photography. And it serves not only as a finder, but also as an efficient "previewer" to help you select the right lens to use. You can pick the lens faster; bring it into play faster; and put it to use with greater ease and speed than with any other '35.'

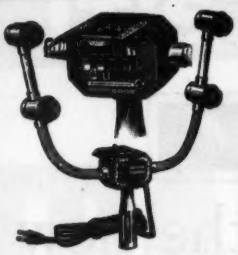
This one feature alone puts the Nikon SP years ahead of any other 35.' But, it is *not* alone, for the SP has many new features which easily make it the most complete, most advanced '35' in the fine camera field—like the new compensating flash-synch control, color-coded for bulb types and shutter speeds—the calibrated self-timer—the improved non-rotating speed dial—the automatic 'O' reset exposure counter and load indicator—and many others.

But above and beyond all features is the handling ease and speed of the SP. The single stroke film transport, the focusing wheel and body release in Nikon's traditional "advance-focus-shoot" grouping gives the Nikon owner an extra edge in every picture situation.

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

Nikon SP with 50mm Nikkor f/2 $369.50; with 50mm Nikkor f/1.4 $415.
Nikon S2 with 50mm Nikkor f/2 $299.50; with 50mm Nikkor f/1.4 $345.

For complete description, write to Dept. MP-1 Nikon Incorporated, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. In Canada: Anglophoto, Ltd., 880 Champagneur Avenue, Montreal, P.Q.



For the **right** kind of light . . .

MAYFAIR

With Pushbutton Control

Whether you want two lights for a close-up or four lights to cover the whole room, the **right** amount of light is yours at the touch of a button!

MAYFAIR alone has the unified Pushbutton Selector panel that permits instant adjustment to the desired light level: Dim (for viewing and focusing) * Two lights * Four lights!

MAYFAIR Flexmaster puts the light where **you** want it—straight ahead for maximum distance or "bounced" off ceiling or walls—you have complete control thanks to the unique flexible arms.

MAYFAIR Flexmaster, complete with sturdy Karry Karton is only..... **$14.95**

Other units from $6.95. All MAYFAIR light units carry a Lifetime Guarantee!

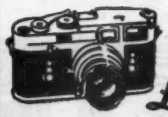
Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

BOLEX For 1958!

Fabulous **Bolex H-16 Reflex** with Lytar f/1.9 lens $419.50 Cash or **$41.90 Down;** with Pizar f/1.5 $482.50 Cash or **$48.50 Down;** with Switar f/1.4 $535.50 Cash or **$53.50 Down.** New Bolex B-8 with **Variable Shutter** from $134.50 Cash or **$13.50 Down.**

Trade your present camera on a new Bolex. Get top allowance now!



Superb New 1958 Leica M-3!

Leica M-3 with Elmar f/3.5 lens **$363.00 Cash or $36.30 Down;** with Summicron f/2.0 lens **$456.00 Cash or $45.60 Down;** with **New** Dual Range Summicron f/2.0 and Optical Viewing Unit **$495.00 Cash or $49.50 Down;** with Summarit f/1.5 **$495.00 Cash or $49.50 Down. New** "RF" Summaron f/3.5 lens with Viewing Unit **$139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.**

POLAROID 800

with coupled rangefinder, flash unit and "bounce" bracket, only **$13.00 Down** (full price $135.00).

Newest Polaroid 110A DeLuxe model only **$16.50 Down** (full price $169.50).

Other models from $72.75.

New 1958 ROLLEIS!

Rolleicord Va with Xenar f/3.5 **$124.55 Cash or $12.45 Down;** Rolleiflex 3.5G **$232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down;** with built-in exposure meter **$272.50 Cash or $27.25 Down.** Rolleiflex 2.8E **$291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down;** with built-in meter **$331.50 Cash or $33.15 Down.**

© Dowling's Fifth Avenue, Inc. 1957

UHLER CINE PRINTERS

Just announced—a brand new 8 & 16mm Cine Printer by UHLER. Make copies of your own film in minutes, save almost ¾ of the cost of commercially made copies! This new UHLER Precision Cine Printer handles color and black & white, sound and silent film, prints 100 feet in only 5 minutes. Capacity is 400 feet on both feed and take-up arms. Separate rheostats with 10 light settings give complete exposure control for picture and sound track, together or separately. Newly designed aperture and precision sprocket protect your original film, assure smooth, even transport. Easy to use, this new UHLER Cine Printer soon pays for itself. Only **$195.00 Cash or $19.50 Down.**

UHLER Combination Continuous Printer

A high-precision printer for professional and commercial users, as well as amateur perfectionists, who demand utmost efficiency and dependable performance. Specifications: 1200 foot capacity • printing speed to 1600 feet per hour • Oilite ball bearings • perfect frame line registration • Dual semi-automatic light control, changes as film passes • color filter holder • highly polished aperture • air cooled lamps. Price **$775.00 Cash or $77.50 Down.**

Other famous UHLER Precision Cine Printers

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer, sound and silent (Capacity 1200' feed and take-up discs) . . **$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down**

Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm film (Capacity 1200') . . . . . **$1056.88 Cash or $105.68 Down**

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue can ship your order anywhere in the world!

New 1958 CONTAFLEX

Perfection in camera design—that describes the four models of the 1958 Zeiss CONTAFLEX. Here are some of the reasons:

- **Single-lens reflex system—free from parallax**
- **Life-size, brilliant viewfinder**
- **Split-image rangefinder PLUS ground glass focusing as part of viewfinder**
- **Fully automatic diaphragm—lens is always wide open for focusing**
- **Famous Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens**
- **Built-in photo-electric exposure meter on models II and IV**
- **Interchangeable lens components on models III and IV**

CONTAFLEX I	$153.00 Cash or	$15.30 Down
CONTAFLEX II (built-in meter)	176.00 Cash or	17.60 Down
CONTAFLEX III (interchangeable lens)	176.00 Cash or	17.60 Down
CONTAFLEX IV (interchangeable lens plus meter) .	199.00 Cash or	19.90 Down
Pro Tessar 35mm f/4.0 lens for models III and IV	89.50 Cash or	8.95 Down
Pro Tessar 85mm f/4.0 lens for models III and IV	99.50 Cash or	9.95 Down

DOWLING's also offers proudly the incomparable CONTAX—finest camera bearing the ZEISS name. With its all-metal focal plane shutter to 1/1250 second and complete battery of lenses from 21mm wide angle to 135mm telephoto, the 1958 CONTAX masters any assignment! CONTAX IIa with Sonnar f/2.0 lens **$298.00 Cash or $29.80 Down;** with Sonnar f/1.5 lens **$318.00 Cash or $31.80 Down.** CONTAX IIIa (built-in meter) **$30.00** additional. Write us today for complete, FREE Contax brochure!

What our customers write:

From A.P.O.: "The more I do business with you, the more satisfied I become!"

From Ohio: "I shall continue to recommend you to my friends!"

From Texas: "Thank you for sending my order with such speed!"

From Mass.: "Your cooperation is exemplary of the fine service I have always received from Dowling's."

This Service Is Yours, Too—
At DOWLING'S!

WE NEED YOUR TRADE-INS NOW.
GET D.F.A.'s TOP ALLOWANCE!

You Can Order *Anything* Photographic From Dowling's!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

We proudly present the new—ALL NEW—matchless PENTRON Tape Recorders

Years ahead in design and performance, the new pentron recorders offer the ultimate in finest quality sound reproduction. And their operation is simpler than ever, thanks to the wonderful new single rotary control for play, record, fast forward and rewind!

Aristocrat Model NL-3. A magnificent instrument with response of 40-15,000 cps * illuminated VU meter * four speakers * up to 10W peak output * automatic braking * two speeds * double LC cross-over network, plus a host of other exclusive features. Designed (but not reserved) for the connoisseur. Regularly $269.95.

At Dowling's only **$199.95 Cash or $19.95 Down.**

Champion Model NL-2. Enjoy truly professional response with this superb new recorder! Features include interlock button * two speakers * Magic eye indicator * response to 13,000 cps * two speeds * automatic braking. Regularly $209.95.

At Dowling's only **$159.95 Cash or $15.95 Down.**

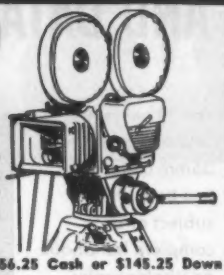
Mercury Model NL-1. Unsurpassed for quality and value. For those who appreciate truly fine sound reproduction. Never before available at this low price. Regularly $149.95.

At Dowling's only **$119.95 Cash or $11.95 Down.**

You can order your new PENTRON Recorder equipped for thrilling Stereophonic Sound. Only $30.00 more ($3.00 Down).

BONUS with your new PENTRON from DOWLING'S: Six reels of two hour recording tape (value $33.00). **FREE** of extra charge (mention "Bonus Tape" when ordering).

First Choice Of The Professional AURICON 16mm Sound Movie Equipment



AURICON cameras deliver top performance day after day, even under the most rigorous conditions! The new "PRO-600" is ideal for T-V assignments and so versatile that it takes any job in stride.

Auricon "PRO-600" Camera Head	$1456.25	Cash or	$145.25 Down
"PRO-600" Complete Basic sound recording Newsreel outfit	2698.50	Cash or	269.50 Down

Many other outfits available, or select your own combination. Write to DOWLINGS'S for complete details!

Other precision 16mm equipment by Auricon:

CINE VOICE II sound recording camera outfit	$795.00	Cash or	$ 79.00 Down
SUPER 1200 Camera Head	4149.00	Cash or	414.00 Down
FILMAGNETIC, installed on any new model	870.00	Cash or	87.00 Down
TV-T Shutter, installed on new "PRO-600"	137.50	Cash or	13.50 Down

DOWLING'S can ship your AURICON order anywhere in the world! Easy Payments arranged—only 10% down! Use handy coupon to order today!

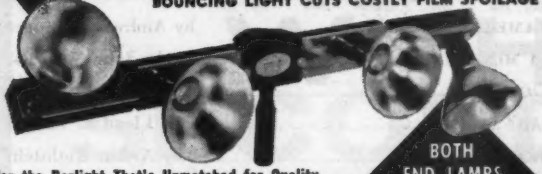
it's the **BOUNCE** that counts!

YOU NEED IT! for professional type results

ELIMINATE UNWANTED SHADOWS—HOT SPOTS

ARKAY BOUNCE-RAY

BOUNCING LIGHT CUTS COSTLY FILM SPOILAGE



Order the Barlight That's Unmatched for Quality. Simulates Natural Daylight. Has These Features:

- End Lamps rotate 180°
- 3 light intensity settings
- Attached exposure guide
- 12 foot detachable cord
- Black finish, chrome trim
- Folds compactly with lights
- Comes with carryall case
- U. L. approved

BOTH END LAMPS ROTATE UP & DOWN 180 FOR BOUNCING LIGHT BEAMS

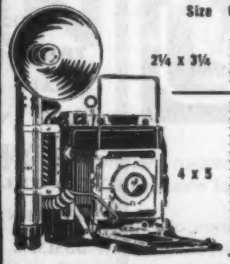
only $15.95 with linen board case

$21.95 with grey leatherette permanent carryall case

All prices less lamps.

1958 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes Graflok back * Ektalite screen * **new** Graphic multifocus coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder * **new** full image wire finder * Graflite 3 cell flash gun * deluxe case * film pack adapter or rollfilm holder * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * lens shade * 4 filters. Prices below include **all** this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated lens in shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$355.	$315.
	105mm Xenar f/3.5	310.	290.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	315.	293.
4 x 5	135mm Xenar f/4.7	315.	293.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368.	335.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	368.	335.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	365.	315.
	135mm Xenotar f/3.5	419.	390.
	150mm Xenar f/4.5	365.	315.
	150mm Xenotar f/2.8	525.	492.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	405.	354.
	152mm Golden Dagor f/6.8	405.	354.

New Graphic rangefinder is made only for 4 x 5 cameras. 2¼ x 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

Dowlings 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

AIR MAIL TODAY!

M-158

Please ship the following immediately:_____

Enclosed is $_____

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $_____ monthly for_____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:_____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on_____

☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

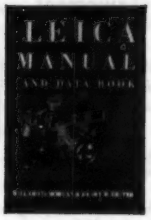
Name_____

Telephone No._____

Address_____

City or Town_____ State_____

LEICA MANUAL AND DATA BOOK



For 22 years, the first and foremost 35mm camera has been the subject of a complete handbook on photography, *Leica Manual and Data Book*, published by Morgan and Morgan. Now, the latest, 13th edition has been revised to be more practical than ever as an up-to-date source of authentic information on the unlimited scope of this camera. A supplement provides information on the new Leica IIIg, and all the latest accessories.

Even if you do not own a Leica you can make full use of "The Leica Manual," for its contents are a complete course in 35mm photography. Here is a brief run-down of its 16 chapters:

- Lens characteristics
- Films, exposure techniques
- Outdoor lighting and action
- Existing light and flash
- Developing techniques
- Enlarging techniques and controls
- Color, indoors and outdoors
- Copying and close-ups
- Complete slide-making guide
- News photography
- Pictures for publication
- Medical photography techniques
- All Leica models described
- Reference tables and formulas
- 325 illustrations

LEICA MANUAL AND DATA BOOK, 456 pages, hard cover: $6.00—at fine photographic dealers everywhere

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
21787

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JANUARY 1958, VOL. 22, NO. 1

ARTICLES

GREAT NEW HASSELBLAD: *It now has Synchro-Compur shutter* ... by Herbert Keppler 48

LICKED! POLAROID CLOSE-UP PROBLEMS! *How to solve them in four steps* ... by John Wolbarst 54

FLASH AT HOME! MODERN *reports on six flash units* ... by Charles Hellman and Edward Meyers 60

MODERN TESTS 1ST TRANSISTOR FLASH UNIT! *Mecablitz 100 is efficient* ... by Charles Hellman and Edward Meyers 62

FLASHES FOREVER! *Nickel-cadmium batteries for Ultrablitz Comet* ... 64

NO IMAGE BLACKOUT! *Asahi Pentax has instant return mirror* ... 65

PICTURES AT HOME! *17 new ideas for shooting under your own roof* ... by Dorothy Jackson and Patricia Caulfield 66

FLASH IN YOUR POCKET! *A roundup of folding flashguns and midget bulbs* ... by Norman Rothschild 82

MODERN'S 1957 INDEX ... 92

FAST AND WIDE: 40MM F/1.9 LENS, LVS FOR NEW LORD 5D ... 106

THE NEW AGFA SILETTE SL: IS IT A STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION? ... by Dorothy Jackson 108

A NEW NAME IN 35MM—WITTNAUER ... 123

MOVIES

NEW BOLEX OFFERS FLEXIBLE EXPOSURE CONTROL FOR 8MM ... by Myron A. Matzkin 88

THE MOVIE MAKER ... by Myron A. Matzkin 110

DEPARTMENTS

COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS ... 12

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR ... 20

NEW PHOTO BOOKS ... 24

THE LARGE CAMERA ... by Andreas Feininger 26

PICTURES IN A MINUTE ... by John Wolbarst 30

THE CAMERA CLUBS ... by Mabel Scacheri 31

WHAT'S AHEAD? ... by Lloyd E. Varden 34

WAYS AND MEANS ... by Arthur Rothstein 42

DISCOVERY NO. 30: ED MEYERS ... by Patricia Caulfield 58

MONTHLY CONTEST ... 84

MODERN COLOR ... by Norman Rothschild 112

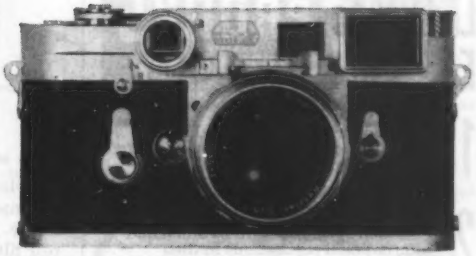
35MM ... by John Wolbarst 116

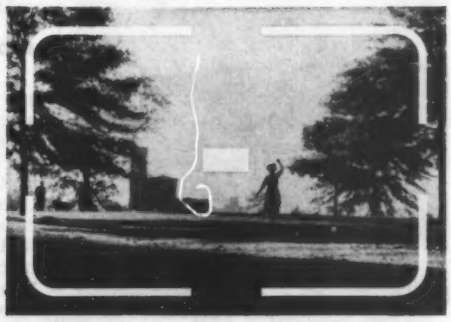
NEW PRODUCTS ... 126

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief
JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor
HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor
DOROTHY C. JACKSON, Manag. Ed.
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Ed.
JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
MARJORIE THOMPSON, Assoc. Ed.
PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.
EDWARD MEYERS, Asst. Ed.
RITA QUINTAS, Edtl. Asst.
ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir.
JOEL PETROWER, Art Asst.
EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg.
MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.
FLORENCE SOLOMON, Adv. Produc.

Copyright © 1957, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Chicago office: 333 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: ANdover 3-7132, 7133. Los Angeles office: 5720 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. Phone: WEbster 8-3881. San Francisco office: 260 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif. Phone: EXbrook 7-0690. Yearly subscription, $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single copies, 35c, Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

THE LEICA M-3 WITH DUAL-RANGE SUMMICRON LENS GIVES YOU INFINITY TO 19 INCHES WITHIN SECONDS





plus the full advantages of

- *Brilliant rangefinder-viewfinder with luminous frames —for accurate focusing, even in dim light.*
- *Automatic parallax compensation, down to 19 inches —for accurate framing.*
- *Extraordinary resolving power, high contrast rendition, superb color correction—for oustanding results, even at full aperture.*

For special brochure, write Department 221.

LENS SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Gauss (variation)	*Aperture settings:* f/2 to f/16; click stops, on a linear scale
Angle of view: 45°	*Close-up range:* 19" to 34"
Number of elements: 7	*"Normal" range:* 3'4" to infinity
Mount type: rigid, bayonet	*Minimum area of coverage:* 7" x 10½"
Focusing principle: parallel	

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES · CAMERAS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

38187

3 Big Reasons

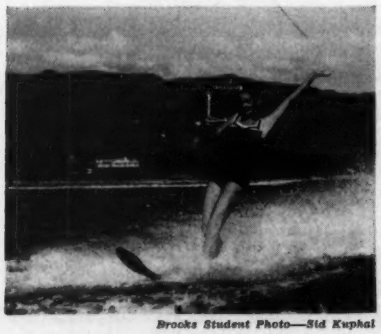
Why You Should

LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1 **Location**–in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate–"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"

2 **Outstanding Teachers**–Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in their respective fields

3 **Successful Brooks Graduates**–over 95% of our hundreds of graduates are gainfully employed–many operating their own successful studios



Brooks Student Photo—Sid Kuphal

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

- **Complete 28-month Course in:**
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial–Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
  Motion Picture Production
- **Short Courses**
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- **Motion Picture Course**
  From Script to Screen . . . Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE. Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Dolores Hawkins is MODERN's wintertime gal. Photographer Wingate Paine posed Dolores with a piece of roll film backing, both to create a design effect and to show the colors of winter. Paine used an 8 x 10 Deardorff equipped with a Kodak Wide Field Ektar f/6.3 lens. Daylight Ektachrome was exposed by daylight at 1 sec. and f/9. A CC-10G and a CC-5Y filter were used to correct the color balance.

AND IN RUSSIA • • •

A good friend of ours, micro-biologist and photographer Roman Vishniac, was born and spent his early years in Russia. After making a number of exposures on plates with his first camera, he developed the negatives. There were no processing instruction booklets (evidently Eastman Kodak's Data Books never made the transition into Russian), but young Roman discovered what chemicals were to be used, and how long the films should stay in each solution.

He developed his first plate. It was black. In fact, every plate he developed turned black. As often as he tried, he produced blank, black plates.

One day he decided to try again. It was a dark, stormy day and little light penetrated into the house. A miracle! There on the plate was an image. Vishniac had finally learned that negatives cannot be developed in broad daylight.

The circumstances surrounding his discovery that a ruby bulb could be used as a safelight are almost too heartbreaking to tell. We'll save them until later.

TRENDS • • •

It should come as no surprise that photography is subject to trends (or is it fads?) which burn brightly, simmer down—until eventually others take their places. There was the trend to existing light, to 35mm photography, to wide-angle lenses, to long lenses. Many photographers, professional and amateur alike, follow the trends as closely as if they were trends in the latest clothing fashions.

In looking back over the last couple of years of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY magazines, we've noticed (alas) trends within trends. There was a trend to picture sections and then a trend to special issues. Now the trend seems to be toward special columns. With certain pride we admit to having more columns than any other photographic magazine. Should we have more—or less—or different columns? A thought: perhaps a column which is a condensation of all the others.

MUSICPIX • • •

Contest thinker uppers, ingenious devils, have arrived at a new one. Now contests and the arts merge, offering enticing prizes to hopeful photographers. This past year, Lewisohn Stadium Concerts' Annual Camera Night provided $1,500 worth of loot as well as Prokofieff. This summerly "do" is sponsored by Stadium Concerts, Inc., and New York Camera shop, Photographic Fair, Ltd. Winnings in the latest contest ranged

Sara Charnis, New York, used 35mm.

from an Argus camera to Sylvania flashbulbs to season tickets for 1958's concerts. Anyone was eligible to fire at anything going on within the stadium. Orchestra, soloist, conductor, audience, guards, lovers, photographers were all fair game for entries in the contest's six categories.

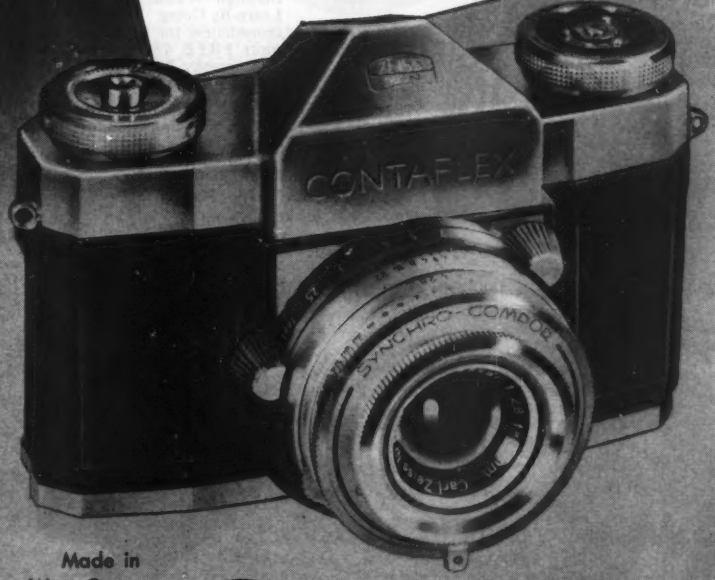
If you plan to be in New York next summer, bring your camera. You, too, may produce a S.C.A.C.N. winner—and snag a pass to Lewisohn for 1959!

STANDARD PSA PRACTICES • • •

Some of you may have wondered what our "Salon Calendar" announcements are about. They are a list of photographic exhibits (some devoted solely to black-and-white pictures, some to color slides, others accept both) where pictures are judged on the basis of a somewhat stylized and traditional approach to photography: S-curve composition, balanced light and shadow areas, etc. There is no monetary reward for winners. Report cards are sent out to each contributor. If you are interested in entering a competition and want detailed information, your best bet is to send for an entry

(Continued on page 14)

Happy Picture taking!



Thousands of people who already own a camera will be delighted to find a *Contaflex* among their gifts.

This unique 35mm single-lens reflex brings *new pleasure* and *finer results* to the photographer. It is so fast and simple in operation that even a beginner can master it. While focusing, you have a big, brilliant view of your subject. The through-the-lens focusing system, with combined ground-glass and split-image rangefinder, makes it easy to get super-sharp negatives all the time.

Its Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens can cope with practically any light conditions, and its Synchro Compur MXV shutter has speeds to 1/500 sec.

In four models from $153. Models III and IV permit the use of quick-change wide-angle and tele component lenses. Models II and IV have built-in photoelectric exposure meter.

At leading dealers. Literature on request.

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

Made in West Germany

Contaflex

Most popular 35mm single-lens reflex

ZEISS IKON

YOUR GIFT BEARS THIS SYMBOL OF EXCELLENCE

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

blank. However, since most salons follow the minimum standards set down by the Photographic Society of America (ergo the asterisk in front of the listings), we thought we'd give you a general idea of what to expect.

In the case of print exhibitions, all prints submitted must be done entirely by the photographer, except for mounting. Pictures submitted by photographers in foreign countries may be sent in unmounted and will be temporarily mounted by those in charge of the exhibition. The prints may be in any recognized photographic process or medium, including color. The maximum size of a print entry is 16 x 20 in., including mount. Prints may be mounted either vertically or horizontally. There's no restriction as to category or subject matter for slides. A fee of from $1 to $2 for every four entries is required.

LARGE WET NEGATIVE • • •

We thought we'd seen just about everything. We are currently testing an underwater housing for the subminiature Minox camera, and that seemed to be just about the limit in underwater engineering. The limit, that is, until we visited Silver Springs, Fla. Here we discovered an underwater housing for a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic—complete with a system for changing sheet film underwater. Can't tell you

M. A. MATZKIN

Visibility *almost* unlimited . . .

too much about it since the unit hasn't been patented yet. But we did see some color transparencies shot with the camera and housing and they were terrific. Incidentally, Silver Springs is quite the place for shooting under or above water. Underwater visibility is about 200 yards. On the surface, the rivers are surrounded by lush tropical growths—filled with alligators, monkeys and exotic bird life. Visitors can make their own underwater shots, either in one of the sub boats or by diving in the prescribed area—no underwater breathing units allowed.

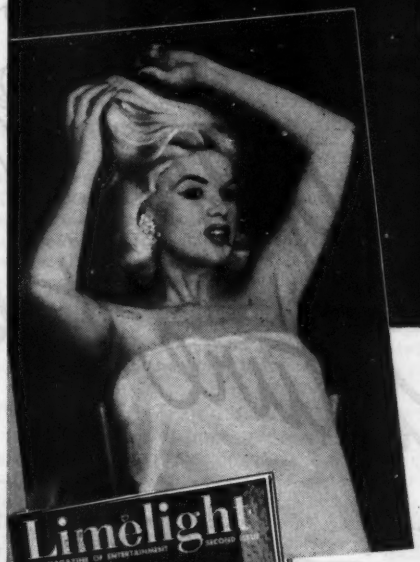
UP TO DATE • • •

If you own a camera without a rapid advance lever, you probably feel a bit old-fashioned. We stumbled on an inexpensive device that can bring many such cameras up to date and take them out of the slow-poke class without in-

(Continued on page 16)

A SUCCESSFUL PHOTOGRAPHER, THOM BSACCA, WHOSE FAMOUS PHOTOS COVER THE NATION says:

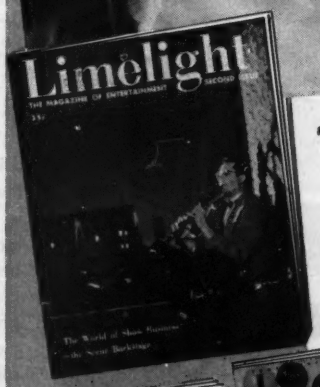
"NYI TRAINING Gave Me My Start!"

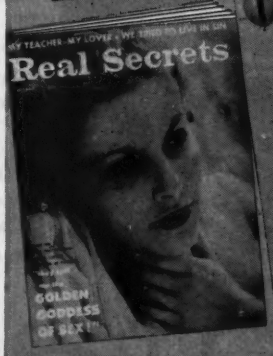


JAYNE MANSFIELD

Enroll at NYI—where photographic dreams of success have been coming true for ambitious men and women since 1910! Whether you want to run your own studio, follow an interesting free-lance career, or prefer a well-paid job with an established studio, the quickest, easiest way is through NYI's world-famous Learn-By-Doing Method! Write immediately for information and your FREE 48th Anniversary Photography Book! Mail Coupon TODAY!

Note to those on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate.





RAYMOND MASSEY

What Do YOU Want from Photography? Big Money? Prize-Winners? Independence? Fascinating Work? A Studio of Your Own?

"NYI TRAINING Made Them ALL Possible!"

says Thom Bsacca

"NYI professional know-how made me an artist with my camera—enabled me to earn big money at free-lance photo journalism—win success in a business of my own!

"Photography first interested me as an art form. Then I realized that I needed thorough technical knowledge and training—and decided upon NYI. I found the NYI Course and the teachers excellent.

"I was launched in photography with a fashion and catalog house, while still a student. This helped pay for my tuition and photography equipment. Next came several years with a leading picture agency, a picture editor's job, and free-lance assignments for some of the world's leading publications.

"Now in business for myself, my partner and I founded 'Idea House' for creative photography, design, and publishing. We represent photographers with specialized talent in many different fields—handling everything from personalities to Sunday supplements. I want to thank NYI most sincerely for the 'know-how' that helped me achieve success in photography—this exciting rewarding field so close to my heart."

Realize YOUR Ambition in Photography!

Want to see *your* exciting portraits on the covers of leading photo publications, highlighting "spreads" in Sunday supplements—just like Thom Bsacca? Or perhaps your ambitions are in the direction of Advertising and Commercial Photography . . . News and Sport Photography . . . Fashion . . . Weddings . . . Color. It's all yours to choose from—your own favorite specialty in the big, opportunity-filled world of photography—once you are qualified with the proper basic training.

Don't Flounder Around with Costly "Trial and Error"—Get to the TOP the Quick, SUCCESS-PROVEN NYI Way!

Right from the very first lesson, you start to develop your natural talent into big-time professional skill. You *learn-by-doing* the practical NYI way—with actual picture taking assignments under the personalized guidance of NYI experts. There's never any guess-work—you know what you are doing every step of the way. All our instructors are seasoned professionals, licensed by the N. Y. State Department of Education. They're fully equipped to do for you what they did for Thom Bsacca—for hundreds of top-income NYI graduates before him!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN — WE'LL SHOW YOU HOW!

Many of our students shoot and sell pictures in their spare time and thus earn money that helps pay for the Course, as well as for new equipment. SO CAN YOU! Remember—your successful career in photography can begin with a firm foundation provided by NYI—using your own home as a classroom. Write immediately for information and your FREE 48th Anniversary Photography Book!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

48th YEAR

Leadership Since 1910

The ONLY photographic school ACCREDITED by NHSC

Approved by State of New York America's Oldest and Largest Photography School

All NYI Instructors are licensed by the New York State Department of Education

ENROLL ANYTIME — NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS!

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses Approved for Veteran Training

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES: Visit, write, or phone our Resident School if you prefer on-the-spot training. Your choice of four regular courses tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest, up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred Payment Plan. Free Placement Service.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE 48th Anniversary Photography Book

packed with exciting pictures by NYI graduates—showing dozens of ways YOU can make money in photography.

MAIL COUPON NOW — BE READY FOR YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

( ) Home Study Course ( ) Resident Training

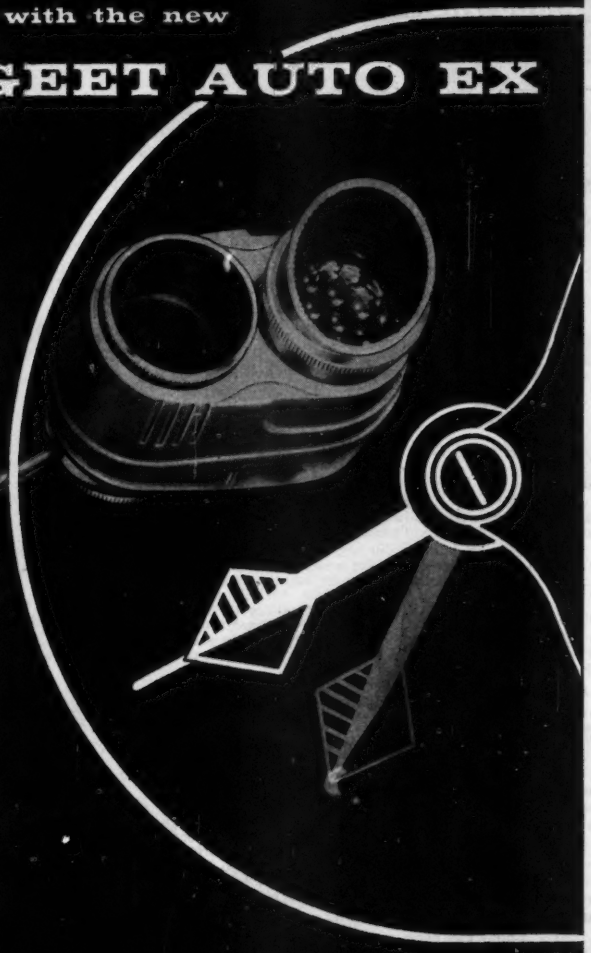
Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

( ) Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill

for perfect color movies
add the wonder of
electric eye exposure control
with the new
ELGEET AUTO EX



Just line up the arrow with the floating needle on the Elgeet AUTO EX for perfect color movies the AUTOMATIC Elgeet way! The AUTO EX amazing photo-electric cell with its own fast Elgeet f1.9 lens combines to provide your present 8mm movie camera with AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL! The Elgeet AUTO EX analyzes light conditions and transmits its information to the floating needle . . . completely ends over-exposure or under-exposure with color film! Fits the standard "D" mount found on most 8mm cameras. Try it — buy it — at your camera store. $49.50

Elgeet
OF ROCHESTER

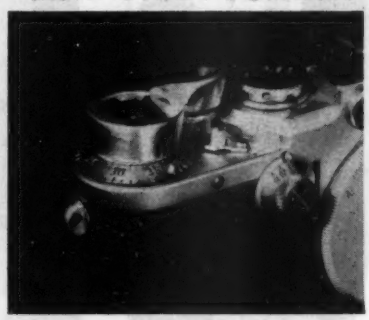
EL7

938 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y. • MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S FINEST LENSES

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 14)

volved alteration. You simply slip the Tech-Photo rapid advance lever over the wind. The device is so designed that your finger is positioned right over the shutter release after film has been advanced. We were able to make as many



Tech rapid advance lever . . .

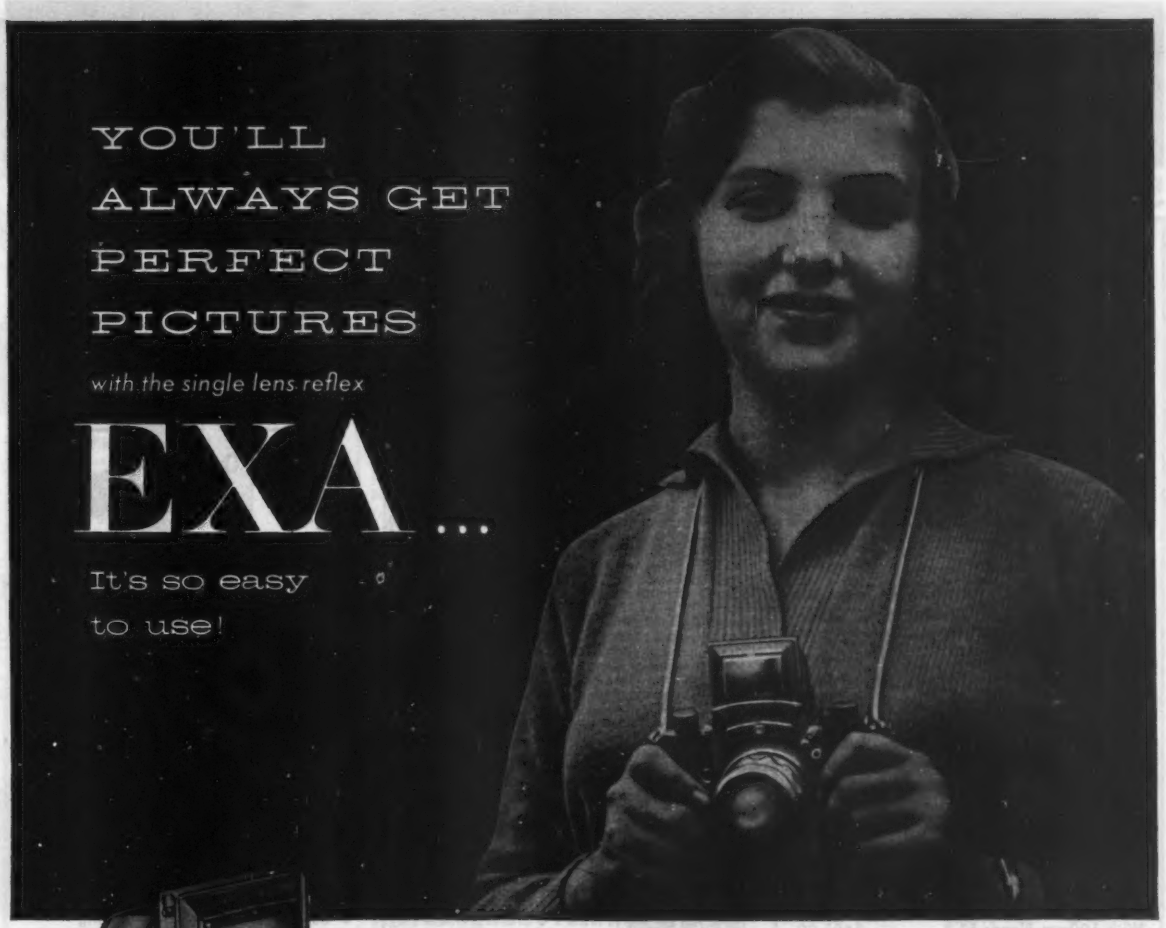
as five exposures in less than seven seconds with the lever—a big improvement over winding the unadorned, knurled knob. Right now, you can get them for most Leica, Tanack, Nicca, Leotax and Nikon-S cameras.

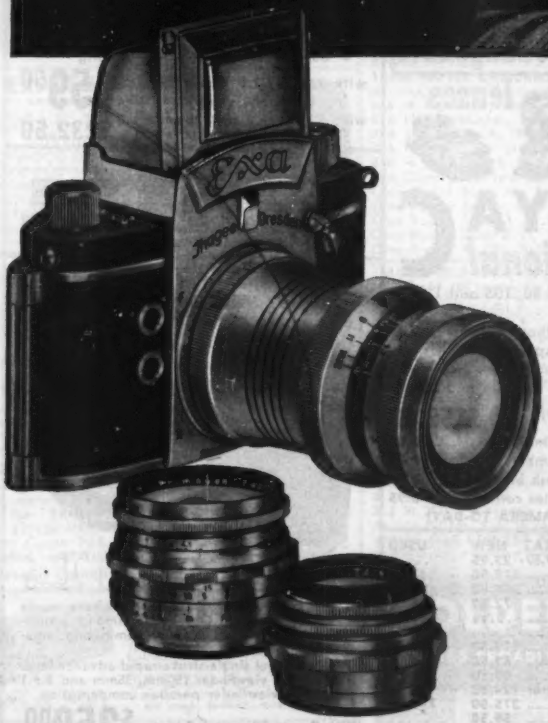
OVEREXPOSURE • • •

Before putting out MODERN's Exposure Issue (June, 1957), we made careful arrangements with a number of concerns to furnish us with exposure materials—a grey card, ASA listings, etc., to offer free to our readers. Alas, we didn't count on the enthusiasm of our friends, and demand far exceeded the supply. While this did teach us a good deal about the quantities required for future free offers to our readers, we can only offer our humble apologies to those readers who missed out. Incidentally, this includes the MODERN editors, who are grey card poor indeed.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

Where do some of the world's most famous photographers find their pictures? Do they have some special instinct that tells them where to look? Or, do they have a well thought out system for getting the type of subject matter in which they are interested? The February issue of MODERN will tell you where some of the top names in picture taking go to get the photos they want. The February issue will also have what we think is a definitive statement on the future of rangefinder cameras; what the limitations and advantages of rangefinder cameras are today, and what their future potential is. We think we've discovered an exciting new color photographer—John Cohen. You'll see his work next month, too. Add a complete list of long lenses that can be hand held safely, and reports on new cameras with behind-the-lens leaf-type shutters, and it adds up to what we think will be a challenging issue—one that will stimulate *your* picture making!





Perfect pictures will be yours the very first time you use an Exa! Outdoors in sunshine or indoors with flash, your Exa pictures will give you the crisp lifelike appeal and sparkling artistic qualities of an expert's work!

Even if you haven't handled a camera before, you will be pleasantly surprised and thrilled with the single lens reflex Exa, for the Exa makes photography simple and easy! Yes, the Exa permits you to take color, and black and white pictures according to your own high standards of personal taste and judgement!

Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses are quickly interchangeable with the Exa. Everytime you switch a lens, in effect you not only create a new camera, but you always preview on the ground glass (without extra housings) the very picture you will get—a feature which is not offered in any other camera system!

You'll be proud to own the 35mm single lens reflex Exa . . . the camera that inspires confidence the very first time . . . the camera that is produced by the makers of the world-famous Exakta. See the Exa today. On display at better camera stores everywhere. Free colorful Exa Brochure available on request.

Exa with Waist Level Reflex finder and 50-mm, F/2.9 Meritar Lens with Pre-set Diaphragm $79.50
Exa Camera, body only, with Waist Level Reflex finder $59.50
100-mm F/4.5 Isconar Telephoto Lens (pictured on Exa) . . . $25.00
100-mm F/2.8 Meyer Trioplan Telephoto Lens $59.50
35-mm F/4.5 Meyer Primagon Wide Angle Lens $59.50

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.
Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

phone OLDEN collect

Save Time! Save Money! Call MUrray Hill 4-4285 . . . It's Free!

ALL NEW! **Linhof** SUPER TECHNIKA IV 4 x 5 with Anatomical Grip $499.50

Greatest 4x5 Camera Ever Built

Lens-axis tilts and swings. Extra bright dichroic prism Multifocus Rangefinder. Easy-change focusing cams for any lens from 90 to 360mm. Quick-ready lens standard pull-out grips. Adjustable fold-away infinity stops. Large U standard and lens board. Adjustable distance scales. Mount for Kalart Focuspot. Positive zero locks for back frame. Improved Universal Back for use with cut film, plates, film packs, film magazines, roll film holders. PLUS rotating, swinging and tilting, interchangeable back; triple extension (17") bellows; drop bed; lateral lens shift. Wide choice of finest quality-approved lenses available.

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA PRESS 23
With 100mm Planar F2.8 .....$695.00

Features:
View-rangefinder focusing with parallax compensation for hand-held shots. Automatically-coupled normal, wide-angle and telephoto lenses; Interchangeability of roll, sheet or plate film; Quick-change, revolving, ground glass back with swings and tilts; Anatomical Grip with cable release for rock-steady shooting; Back extension for copying without auxiliary equipment; universal flash-gun bracket.

TRADE UP TO A NEW LINHOF!

MINOX 2½ OUNCE

WORLD'S SMALLEST PRECISION CAMERA

So tiny, so light, and ready for action anywhere! The only camera you'll always carry in your pocket or purse. Clear, sharp pictures (standard print sizes) Instant loading, no threading. Fast F3.5 lens. Speeds to 1/1000th second. Synchronized for flash. Built-in filters.

OLDEN
1265 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

ULTRABLITZ "JET" latest Battery & AC Reg. 69.50 Special — BRAND NEW $42.50

35mm CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Aires III F:1.9 Rfdr.	.....	48.00
Argus C3	45.00	21.75
Argus C4, F:2.8, case, flash	99.50	48.50
Argus C44 case and flash	117.00	58.95
Canon IV-S2, F:1.9 Rfdr.	.....	98.00
Canon V, latest F:1.9	189.00	.....
Contax II, Sonnar F.2	.....	58.95
Contax III, body	.....	34.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	298.00	113.95
Exa, F:2.9 MX synch.	85.00	33.25
Exakta I, F:2.9 synch.	.....	42.00
Exakta VX Biotar F:2	.....	128.00
Exakta VXIIA, F:2 autom.	399.50	228.00
Kodak Signet, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr.	* * *	31.95
Kodak Retina II A, F:2 Rfdr.	.....	58.00
Kodak Retina Reflex F:2	195.00	.....
Konica III, Hexanon F:2 FMX	69.50	47.50
Leica IIIA, F:2, Rfdr.	.....	59.50
Leica IIIC, F:2, Rfdr.	.....	78.95
Leica IIIF, F:2 synchro Rfdr.	336.00	123.75
Leica IIIG Elmar F:2.8	273.00	.....
Leica M3, Summicron F:2	456.00	.....
Minolta 'A' F:3.5, Rfdr, synch.	49.50	23.95
Minolta A2 F:2.8, Rfdr FMX	69.50	34.00
Nikon S-I, F:1.5, Rfdr synch.	.....	109.00
Nikon S-2, F:1.5, Rfdr synch.	385.50	154.00
Panon Wide Field Camera	445.00	158.00
Praktina, Biotar F:2 autom.	297.50	148.00
Ricoh 35, case and flash	39.95	27.50
Ricoh 500, F:2.8, Rfdr.	44.95	.....
Tannack F:2 synch Rfdr.	96.00	.....
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	109.00
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2	159.50	79.00

Here it is! The twin-lens reflex with interchangeable lenses

MAMIYA C professional

- Accepts matched pairs of 80, 105 and 135mm lenses
- Focuses down to 7"—without attachments
- Semi-automatic film transport
- Brilliant field-lens focusing screen
- Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/400th and Bulb

MAMIYA C PROFESSIONAL, with 80mm f/2.8 lenses **$159.50**

105mm f/3.5 Lens/Shutter Assembly	89.50
135mm f/4.5 Lens/Shutter Assembly	99.50
Mamiya Grip Holder (with flash bracket)	6.75
Paramender, mechanical parallax correction	8.95

TRADE! SEND YOUR CAMERA TO-DAY!

REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Ansco Speedex 'Special' reg. $49.50	23.95	.....
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	142.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Ikoflex IIA, MX, reg. $126.00	72.50	48.00
Kodak Medalist Ektar F:3.5	.....	49.50
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	97.25
Kaloflex F:3.5 autom synch.	119.50	56.50
Master Reflex F:3.5 reg. $189.00	89.50	.....
Minolta Autocord F:3.5 autom.	99.50	48.95
Minolta Autocord 'L,' Exp. Meter	124.50	69.25
Makina IIIS, F:2.9 synch.	375.00	100.00
Mamiyaflex, F:3.5 autom.	59.50	.....
9 x 12 Primar Reflex F:3.5	112.00	67.50
Ricohflex F:3.5 synch	21.50	14.00
Soligor 66, F:3.5 synch.	69.50	44.00
Yashica 'A,' F:3.5 synch.	29.50	18.75
Yashica 'LM,' F:3.5 Exp. Meter	59.50	33.75
Yashicamat F:3.5 autom.	75.00	44.95
WRITE FOR LOWEST PRICE	* * *	

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE TOWARD THE ALL NEW Canon 8

WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED DESIGN!

So far ahead in every way, the new Canon 8 challenges the finest 16mm cameras on their own level—professional versatility! With the revolutionary Canon 8, your movies are limited only by your imagination!

SELECT-A-VIEW FINDER

Switches to 8 different viewing fields *without* accessory viewfinders or attachments. Has 1:1 life-size, two-eye viewing settings, and dual-color sports finder, too!

and these other "pro" features . . .

- thru-the-lens focusing for close-ups
- built-in automatic parallax correction
- automatic drop-in spool loading

with 13mm f:1.8 Canon lens and wrist strap **$159.50**

with 13mm f1.8 and 25mm f:1.8 Canon lenses and wrist strap **$232.50**

Gold Plated Camera Tie Clasp by Hickok in handsome Gift box. $2.95 Value. SPECIAL **$1.98**

NEW Canon L-1

All the professional features that have made Canon the Number One name among professional photographers and discriminating amateurs the world-over.

- *New* eye-level single-stroke rapid advance lever
- tri-position viewfinder (50mm, 35mm and R.F.)
- accessory viewfinder parallax compensation

With Canon 50mm f:2.8 lens **$259.00**

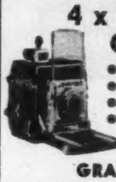
Complete range of Canon lenses available from 25mm to 800mm . . . the world's finest optics!

Save On Display Models!
MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

LET'S TALK PRICE

We will not be undersold!

4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC



- 135mm Xenar F:4.7
- Compur Rapid MX
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Graflock back

BRAND NEW **$159.50**

reg. $232.50

GRAPHIC-PRESS-LINHOF

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.5, Kalart Rfdr	54.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	54.50
4x5 Ann. Speed, F:4.7, flash, Rfdr.	78.75
Century 23 Graphic F:4.5 synch.	47.00
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	138.50
Super Linhof 23, 3 lens outfit	298.00
Linhof 45, F:4.5, Rfdr	168.50
BRAND NEW 4x5 B & J View & L.N. F:4.5 lens	77.00
BRAND NEW 5x7 B & J View Reg. $104.00	69.50
5x7 cut film holders NEW	4.95
Solar 120 Cond. Enlarger with lens BRAND NEW	69.50

ROBOT ROYAL 36 — SAVE 40%

- Full Frame Rapid Sequence
- Standard 35mm Film
- Coupled Rangefinder
- MX full synch.
- Interchangeable Lens
- Zeiss Sonnar F:2

reg. $329.95 — BRAND NEW **$197.97**

Robot 'Star' Xenar F:2.8 .... BRAND NEW $79.00

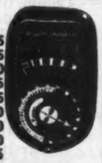
ROLLEIFLEX SALE!

Rolleicord II, Zeiss 3.5	29.50
Rolleicord V, Xenar .5 LVS	62.95
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5	54.00
4x4 Rollei, Tess. 2.8, Bayonet	89.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5 MX	106.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xen. 3.5 MX	98.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5 LVS	129.00
Auto Rolleiflex Xen. 3.5 LVS	119.00
Auto Rolleiflex 3.5G, Meter	158.00
Auto Rolleiflex 2.8D, LVS	169.00
Auto Rolleiflex 2.8E, Meter	197.00
Telephoto for all twin-lens Reflex Reg. 69.50 BRAND NEW	$15.95

All used, perfect, guaranteed

EXPOSURE METERS

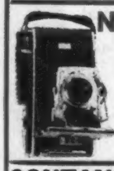
BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS



FR with Light Magnifier	7.95
BEWI AUTOMAT 'A' reg. 29.50	16.95
G. E. GUARDIAN, latest	23.50
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	16.75
NORWOOD M-3, reg. 16.95	4.95
SEKONIC with case & chain	6.50
WESTON MASTER III, latest	22.00
WESTON MASTER II, Used	10.50
ZEISS IKOPHOT reg. 28.00	19.95

NEW 1958 POLAROID

all with Automatic Timer



2¼x3¼ Model 80A	$59.95
3¼x4¼ Model 95B	$74.95
Model 800 Rfdr	$99.50
Model 150 Rfdr	$86.95
Pathfinder, F:4.5	$134.50

CONTAX IIA, Rfdr. X

Synch. with NOKTON F:1.5 ctd. lens BRAND NEW **$168.00** reg. $364.00

CONTAX IIIA, Rfdr. X

Exp. meter, with NOKTON F:1.5 ctd. lens BRAND NEW **$198.00** reg. $394.00

BRAND NEW

35mm Canon F2.8 W.A. lens coupled, reg. $163.50 .... BRAND NEW **$76.50**

Universal Zoomfinder $17.50

STEREO SPECIAL

$54.50

Stereo Realist, F3.5 Rfdr.	54.50
Stereo Realist, F:2.8 Rfdr.	82.50
Iloca II, F3.5 ctd. New	38.00
Edinex IIA, F3.5 Rfdr.	4 .00
Kodak Stereo, F3.5	42.25
Revere Stereo, F3.5 Rfdr.	68.50
TDC Stereo F:3.5	39.50
Stereo Realist Viewer	6.95

All used, perfect, guaranteed

CONTAFLEX SALE!

Contaflex I, MX synch	68.00
Contaflex II, Exp. Meter	83.50
Contaflex III, interchange. lens	106.00
Contaflex IV, inter. lens, Exp. Meter	117.00

All excellent, fully guaranteed.

Poblitz flash 6.95 Flash shoe 1.50
Right-angle Viewer 13.25 Proxar lens 3.95
Auxiliary Telephoto or W.A. lens 14.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

SLIDE PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
Argus 300, Blower, manual	39.50	18.95
Argus 300, autom, case	62.50	29.75
Brumberger 'Rocket' autom	39.95	.....
Brumberger 2¼x2¼ & 35mm	42.50	.....
Golde Coronet 300W blower	23.95	.....
Graflex Constellation 500W	89.50	52.50
Realist 620, 2¼x2¼ & 35mm	39.50	19.50
Revere 555, 500W, case	89.95	58.75
Revere 888, 500W autom., case	144.50	78.50
TDC Robomatic, autom case	* * *	88.95
TDC Headliner, 300W, Selec	* * *	29.50
TDC Duo 2¼x2¼ & 35, 300W	* * *	31.50
TDC Stereo Project-or-View	* * *	69.50
TDC Stereo Vivid 500W	* * *	73.95
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
½" NIKKOR F:1.9 ctd lens	14.95	.....
B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5	* * *	18.25
B & H Companion F:2.5	* * *	33.25
B & H Mag. 172-B, F:2.5	* * *	74.25
B & H Mag. 172-A, Turret F:2.5	* * *	92.75
Canon Reflex foc. F:1.8	159.50	108.50
Cine Kodak Mag. F:1.9	* * *	51.95
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	* * *	16.95
Eumig F:1.9 Electric Motor	49.50	31.75
Keystone 27, 3 F:1.9 lenses	99.50	53.50
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	27.25
Revere Mag. F:2.5	104.00	42.00
Revere Mag. Turret, F:2.5	139.50	68.00
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	39.00
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	[illegible]	46.00
Vistascope [illegible] reg. $75[illegible]	[illegible]	16.00
Wollensa[illegible] 3 lenses	[illegible]	53.95
Wolle[illegible] 3 le[illegible]	199.50	98.75
Woll[illegible]ses	239.50	127.50
Wo[illegible]nsa[illegible] lenses	149.50	89.50
B [illegible] H 25[illegible] [illegible]	* * *	38.95
B [illegible] 122[illegible] reverse	* * *	98.50
Br[illegible]rger 8m[illegible]ojector	29.95	.....
De[illegible] 750, c[illegible]	166.00	67.75
Keystone [illegible]00 latest, case	99.50	49.50
Keystone K 109, splicer, case	169.50	66.95
Kodak Brownie, case	* * *	31.95
Kodak Showtime, case	* * *	66.50
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	41.00
Revere 90, 750W	149.50	61.50
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
Arritiex, 3 lens out t	.....	1,450.00
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	* * *	56.95
B & H AutoMaster, 3 lenses	* * *	132.00
B & H 240T, F:1.9, 100' roll	* * *	138.50
B & H 240EE, 100' electr. eye	* * *	.....
B & H 70DA, F:1.9	.....	159.50
Pan Cinor Zoom lens 60mm	.....	108.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	42.00
Cine Kodak Royal, F:1.9	* * *	86.00
Cine Kodak Special I, F:1.9	.....	325.00
Cine Kodak Special II, F:1.4	* * *	589.00
Cine Kodak K 100, F:1.9	* * *	148.00

Compare

MANSFIELD 16mm Movie Camera F:2.5 ctd 100' capacity, reg 59.50 — BRAND NEW **$28.75**

	NEW	USED
Pathe Super 16, F:1.9	489.50	208.75
Revere Mag. 16, F:1.9	182.50	52.50
Revere Mag. Turret, 3 lenses	.....	89.00
Revere C101, 100' F:2.5	169.50	69.00
Revere C105 Turret, 100' F:1.9	224.50	123.75
Victor IV, Turret W.3 lenses	278.00	91.25
Vistascope 16mm	78.50	.....
Zeiss Movikon F:1.4 Rfdr	.....	189.00
B & H Diplomat 750W, case	* * *	144.25
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	66.95
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	68.75
Victor Model 40, Sound	.....	98.50
B & H 179 Sound projector	.....	148.00
B & H 285C, Sound	* * *	243.95
B & H 202C, magnetic Sound	* * *	366.00
Action Editor, 8 or 16 reg. $44.50	24.75	.....
WRITE FOR LOWEST PRICE	* * *	

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

- Single flash post
- Improved shutter
- Body lock
- New Exposure counter
- With automatic Tessar 2.8

$198.00 BRAND NEW

with autom. Biotar F:2 .. $219.00
with autom. Xenon F:1.9 $223.00

WE GUARANTEE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT EXAKTA

35mm Travegon F:3.5 W.A. autom., L.N.	43.00
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A., NEW	29.50
50mm Westanar F:2.8 automatic, L.N.	39.50
50mm Auto-Xenon F:1.9 automatic, L.N.	98.00
58mm Biotar F:2 automatic, L.N.	96.00
75mm Biotar F:1.5 ctd, L.N.	78.50
135mm F:3.5, pre-set, NEW	37.50
135mm Xenar F3.5 Stop-o-matic, L.N.	89.50
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, NEW	45.00
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, NEW	50.00
400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, L.N.	79.95
Prism Finder for Exakta, L.N.	17.50
Set Extension tubes $7.00 Ext. bellows	14.00

BELL & HOWELL 70DR

3-lens Turret 16mm Camera

- 1" F:1.9 standard lens
- 3" F:2.5 telephoto
- 17mm F:2.7 W.A.
- Matching Viewfinders.

USED **$283.95**

B & H 134TA. 8mm Tri-lens with 3 F:1.9 lenses and matching viewfinders. USED **$99.50**

B & H 200EE, 16mm Mag camera built-in electric eye, F:1.9, used **$187.50**

BOLSEY B-2 THREESOME

$29.95 F:3.2 ctd. lens, synch. with case and flash BRAND NEW

Reg. $66.50

BOLSEY 'C' Reflex F:3.2 ctd. synch. reg. $99.50 BRAND NEW **$39.50**

RETINA IIIC BRAND NEW

Xenon F:2, LVS, Exp. Meter

$64.00 and your Retina all *

$89.00 and your Argus C1 *

$58.00 and your Vitessa *

*pending inspection

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

USED MINOX IIIS $68.95

World's smallest precision camera

SUPER BALDINA

GERMAN PRECISION MINIATURE

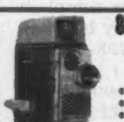
BRAND NEW **$37.00**

- Fast F:2.9 ctd. lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Latest Prontor SVS
- Built-in Selftimer
- Rapid Advance Lever

regular $79.50

8mm B&H ELECTRIC EYE

Automatic Movie Camera with three lenses



- perfect exposure autom.
- no batteries used
- 10 foot run
- 10mm F:1.9 coated lens
- Telephoto & W.A. lenses

$169.95

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CALL COLLECT

IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in ______________________

I wish to trade the following ______________ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME ______________________ PHONE NO. ____________

ADDRESS ______________ CITY ______________ STATE ________

PHONE OLDEN 'COLLECT' MURRAY HILL 4-4285!

LETTERS
TO THE EDITOR

Shoot It Straight

Sirs:

This is in no way to be construed as "anti-Wolbarst, pro-Steichen," as per the John Wolbarst item in "Coffee Break," June MODERN, but only a rebellion at over-gimmicked posing situations to illustrate a natural situation.

I am enclosing a selection of pictures made as a "weather art" assignment last week (*sample, above—ed.*), with the thought that they might tell the story on how I cover such an assignment. I was enthusiastic about the reception the editors gave the pictures, and feel that "straight shooting" is what the newspaper readers want, and is here to stay.

Yours, for modern photography,
Jervas W. Baldwin, Staff Photographer
The Des Moines Register and Tribune

Set And Preset

Sirs:

Your October issue on lenses is a whopper. It should get a wonderful response from your regular and from many new readers.

Just in case your readers complain to you about the discrepancy between the price shown on page 128 for the 400mm Fern Kilar ($264) and the price for the same lens shown in our ad on page 54 ($239.50), Kilfitt has not yet supplied us with the lens equipped with a preset diaphragm and we are therefore still offering the regular lens with standard diaphragm at the old price of $239.50.

New York, N. Y. K. W, Luhn
Kling Photo Corp.

Completing The Sound Story

Sirs:

The story on Magnetic Sound for Motion Picture Projectors in the Sept. issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY does not give the complete picture, since it omits a very important product for adding magnetic sound to 16mm motion picture film—the Victor Magnesound.

While it is true that the Victor Magnesound can be used only in combination with the Victor 16mm Sound Motion Picture Projector, there are many thousands of these projectors in existence, and every Victor model manufactured since 1940 can very quickly and easily (without the use of any tools) be converted for magnetic sound recording and play-back.

I will be very glad to send literature describing the Victor Magnesound to all your readers who may be interested in it.

Plainville, Conn. Hy Schwartz, Pres.
Victor Animatograph Corp.,
a division of Kalart

Barefoot And Sandy-Sighted

Sirs:

Your cover for the September issue —while pictorially pleasing and certainly an attention-getter—made me shudder. Imagine someone brave (or foolhardy) enough to plunk an expensive reflex camera into the sand.

As a graphic illustration it was fine. As an example of how to treat a fine camera, I imagine it will draw comments similar to mine.

Malden, Mass. Jim Scott

• *It did.—Ed.*

Sirs:

With regard to your September cover, I too am amazed. I haven't figured out whether she is supposed to be picking the camera up or setting it down, but I do know I wouldn't let anyone set *my* camera in the sand for *any* type of a picture. But of course she can always dunk it in the water and wash the sand out.

Bemidji, Minn. Gerald Shirk

Sirs:

I have followed the suggestion for improving my summer pictures, as illustrated on the cover of the September issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Contrary to expectations, I have found that immersing my camera in sand has done very little to improve the quality of my photographs, or, for that matter, my camera.

Please advise.

Brooklyn, New York Shel Weston

Sirs:

You, the engraver, and the photographer are amazed at your September cover? Then, move over, be-

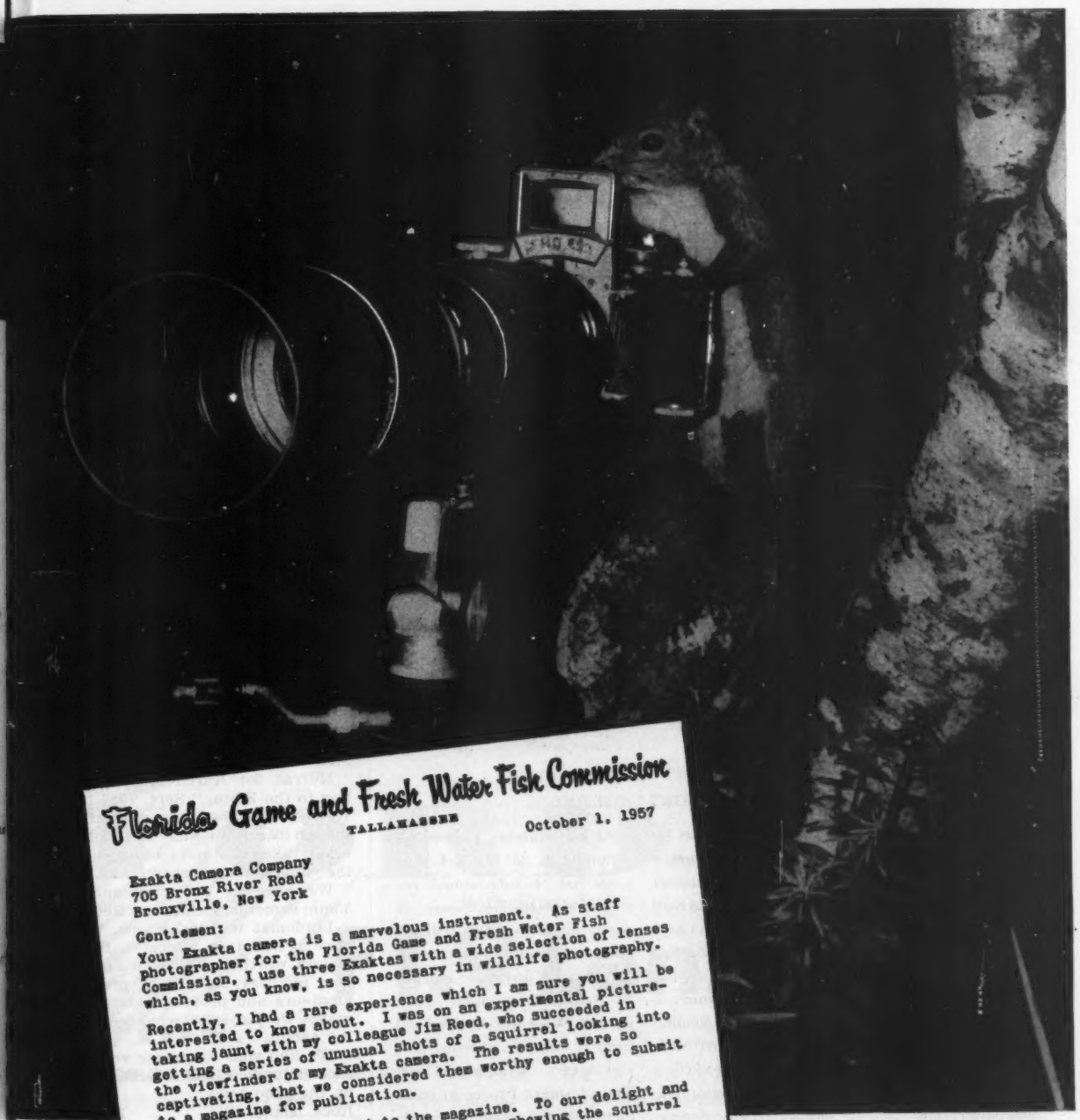
(Continued on page 22)

EXAKTA

camera owners represent every field of activity . . . industry, science, medicine, education, and government. Here is a partial list of Exakta camera owners from the Exakta Registry File:

Alameda County Sheriffs Dept., Oakland
Alaska Department of Health
Albuquerque Gravel Products Co.
American Airlines
American Can Co.
American Cyanamid Company
American Museum of Natural History
American Seating Company
Appalachian Electric Power Company
Armour and Company
Asbury College
Atlantic Refrigeration Co.
Bayart Products
Beckley Memorial Hospital
Boston University
Brattleboro Publishing Co.
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.
California State Polytechnic College—*2 Exaktas*
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Centron Corporation Inc.
Chicago Osteopathic Hospital
Children's Hosp. Research Fndtion., Cincinnati
Children's Medical Center, Boston
Chronic Disease Research Instit., Buffalo
City of Seattle
Cleveland Museum of Natural History
Coca Cola Co.
Colorado A&M College
Colorado State University
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Columbia University
Comm. of Game & Inland Fisheries, Richmond
Comm. Game & Fresh Water Fish, Fla.—*3 Exaktas*
Consolidated Laboratories Inc.
Cornell University
Corning Glass Works
Cotton Prod. Assn., Atlanta
Cranbrook Instit. of Science
Creedmore Institute
Cullen Veterinary Clinic, Mankato, Minn.
Dartnell Corporation
Department of Public Safety, Oklahoma City
Detroit Institute of Arts
De Goesbriand Memorial Hospital
Dow Chemical Co.
E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co.
Durez Plastics & Chem. Co.
Encyclopedia Britannica
Esso Standard Oil Co.
Explosive Ord. Disposal Tech., Indian Head, Md.
Fresno State College
General Electric Company
Glendale Sanitarium and Hospital
B. F. Goodrich Co.
Graphic Associates, San Diego
Gulf States Utilities Co., Baton Rouge
Hallburton Oil Well Chem. Co.
Harbor General Hospital
Harlam Memorial Hospital
Harvard Biological Laboratories
Houston T.B. Hospital
International Business Machines Co.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
705 BRONX RIVER ROAD • BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.



Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission

TALLAHASSEE

October 1, 1957

Exakta Camera Company
705 Bronx River Road
Bronxville, New York

Gentlemen:

Your Exakta camera is a marvelous instrument. As staff photographer for the Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, I use three Exaktas with a wide selection of lenses which, as you know, is so necessary in wildlife photography.

Recently, I had a rare experience which I am sure you will be interested to know about. I was on an experimental picture-taking jaunt with my colleague Jim Reed, who succeeded in getting a series of unusual shots of a squirrel looking into the viewfinder of my Exakta camera. The results were so captivating, that we considered them worthy enough to submit to a magazine for publication.

Only one picture was sent to the magazine. To our delight and pride, this magazine bought the picture showing the squirrel and the Exakta and soon ran it on a full page.

I am enclosing other pictures which I took of the squirrel looking into the Exakta viewfinder and the shots which led up to it. As you can see, they are all reasonably good and unusual pictures.

I am really sold on the splendid performance and versatility of your cameras. They have proved very satisfactory under the most demanding conditions of my job. I look forward to many more rewarding years of creative adventure with these fine instruments.

Very truly yours,
GAME AND FRESH WATER FISH COMMISSION
BY B. E. Johnson
B. E. JOHNSON, Staff Photographer

BEJ:mns

P. S. The squirrel picture I refer to above appeared in a recent issue of Life Magazine!

Descriptive Exakta Brochure "Operation Squirrel," available free upon request.

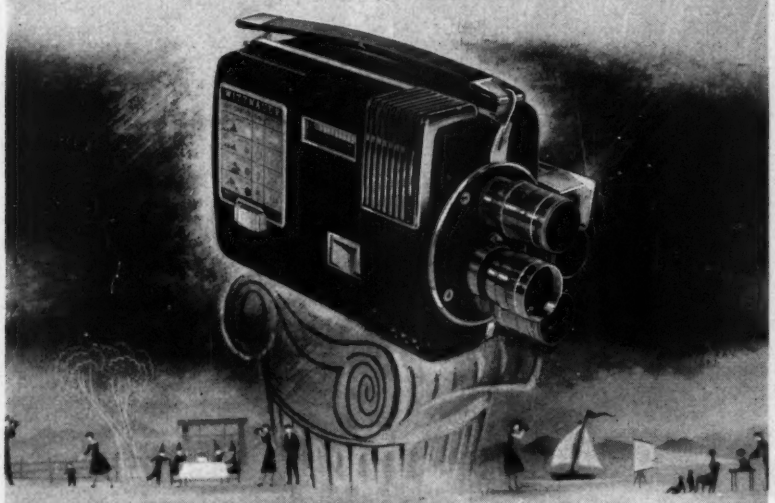
EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.

INTRODUCING THE REVOLUTIONARY

Wittnauer

— CINE-TWIN —

a complete movie camera and projector combined in one



WORLD'S FIRST CAMERA-PROJECTOR COMBINATION
TAKES MOVIES AND SHOWS THEM TOO

Why two costly movements, two gates, two drives for separate camera and projector? This question sparked the idea that gave birth to the sensational Wittnauer Cine-Twin—a camera and projector conceived and built as one. The saving in cost makes possible precision units of highest quality and advanced design at an unheard-of price. The Wittnauer Cine-Twin Camera is *electrically* driven — no winding ever, features a true turret head, optical zoomfinder, sprocketless loading, gauge-type automatic footage indicator, color-coded exposure system. Convert to projector in 30 seconds and show brilliant, self-framing, rock-steady pictures with 300 foot reels. Projector has precision optical system, power cooling, power rewind, single switch operation—lubricated for life. Ingenuity and perfection of design are matched by watchmaker-precision manufacture. Write for booklet and name of nearest authorized jeweler agency. **Wittnauer Cine-Twin Camera-Projector complete with f/2.5 standard angle taking lens, f/1.6 projection lens, and take-up reels. $159.50.**

Cine-Twin converts from camera to projector in seconds, is so simple even a child can do it.

Look For These And Other Wittnauer 35mm Advanced Design Cameras

Wittnauer Scout—precision 35mm miniature with rapid single stroke lever film advance and many other valuable features; f/2.8 lens—budget priced at $45.95.

Wittnauer Legionnaire—built-in photoelectric light meter for perfect color pictures. Rangefinder; rapid film advance; f/2.8 lens. An outstanding value. $84.50.

Wittnauer Captain—dual range light meter; Synchro-Compur shutter, simplified light value system of exposures; built-in self-timer; razor-sharp f/2.8 lens. $125.

Wittnauer Professional—complete interchangeable lens system; automatic depth of field indicators; built-in light meter. Unexcelled quality leader. $159.50.

Wittnauer Instruments Division, Inc.

LONGINES-WITTNAUER BUILDING • FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N.Y.

Prices include federal tax

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(Continued from page 20)

cause we are both amazed and *shocked!* We don't know how Carol Darnell's other end looks, but it will have to be mighty fetching to induce us to lend her *or* photographer Maynard Frank Wolfe *our* new Rollei.

(What grit emory cloth do you recommend for cleaning a Sonnar lens?)

Whittier, Calif. Max Flanders
Steve Flanders
Steve Somodi

• MODERN *appreciates the concern of its readers—is pleased to report that Rollei is still doing fine, and model Carol Darnell has quite recovered from her severe case of overexposure.—Ed.*

Meterless Model III

Sirs:

I am the very proud owner of a brand, spanking new Model III Contaflex. In the article, "What's the State of Prism Reflexes?" in your August issue, you listed the Contaflex III as having an exposure meter built in. Not so. This is a feature of the Models II and IV. I chose the III mainly because it is *without* meter. I like the versatility of a hand-held meter much better than the limited capabilities of a built-in one.

Chicago, Ill. Kurt Youngmann

Controversy Pursued

Sirs:

Hurrah for Karen Murphy ("Letters to the Editor," Sept. 1957 issue)! We both feel that your magazine, although intended mainly for adults, has never taken a stand looking down on the young photographer.

We have at our command three 35mm cameras, including a Retina and a Lordomat with f/1.9 lens. We also have between us almost a thousand dollars' worth of darkroom equipment. Our pictures have been praised by amateurs and professionals alike. So maybe we, too, know what we are talking about.

We like your magazine very much, especially your 35mm articles. Keep up the good work.

Rock Island, Ill. Bob Baron
Mike Maggid

Correction

Sirs:

I would appreciate it if you would make a correction in your next issue on the ASCOR S506 studio camera stand which you have listed in your "New Products" column (November, 1957) as $2.95. The correct price of this product is $295. and I believe that it is a big difference.

New York, N. Y. Nelse Einwaechter
American Speedlight Corp.

• *We believe so, too, and hasten to offer apology to those readers who may have been misled by* MODERN'S *misplaced decimal point.—Ed.*

Nothing New Under the Sun except...

LORD 5D

with Super-Fast

F1.9 Lens

Plus...

WORLD'S ONLY 35mm in the $100 class with 40mm Semi-Wide Angle f1.9 Lens . . . to increase your picture-taking opportunities even in cramped quarters (get more in your pictures without having to back up too far)! . . . to increase the depth of field in your pictures for more striking and original results!

WORLD'S ONLY 35mm with the unique "Snapshot Lock". . . to save you time by enabling you to shoot from 6 to 15 feet . . . at f8 . . . *without* focusing!

WORLD'S ONLY rangefinder 35mm with the Built-In Film Cutter . . . to save you money by enabling you to develop a partially exposed film cartridge without waiting to finish your roll . . . *without* ruining the unexposed portion of your cartridge—and it accepts bulk film cassettes to save you even more money!

. . . **AND** these premium features: rapid advance lever, LVS exposure system, or independent settings. 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. MFX shutter, brilliant, brite-line view-rangefinder, double-exposure prevention and intentional double-exposure device.

Also see . . . the Amazing Lord IV-B with 40mm f2.8 lens at . . . $59.95

. . . and only **$99.50**

Genuine Leather Case $10.95

See your dealer or write for information:

Another exclusive quality import of **ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION** 17 West 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
215 W. Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill. 6918 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.

First in Still Photography, and . . .

SO FAR AHEAD

. . . so thoroughly tested in action — so flawless in construction, it is GUARANTEED NOT FOR 1 YEAR . . . NOT FOR 3 YEARS . . . BUT FOR 5 YEARS!

Canon L-1

with single-stroke advance lever, tri-position viewfinder, automatic viewfinder-parallax correction, 13 speeds to 1/1000th sec., f2.8 to f1.2 lenses . . .

from $259

No wonder the leading professionals prefer Canon. They depend on it for their "bread-and-butter" photography! The camera they use must get the pictures they want . . . anywhere, anytime . . . every time!

Your reasons for buying a 35mm camera . . . should be equally professional.

Choose Canon, System of Photography that grows with your needs.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration and illustrated Canon Catalog "PL"

CANON Camera Company, Inc.

U.S. Factory Branch: 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

In Canada: Taylor, Pearson & Carson (B. C.) Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

New Photo Books

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR BOOK 1958, edited by Norman Hall and Basil Burton. 190 pages. Amphoto, N. Y. $6.95

If you are a picture book aficionado who can afford to collect the many excellent U.S. and foreign photo annuals year by year, you may have noticed a change recently. Ten years or so ago, European annuals, perhaps reflecting the pains of war's aftermath, displayed a brooding, resigned, unhappy, groping, soul-searching photographer, mirroring himself in his pictures. The American annuals, on the other hand, seemed to reflect the "whoopie, the war's over" attitude. They bubbled over with life, laughter, enthusiasm.

Today the latter approach can be seen in the European annuals. But even the best of the American books, mired in the careful confines of the candid camera, the decisive instant and existing light, often leaves one impressively depressed. For a psychological lift, try the new *International Photography Year Book*. Mssrs. Burton and Hall, having been responsible for a good share of the new European attitude toward picture collecting, have again turned out a superior, sunny, bright, enthusiastic volume which may cause you to grab your camera and go to shoot pictures yourself.

As is usual in this annual, the editors have done better by the European photographers than by the American. You will find new, unpublished pictures by Mario de Biasi, Rune Hassner, Gotthard Schuh, as well as photos by new names in photography. However, U. S. contributors are represented by an abundance of well-known names attached to rather ordinary pictures.

It is, therefore, the European photographers who will generate the most excitement in this book. There are a few delightfully atrocious bits of corn (who needs a photograph of a mouse on a ladder drinking from a cordial glass?), but the general run of pictures is bright, new, technically excellent and well-reproduced. This is one annual you should have in your collection, aficionado or no.—H. K.

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY MADE EASY . . . by Josef A. Schneider. 135 pages, profusely illustrated. Amphoto, New York. $4.50

One of today's finest photographers of children tells how it's done. Considerable emphasis is placed on the

psychology of capturing a child's attention, with games suggested for every age group.

The fundamentals of camera and lighting technique are covered, too, with special chapters on movies and color.

Illustrations, in black-and-white and color, serve both to point up the text and as examples of the engaging shots parents can make themselves—with a little practice and the proper kind of applied psychology.—M. T.

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL 1958. 250 pages, profusely illustrated. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., N. Y. Soft cover, $1

Some people will argue that the 1958 annual is not up to the standards of the 1957. Others will say it's superior. Whatever side of the photo fence you pick (we feel that it's slightly below last year's) the annual remains a lot for the money. Black-and-white varies in quality. There are great pictures—white sheep grazing on a black hillside—there are others which should make the editors blush—nudes racing atop sand dunes, for instance. However, should modesty demand, you could easily tear out the offending pages and still have the best bargain in a black-and-white annual. There are 24 pages of color, of which about four are excellent. The others are static, coy or suffer from a lack of imagination—on the part of the editors or the photographers. Maybe both. Anyhow, buy it.
—H. K.

HOW TO MAKE GOOD PICTURES, by the Editors of the Eastman Kodak Company. 190 pages, profusely illustrated in color and black-and-white. $1

In the 30th edition of what must be the most popular book on picture making ever printed, the editors at Kodak have produced a handsome manual covering all phases of simple photography—snapshots, indoor pictures by flash or flood, the proper use of exposure meters, exposure data for color film, plus some bits of technical photography. By printing the book with soft covers the publishers have succeeded in setting the price of the book at an incredibly small figure.

The new edition is characterized by more and better illustrations in color and black-and-white—less mawkish, posed sentiment and more natural, lively photography. In addition, the text is interesting and crisp.—H. K.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 37.

First in Movie Photography, and . . .

SO FAR AHEAD

. . . so revolutionary in design — so unlimited in scope, it became the FAVORITE OF SERIOUS-MINDED AMATEURS 4 months after its introduction!

Canon 8

with bright and "big-as-life" Select-A-View finder, through-the-lens focusing, automatic parallax correction, instant-change lens turret and f:1-8 lens . . .

$159.50

So far ahead in every way, the Canon 8 challenges the finest 16mm cameras on their own level — professional versatility! With the revolutionary Canon 8, you are limited only by your imagination.

Choose Canon . . . for professional movies without complicated gadgets.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration and illustrated Canon Catalog "P8"

CANON Camera Company, Inc.

U.S. Factory Branch: 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

In Canada: Taylor, Pearson & Carson (B. C.) Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

WITH THE NEW

BRAUN '35'

for Automatic Correct Exposure

SUPER IIB

Featuring a COMPLETE INTERCHANGEABLE LENS SYSTEM!

LOWEST PRICED quality 35mm camera with interchangeable lens system and built-in automatic, photoelectric exposure meter . . .

$109.95 with Steinheil f2.8 Cassarit lens

With Steinheil f2.0 high-speed Quinon lens...$149.95. Ever Ready, deluxe leather case for above cameras, extra.

THE BRAUN 35mm SYSTEM Accessories Available

35mm Westron f3.5 wide angle lens.....$47.95
38mm Braun f3.5 wide angle lens..... 38.95
135mm Ennalyt f3.5 telephoto lens..... 69.95
Steinheil Prismatic Viewfinder 35-135mm. 29.95
Fitted Combi-Case for Braun "35" and accessories 19.95

featured at BRAUN franchised dealers everywhere

the LARGE CAMERA

by ANDREAS FEININGER

Staff Photographer for *Life* Magazine

What constitutes a "good" photograph? Part I of a four-part analysis.

Although this column is devoted to the large camera, let's always keep in mind that whatever the size of the camera, it is merely a tool—a tool for making photographs—and in the final analysis what counts is the picture. Nobody but a photographer would normally think of asking what kind of camera or technique was used to make a certain picture. The people we make our pictures for—the "audience" of a magazine, the "readers"—don't give a hoot. So today, for a change, instead of talking about the means a photographer uses, I will talk about his goal, the photograph.

Any photograph is the result of three main factors: the photographer, the subject, the photo technique. Each should contribute something important and unique to the photograph, and failure of one usually results in the failure of all—failure of the picture itself. To realize why, let's take a quick look at each of these components.

The photographer

He selects the subject of his pictures. But even if he doesn't select the subject (as is often the case in magazine assignments), he is responsible for the subject-approach and its photo-technical handling. His contribution to the picture's success is made mainly through his mind and eye. He must decide what the picture's purpose is; what the subject's meaning is and how it can be translated into photographic terms; what is important to its characterization; what is superfluous to its rendition and what is distracting. He must also decide what should be shown and what left out for clarity's sake; how the subject should be presented in terms of viewpoint, perspective, scale, illumination, composition; how to make the picture beautiful, exciting, moving, shocking—anything but dull—so it will hold the interest of a public satiated with photographs.

The subject

Though modern photo technique makes it possible to photograph almost any imaginable subject, any experienced photographer knows that some subjects are photogenic, and some are unphotogenic. Photogenic subjects, because of certain inherent qualities suitable to rendition through typically photogenic means (listed and discussed in a special chapter in *The Creative Photographer*), make good pictures; unphotogenic subjects don't because they lack such qualities. This has nothing to do with the importance of a subject. For example, most electronic devices are fabulous in their workings; but because they are unphotogenic, as far as pictures are concerned, they are no more interesting than a shoe box. Now, one reason why successful photographers are successful and their photographs are so good is because they avoid unphotogenic subjects and concentrate on those that, because of photogenic qualities, promise good pictures.

The photo technique

It should go without saying that, to qualify as "good," a photograph must be technically perfect, i.e., factors such as sharpness, blur, contrast, gradation, graininess, etc., must be deliberately chosen and controlled by the photographer in a way best suited to bring out the character and meaning of his subject.

We all know that there are many pictures of photogenic subjects that were carefully chosen and rendered in technical perfection, by experienced photographers, that are not exactly bad but somehow dull and boring—just "like millions of other pictures." They are not "good" because they leave us cold, and they leave us cold because they seem too familiar. As example, I want to mention Western landscapes and girls on sunny shores. The photographs are sharp and crisp, colorful and clean. No subjects could be more photogenic and yet, because we feel we have seen them a hundred times before, we are bored. We think, "Very nice, but so what?"

Such pictures are dull because they don't offer us anything new. They lack what I call "plus value," without which, in my opinion, no photograph can be really "good."

In order to qualify as "good," a photograph must give the reader more than he could have experienced had he seen the subject at the moment the photograph was made.

These are some plus values: a new experience, a new awareness, something learned that one didn't know before, something revealed by the camera that is invisible to the naked human eye; a surprise, a shock, a discovery in the realm of vision—in short, *something new.*—THE END

Now it's EASY to make the swing from

"SPARE TIME to BIG TIME" in Photography!

. . . and do it in your own spare time at home!

YOU CAN TRAIN FOR A HIGH PAY, career job in photography—*right in your own home—through the advantages of the most unique and effective home training program ever offered.*

EVEN IF YOU HAVE HAD YEARS OF AMATEUR EXPERIENCE, the way to big money and independence is made easier and surer for you thanks to new teaching methods and developments perfected by the School of Modern Photography.

MAKE PROGRESS AS RAPIDLY AS YOU WISH! You decide how much time you put in and set your own pace in your home. And you'll enjoy forging ahead under the same wise guidance and careful evaluation of your work, which has assured the success achieved by SMP students and graduates in every state in the union, in every country in the world, and in every fascinating branch of photography.

SMP's METHODS AND SPECIAL TEACHING DEVICES make sure you attain thorough working knowledge of both principle and practice. You advance in knowledge and skill rapidly, under personal supervision of the most outstanding authorities in professional photography. You enjoy advantages never before possible through old-fashioned methods depending almost entirely on printed texts.

REGARDLESS OF THE EQUIPMENT YOU NOW HAVE, SMP's unique, practical do-it-yourself system enables you to make professional-quality pictures right from the start. Beginning with your very first lesson, SMP provides you with ingenious, helpful, practical aids—not obtainable anywhere else—for making photographs. Actual negatives, photographic prints, charts, self-demonstration devices, instruction guides, projection slides, and other materials to guide you in your photographic work. And in addition, you receive special three-dimensional aids to assist you in the practice of lighting and composition.

SUCCESS IS A HABIT WITH SMP GRADUATES

For example:

ROBERT SERATING

His ability to create dramatic news and advertising subjects has created his own dramatic success!

Robert Serating has gained an enviable reputation in photography for his work with world-famous public relations firms and in the advertising field—serving Schering Corporation, Trifari Jewelry, and Boonton Ware, to name a few. An outstanding graduate of the School of Modern Photography.

Robert Serating says:
"SMP training enabled me to make the most of my interest in photography. And it gave me a mastery of darkroom technique which assures perfect negatives and prints."

the school of modern photography

Dept. M 18 487 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

Resident training available at SMP's famous New York school *Approved by the State of New York*
Approved for Veterans • Established 1939

FREE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF, and *prove* to yourself, the unusual advantages of this better system of home study. To enable you to convince yourself that SMP's is the *best* home-study course ever offered, we will send you FREE our new book explaining these amazing result-getting methods in detail. One good look will tell you that this book is more than an explanation of advantages. It's an eye-opener that will spark you with new interest and ambition. You'll see pointedly that somewhere in photography's many branches—all of which are covered in this course—there's a big money place just right for YOU.

SO MAIL THE COUPON TODAY, and you'll be headed right toward the success you want in a career that's ever-fascinating, ever-profitable. Don't postpone that success. Act now.

Mail this coupon NOW for your personal copy of the big illustrated book—
"A SUCCESSFUL CAREER FOR YOU IN PHOTOGRAPHY"

The School of Modern Photography, Dept M 18
487 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

Please send me full information regarding

☐ Home study courses ☐ Resident courses

And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography.

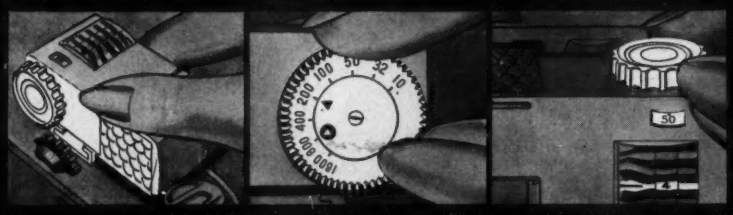
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

The shutter speed sets automatically on Minolta's fantastic new SUPER "A"

COUPLED EXPOSURE METER SYSTEM



Slide Meter into accessory shoe | Set ASA rating | Set desired F stop opposite arrow

This automatically sets shutter speed

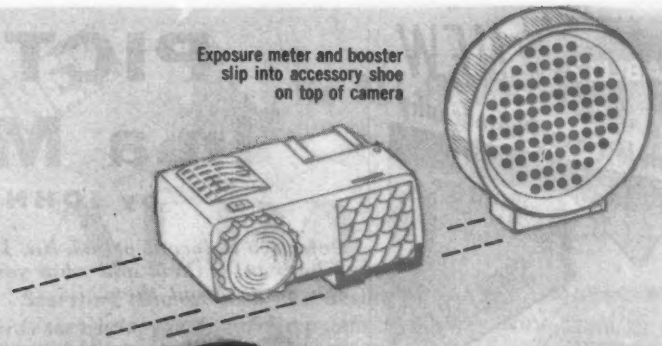
UNIQUE INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
"over-engineered" to deliver the same speed, corner to corner.

What "over-engineered" Rokkor lenses mean to you: Now, for the first time, at this price, you get corner to corner brightness with the lens wide open – even with telephoto lenses.

Minolta accomplished this by turning camera and shutter specifications over to optical engineers, who then designed these lenses to perform *precisely* to these specifications.
Available in: f:3.5 – 35 mm. Wide Angle Lens
f:2.8 – 85 mm. Telephoto Lens
f:3.8 – 100 mm. Telephoto Lens
135 mm. Telephoto Lens (available soon)

***But the most* FANTASTIC *part is the price*...$129.50**
WITH f:2 LENS

MINOLTA



Exposure meter and booster slip into accessory shoe on top of camera

new

Check these features against any 35 mm. camera costing up to $450:

Features	Minolta Super "A"	Any other camera
Coupled exposure meter system, available (automatically sets shutter speed)	Yes	
Interchangeable lenses	Yes	
Fully synchronized at all shutter speeds	Yes	
Ultra-brilliant "Lumi-Frame" viewfinder	Yes	
Single window range/viewfinder	Yes	
Shutter speed from 1 sec to 1/400 & bulb	Yes	
Automatic film counter resets itself	Yes	
Single-stroke lever advances film, counts exposure and resets shutter	Yes	
Rapid film rewind	Yes	
Price with Rokkor 50 mm. 7-element f:2 lens, completely coated and color corrected. (Case, extra lenses and coupled exposure meter extra.)	$129.50	

The more you know about cameras... the more you'll appreciate Minolta

MINOLTA "A"... $49.95 – Fully automatic: Single-stroke lever advances film, counts exposure, resets shutter ... Rokkor 45 mm. 4 element, f:3.5 lens, completely coated and color corrected for color film ... single window range/viewfinder ... shutter speeds from one sec. to 1/300 and bulb ... MX flash synchronization.

MINOLTA "A2"... $69.95—Same automatic features as the "A"... plus a 5-element Rokkor f:2.8 lens ... brilliant "Lumi-Frame" viewfinder ... shutter speed to 1/400 and built-in self-timer.

MINOLTA AUTOCORD $99.50 – Fully automatic, film advance and shutter cocking ... 4-element Rokkor coated f:3.5, 75 mm. lens and matching f:3.2 viewing lens ...shutter speeds from one sec. to 1/500 and bulb ... one-hand operation with helicoid focusing from 3 ft. to infinity ... direct reading light value scale.

MINOLTA AUTOCORD "L"... $124.50 – Same exceptional features as the AUTOCORD ... plus built-in exposure meter correlates with simple light value scale.

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

RECTABLITZ NEW
Dimension in Flash Photography
WORLD'S SMALLEST Electronic SPEEDLIGHT
Shoe of RECTABLITZ fits comfortably into accessory clip of any camera. Built-in spring clip also allows attachment to camera case, shoulder strap or photographer's lapel!
A RELIEF FOR THE OVERBURDENED AMATEUR!
- Much Smaller than a pack of cigarettes: 1x1½x2½"!
- Unbelievably lightweight: 1½ ounces!
- Remarkable light output: Guide number 35 for Ektachrome.
- Perfectly uniform light distribution.
- Flash speed 1/500th of a second.
- Compact powerpack in attractive leather case takes 3 standard 1.5 volt dry cells.
- Built-in testlight.
- Simple extension cord allows use on 110 volt A.C.
- Short recharging time: 10 to 15 sec. with dry cells; 5 sec. on A.C.
- 3-section bracket allows miniature reflector to be placed extremely close to subject . . . making the RECTABLITZ also the ideal unit for macrophotography.
Special clamp attaches RECTABLITZ to camera case of Rolleiflex or other Twin-lens Reflex cameras!
Special shoe fits RECTABLITZ to Minox camera without synchronization cord!
See your franchised dealer today or write for free illustrated brochure MR-1
RECTABLITZ w/Standard shoe, powerpack and A.C. cord $69.90
RECTABLITZ w/special shoe for Minox camera, powerpack and A.C. cord. $75.90
Karl HEITZ Inc.
480 LEXINGTON, NEW YORK 17, ELdorado 5-5691

PICTURES in a MINUTE

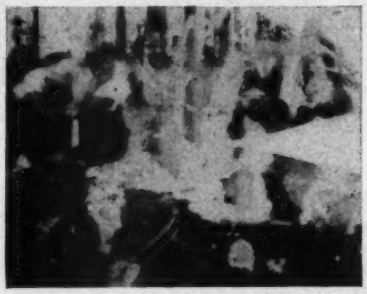
by JOHN WOLBARST

Defective Polaroid prints, No. 1: What causes them and what you can do to avoid them.

When an obviously defective print comes out of the back of a Polaroid Land camera, one of two reactions is most likely to occur: The photographer gets mad at the film, the camera and Polaroid Corp. Or, being a more meek type he just accepts the fact that he isn't very smart or nimble fingered. Now it's true that sometimes a defective film may be at fault, and in future columns I'm going to deal with that problem. But this time let's look at a couple of very common photographer-caused print defects.

1. Failure to release film

There's nothing more important in the operation of the Polaroid than pulling the tab that projects from the slot at one end of the camera. As I've explained previously, this starts the whole developing process going. If you don't pull the tab, you won't get your picture in a minute, or in a month.



1. This is what happens when you pull strongly on the tab without operating the film release first.

But, before pulling the tab you *must* operate the film release switch on the back of the camera. Just push it one way or the other. Or, if your older model camera has a button, give it one good push and get your finger off it. As for the Highlander, you release the film by pulling the cutter bar up and *all the way back* sharply.

What if you don't release and pull the tab anyway? Well, just look at the total disaster in *photo 1*. Someone with a strong right arm gave a good tug. Since the release hadn't been operated the film was still held firmly by two metal stop pins which project through the various paper layers.

Pull—rip—mess. The pod full of developer gets torn apart, there's glop all over the inside of the camera, the torn film gets tangled in the rollers and there you are. This can cause the loss of an entire roll of film if you do it with the first shot on the roll.

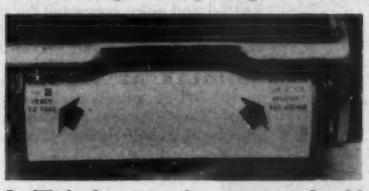
So remember, *always release the film before pulling the tab.*

2. Tab not pulled far enough

If you keep getting prints with a mourning band across one end (*photo 2*), this is due to not pulling the tab far enough. You'll notice that when you start to pull, the paper comes out about six inches and then there's a resistance. However, you have to pull about another half inch, overcoming the first feeling of resistance and continuing until you feel a solid stop.

2. Black strip at left shows area which was not exposed because the tab wasn't pulled far enough when developing the previous print.

Sometimes the first resistance is deceptively strong and you may think you've reached the end of the pull. Check this by lifting the cutter bar and looking for the printed instructions shown in *photo 3* (naturally, they'll vary with the film type). If the complete instructions are not fully visible, keep on pulling. But as soon as the printing comes into view and you hit the firm stop, cease pulling.—THE END



3. With the cutter bar up, you should be able to see all this printed matter. If not, the tab has not been pulled all the way, so pull it further.

In the Sept. 1957 issue we offered a metal adapter to fit Polaroid flashguns. Now Polaroid Corp. has discontinued this item, so please don't write in for it.

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

Weathering the Holiday Season: Keep club activities simple and timely during the busy days ahead.

Any way you look at it, the holiday season is quite a blow to a camera club. To the entire nation, in fact. Well, what's to be done about it? Most clubs have given up Christmas parties. The members are all partied out and don't show up for the club soiree. Yet you don't want the club to grind to a stop.

Post-mortem

One thing the club members will be doing in December—the same thing they were doing last December—shooting Christmas pictures. Why not have everybody bring in some color slides from last year and hold a clinic or post-mortem? Discuss ways in which the pictures might have been improved, or rave about their good points. This confab should be helpful in shooting this year's Christmas crop.

Take, for instance, the Christmas tree. Even in color it is a difficult subject to handle. Flat flash from the camera produces a hideous, confusing mess of shadows and branches. Detail, detail, and no organization. Kids and a jumbled collection of their gifts with the tree as background.

If any member has made a good Christmas tree picture, he has certainly used several lights on the tree as a whole, or more likely isolated just a small part of the tree as one part of a shot of the kids and their toys. The contrast between this material, properly handled, and the jumbled pictures brought in by the hasty, typical tree-shooters should provide a vivid lesson.

Some clubs arrange for one night field trip in December, to scout the town and shoot the best outdoor trees and Christmas displays. The weather can easily foul up such an expedition, but that you can say of any field trip. You might make these shots the basis of a club contest in January, although I must say that, with everybody pointing lenses at the same material, there isn't much variety in the pictures. You really need a broader, less limited tar-

(Continued on page 32)

NEW

The ALL-IN-ONE Camera . . . with the ALL-IN-ONE

ALPA

Preset f/2.8 LENS!

Startling innovation in the design of the ALPA MAKRO-KILAR lenses lets you focus from infinity all the way down to 2"—WITHOUT ANY ACCESSORIES!

YOU get full size **panoramic views** of distant mountain ranges, city skylines, etc.

YOU snap your family and other subjects of human interest at **medium range.**

YOU include more in your interior and architectural shots with **60° wide angle** coverage.

YOU move right in on **small objects** like jewels, flowers and insects as well as industrial and medical ultra close-ups and obtain "Lifesize" reality.

YOU zoom all the way from infinity—to medium distances—to wide-angles—to ultra close-ups . . . with ONE turn of ONE LENS!

Infinity

Medium range

Wide angle

Ultra close-up

- **NO extension tubes, no bellows, no supplementary lenses—ONE extreme, continuous focusing range!**
- **NO extra figure charts—reproduction scales and exposure factors are marked right on the lens!**
- **NO extra lens shade, no filter adapter—both are built right into the lensmount!**
- **NO cut off heads or feet—your "Lifesize" picture is accurately framed at any distance!**
- **NO reflex housings, no additional finders, no focusing attachments nor other "Extras"—your single-lens reflex system renders a parallax free image at any magnification!**
- **NO fuzzy foregrounds or backgrounds—your ground glass shows you the exact depth of field at any aperture!**

ALPA—ONE camera for ALL your needs . . . ideal for personal use, as well as industrial and scientific photography.

	ALPA 4 (straight reflex)	ALPA 5 (prism reflex)	ALPA 6 (prism reflex w/built-in rangefinder)	ALPA 7 (prism reflex and separate rangefinder)
ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/2.8 model E Preset (focuses from infinity to 4")	279.00	349.00	389.00	389.00
ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/3.5 model E	259.00	329.00	369.00	369.00
Also: ALPA-Xenon 50mm f/1.9 Preset	269.00	339.00	379.00	379.00
Kern Switar 50mm f/1.8 APOCHROMAT with Automatic Diaphragm	359.00	429.00	469.00	469.00

ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/2.8 E Preset (focuses from inf. to 4") 119.50
ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/2.8 D Preset (focuses from inf. to 2") 139.50
ALPA Makro-Kilar 90mm f/2.8 Preset (focuses from inf. to 8") 266.95

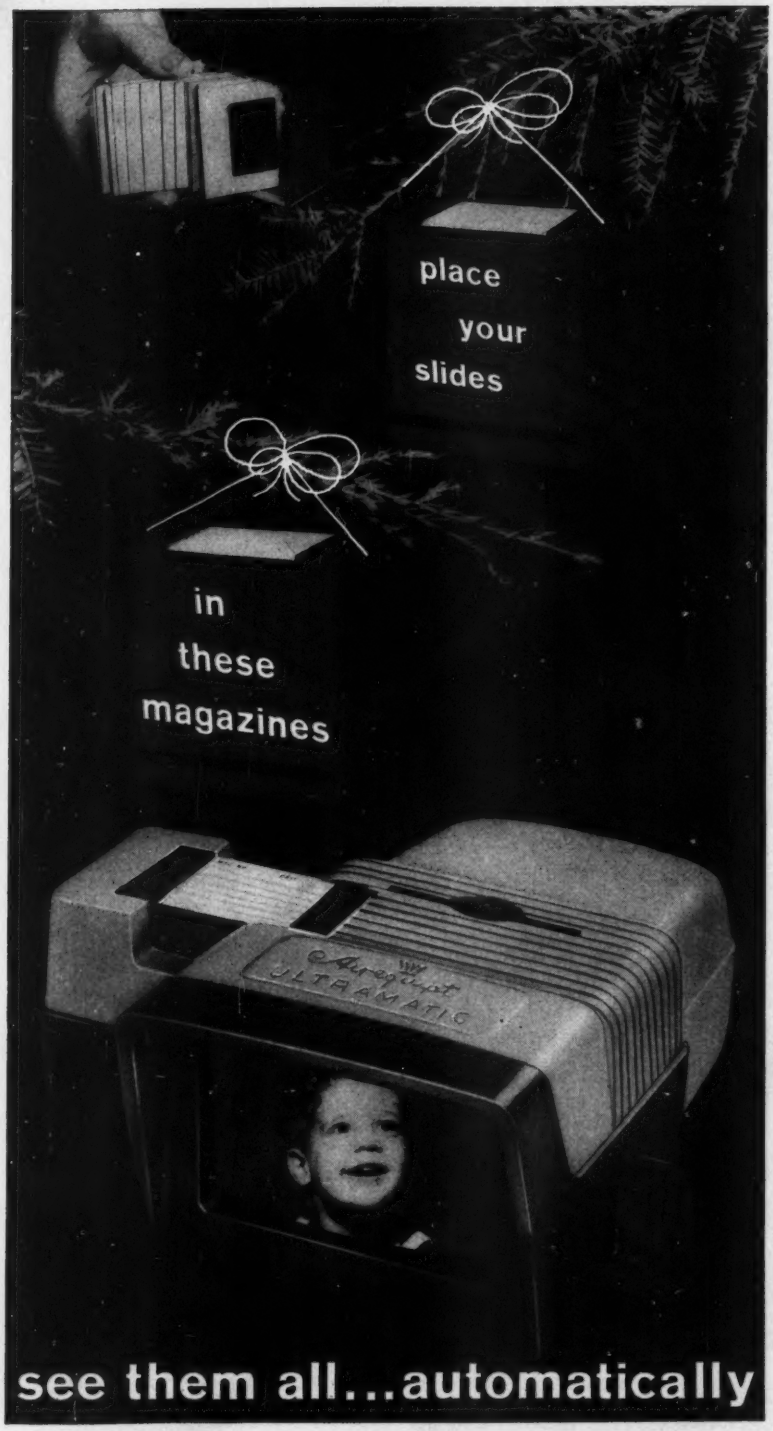
See your franchised ALPA dealer or write for illustrated brochure MA-1.

Karl HEITZ Inc.

HIGH PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT

Binoculars • Microscopes • Instruments

480 LEXINGTON, NEW YORK 17, Eldorado 5-5691



Airequipt ULTRAMATIC

See your color slides the automatic Airequipt way... 35mm, bantam and super-slides brilliantly enlarged! Slides feed from the magazine into the viewer... and back again to the magazine with fingertip action! Slides remain stored in protective magazines... ready for instant use. $14.95. AC model $18.95 with brightness control. Additional magazines only 50¢ each. AQ21

AIREQUIPT MFG. CO., INC., Dept. MIU, 20 Jones Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

(Continued from page 31)

get for a field trip if you are to have a contest on the shots obtained.

Most clubs are short on equipment. They could use one more enlarger, or some stainless steel trays instead of those battered enamel wrecks, or a really good slide projector in which slides variously mounted could go through without sticking. Anyway, with everybody all steamed up with the spirit of Christmas giving, your club might sell the members on chipping in for a club Christmas present.

Spirit of the Season

Personally, I think it would be right in the Christmas spirit if every club member would shoot a couple of rolls of color for some family that doesn't have a camera, or can't really afford to shoot color but would still like to have pictures of its own Christmas doings as a record, or to send to relatives. But, I also know, from personal experience, how hard it is to carry out good intentions at a busy time such as the holiday season. It's a good idea only for people who would really get a warm satisfaction from rendering this friendly service.

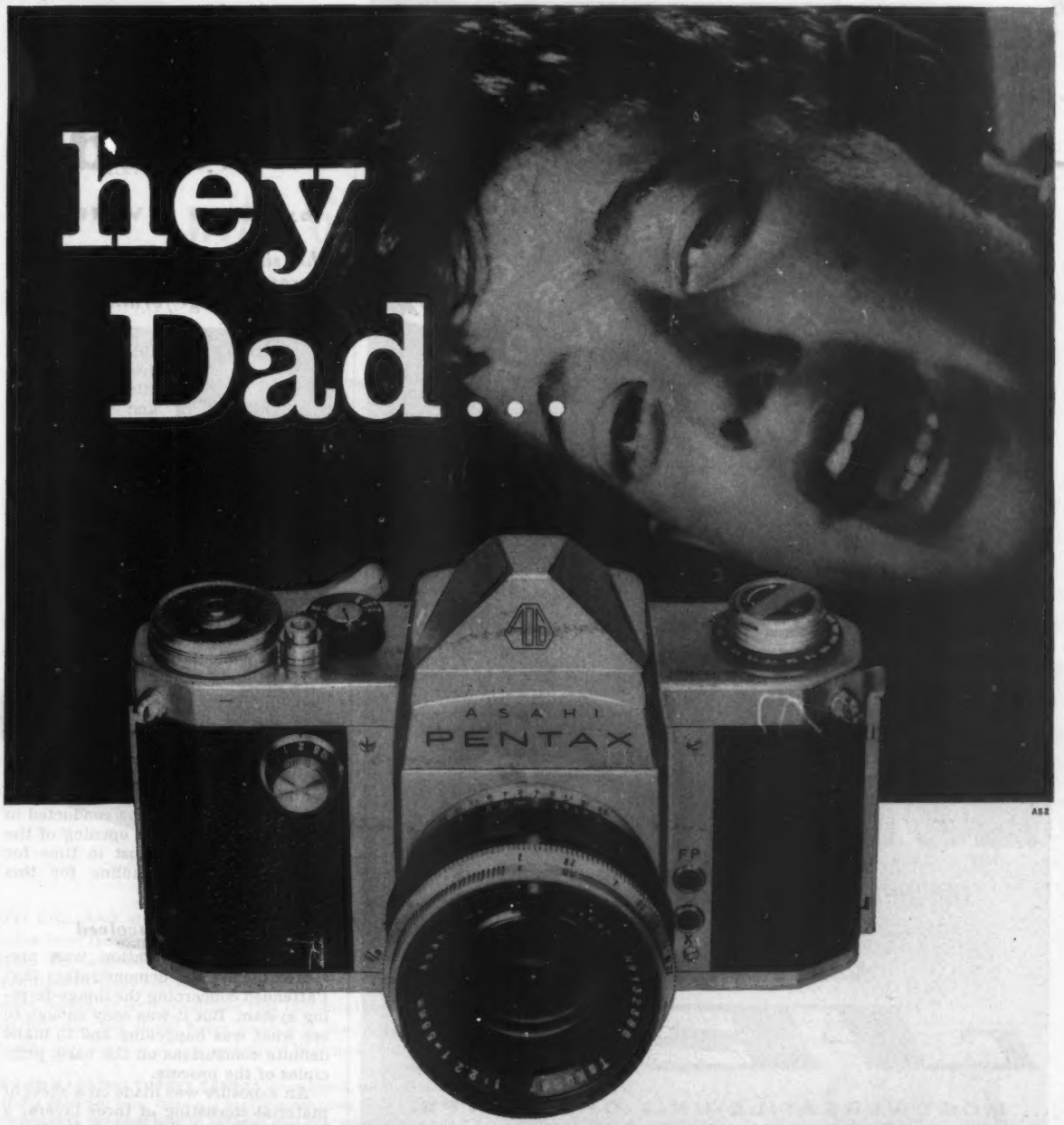
And how about some of those new members who may be solitary souls not spending Christmas with their families? Or maybe even some of the old members? Certainly they would have pleasant proof of the genuine friendliness of the photographic fraternity if one of the members invited them for Christmas dinner.

The buddy system

Speaking of new members, some of the clubs in the New York area have instituted what they call "the buddy system." At each meeting the president assigns an old member to sit beside a new member, or a visitor. There are all kinds of questions about club procedure, or what is meant by the "point" method of judging, or why the judge said that shot was just a postcard picture, which arise in the minds of the inexperienced. They won't pipe up and ask these questions before all those strange people, but they will ask a "buddy."

Camera club members often find it hard to comprehend the bashful, they're-all-so-much-smarter-than-I-am mental state of newcomers. Old members know it's all just a game of trying to come out top banana in a monthly contest, and that every member has a lot to learn. The greenhorn is likely to feel he is fighting way out of his class unless active steps are taken to reassure him.

Well, here's hoping you club people all have a wonderful Christmas and don't get too many simply impossible photographic contraptions in your Christmas stocking. A few are all right—there you have the makings of a fine white elephant sale at the club in January.—THE END



ASAHI-PENTAX

combines rapid-wind design with penta-prism viewing and instant return mirror

Here's the startling combination of major features that make the ASAHI-PENTAX one of the fastest-handling, smoothest-functioning 35mm single lens reflex cameras ever designed! Your eye focuses on a life-size image on a Fresnel-lens brightened ground glass... the single-stroke lever changes film and recocks the shutter... the amazing ASAHI-PENTAX mirror *instantly* returns so you repeatedly *see—shoot—see* again before even completing your tripper action! See ASAHI-PENTAX at your local camera store for a reflex camera revelation!

- Focal plane shutter—T, B, 1 second to 1/500
- Screw-mount pre-set diaphragm lenses from 55mm to 500mm compatible with other single lens reflex cameras
- Flash synchronized for M-F-X
- Extra-bright ground-glass with Fresnel lens
- Hidden push-button controls rewind and multiple-exposure operation
- **With Takumar 6-element 55mm f2.2 ... $195.00**

ASAHI OPTICAL CO., LTD., 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

The silver halide photographic process has another competitor —a new image-forming system.

During August, 1957, word got around that the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company had a new photo-recording process on the verge of introduction. The Wall Street Journal and a few other big-league commercial publications verified earlier rumors, but none of these sources gave enough details to enable one to figure out the mechanism of the image-forming system. Curious individuals were left up in the air with non-revealing statements such as, "The new process and equipment will be described and demonstrated at the Business Show to be held in New York during the latter part of October."

Fortunately for me, a series of private demonstrations was conducted in New York prior to the opening of the Business Show, and just in time for me to meet the deadline for this column.

Basic principles involved

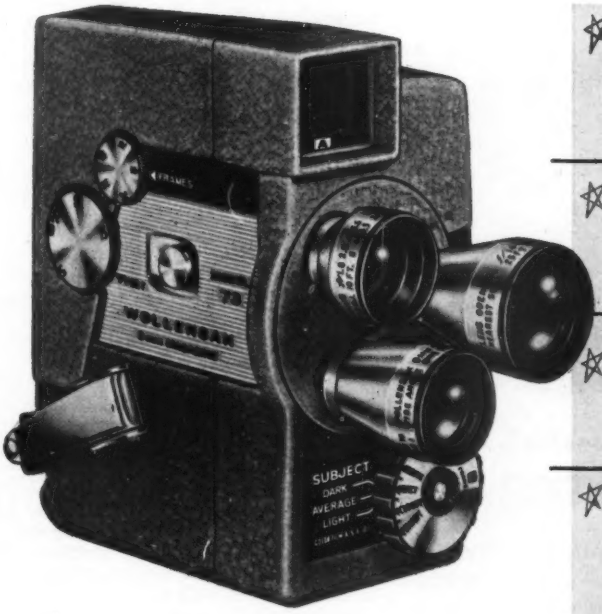
Very little information was presented during the demonstration that I attended concerning the image-forming system. But it was easy enough to see what was happening and to make definite conclusions on the basic principles of the process.

An exposure was made on a sheet of material consisting of three layers: a paper base, a thin aluminum laminate, and a coating of a white photoconductive substance dispersed in a resinous binder. Following exposure the sheet was mechanically transported through a simple electrolytic developing unit just before it emerged from the machine as a finished print which, for all practical purposes, could be considered dry. These operational steps made it quite evident what principles were being used. The white layer on which the image is formed must have a fairly high electrical resistance, i.e., it must be a good insulator. But since this layer contains a photoconductor, its resistance is lowered when exposed to light. Thus, a potential image can be formed in terms of electrical re-

(Continued on page 36)

WOLLENSAK PRESENTS

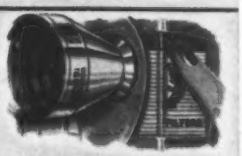
Revolutionary New 8mm Magazine Cameras with 6 Sensational Features!



MECHANICAL HEART-BEAT
AUTOMATICALLY signals proper advancement of film. While camera is operating, you feel and hear it transporting film.

TURRET SAFETY POSITIONING
AUTOMATICALLY allows function of camera only if turret is in proper "click" position.

BUILT-IN FILTER DIAL
AUTOMATICALLY sets proper built-in filters for using indoor film outdoors or for "haze" condition.



f/1.8 THREE LENS TURRET SYSTEM
AUTOMATICALLY brings any one of three lenses into proper position for normal, wide-angle or telephoto shots.

"WEATHER-EYE" EXPOSURE DIAL
AUTOMATICALLY sets correct exposure by merely matching light condition to subject.

5 SPEEDS SELF-COMPUTING DIAL
AUTOMATICALLY computes and indicates correct f/stop value for each of 5 speeds.

JUST DIAL AND SHOOT! Now anyone can get perfect home movies from the very start—easily and surely as dialing your phone. The new Wollensak Magazine Cameras have all the advantages to assure success with every foot of film. Gone is the bother, figuring or error in catching that once-in-a-life-time shot. You just dial and shoot. Every scene is a dandy! See these revolutionary cameras at your authorized Wollensak dealer now!

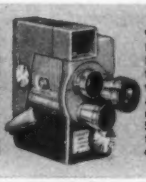
"73" 8 MM MAGAZINE TURRET CAMERA—In addition to the sensational features described here, there is a host of outstanding advancements including easy, fool-proof loading; self-snap door lock; powerful long run motor; rapid crank wind and large "Picture-Window" view-finder with tinted mask. F.E.T. inc. **$149.50**

"72" 8MM MAGAZINE CAMERA—Single lens model with 13mm f/1.8 Wocoted lens, precision mounted; other features same as above, F.E.T. inc. **$99.50**

WOLLENSAK

WORLD RENOWNED FOR FINE OPTICAL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1899

"43" 8MM TURRET MOVIE CAMERA—Sensational 13mm f/1.9 3-lens system turret for normal, wide-angle and telephoto shots. "WEATHER-EYE" exposure dial. F.E.T. inc. **$99.50**



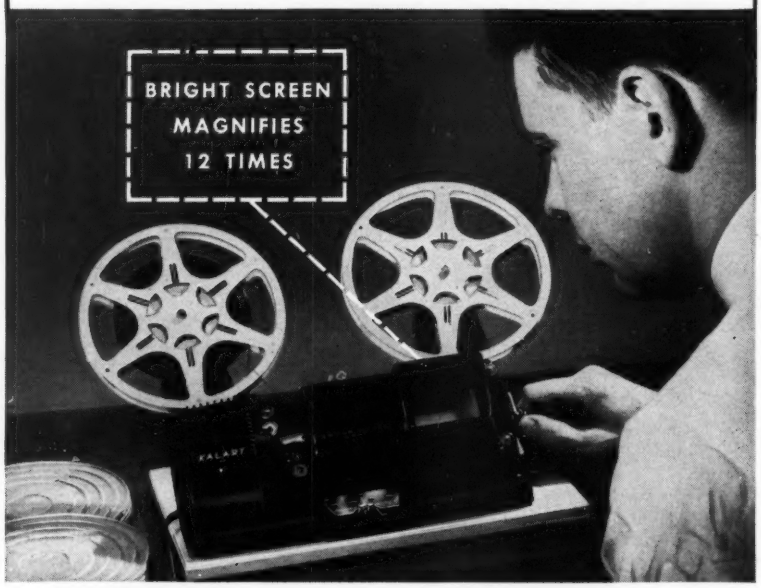
"715" 8MM MOVIE PROJECTOR—Push button controls; forward, reverse and still; AC/DC; rheostat; removable splicer; 500-750 watts; three 400-ft. reels, case **$162.50**

"815" 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR—Shows 35mm, bantam or 1½"x1½" slides automatically! 5" F/3.5 lens. Case, extra condenser lens, cord and 7 magazine trays **$149.50**

"1300" HI-FIDELITY DUAL-SPEED TAPE RECORDER 6½"x10¼"x11¾"; weight 18 pounds. 10 watts push-pull output; Balanced-Tone; key-board control. **$189.50**

KALART Editor-Viewer Eight

FOR BETTER 8mm HOME MOVIES



Complete "see-what-you-do" movie splicer—ONLY $39.50

Cutting and splicing 8mm film with old-fashioned equipment can be a tedious chore. It's hard to see what you are doing.

The new Kalart Editor-Viewer Eight makes splicing fast and easy. You really SEE your movies—and see them big and bright. Brilliant, hooded screen enlarges pictures 12 times, so that you can see just which sections are spoiled and should be cut out. Film cannot overheat. You can study a frame as long as you wish. Single handle operation, geared for smooth film advance and rapid rewinding. Built-in custom splicer assures precision, permanent splices in seconds. Takes reels up to 400-ft.

No other splicing-viewing equipment gives you so many advanced features for so little. Folds flat in a 10" x 14" x 4" handy-carry carton. Weighs only 6 lbs. See it in action at your camera dealer's. Only $39.50. Discover the thrill of showing better movies by editing with a Kalart Editor-Viewer.

KALART

Producers of precision photographic equipment since 1930. Also makers of famous VICTOR 16mm Motion Picture Projectors and CRAIG Editing Equipment.

Illustrated 36-page booklet only 10¢

Packed with tips on how to put story-telling sequence in your movies and improve your shows. Regularly 50¢.

Kalart, Plainville, Conn. Dept. M-1

Rush booklet "Editing for Better Movies." I enclose 10¢.

Name

Street

City Zone State

CRAIG FORMULA NO. 7 FILM CEMENT—

OK'd for years by both professionals and amateurs. Will not spoil or deteriorate—the last drop will make as good a splice as the first. 1-oz. bottle with handy Applicator Cap — 40¢.

WHAT'S AHEAD

(Continued from page 34)

sistance differences, depending upon the amount of light to which the layer is exposed. Electrolytic development can then be employed to make this potential image visible.

It is well known that electrolysis takes place only when a direct current can flow through a system. We couldn't get very far, for example, if we attempted to electroplate a piece of copper with silver if the electroplating solution were nonconductive. Therefore, in developing the light-produced latent image on the 3-M Company photoconductive layer, it is necessary that low resistance paths be present so that a current can flow from the electrolyte applied on the surface of the white layer to the aluminum layer underneath. A fairly low voltage current is sufficient to cause an adequate electrochemical deposition or other action to produce a visible image.

First application of process

In introducing the new system, the 3-M Company has chosen to apply it to a combined microfilm reader and printer. Such a device has long been sought—one that would be simple enough to use in libraries, offices, etc., and which would not involve excessive cost on a per print basis. The 3-M Reader-Printer costs something over $600 initially, but 8-in. x 10.5-in., or 8.5-in. x 11-in. microfilm prints average around only seven cents each.

A trained operator is not required. A 16mm or 35mm reel of microfilm is loaded on the machine and transported to any frame desired for printing. (The ground glass image obviously can be used for direct reading of microfilm frames, or for selecting frames for printing.) A timer is then set and a button is pressed for making the exposure. From this point on the machine takes over completely to produce the print automatically.

Possible use of process in cameras

The 3-M Company representatives who demonstrated the new microfilm Reader-Printer brushed off questions about possible camera uses of the process with noncommittal smiles. But this does not mean that such an application is inconceivable. Back in 1920, Dr. K. Wilcke described a somewhat similar system for camera purposes in an article in *Photographische Korrespondenz* (June, 1920, p. 173). The title of his paper (translated) was "Concerning a New Photographic Method of Taking Pictures Without Silver Bromide."

Dr. Wilcke replaced the ground glass of a camera with an electrolytic image-forming "sandwich" consisting of the following: a glass plate having a neutral, transparent layer of platinum (or gold) metal of optical thickness, a thin coating of selenium on top of this, a sheet of paper moistened with

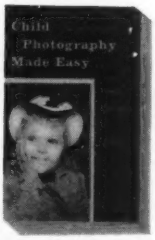
(Continued on page 38)

selections for JANUARY

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S BOOK STORE

recommends the following books. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Try your camera or book store. If not available there, order from us.

6 Child Photography Made Easy . . . *by Josef Schneider*



Learn from the expert . . . Josef Schneider, internationally famous child photographer. This new book contains all the latest methods, covers every aspect of photography from using child psychology to the ABC's of film, exposure and lighting. Complete know-how for parents. Fully illustrated with almost 100 pictures to enjoy and emulate, many in full color.

136 pages, 6" x 9" $4.50

22 How To Take Photographs That Editors Will Buy, *by Ronald Spillman*

Editors are prepared to pay money for photographs. Before checks can start rolling your way you must learn exactly what sort are required, and how you can produce them. This is a Focal book of know-how with many tricks of the trade previously undisclosed. 244 pages, 47 photos, 51 diagrams. **$3.95**

114A How To Shoot Weddings, *by Michael K. Arin*

A highly successful specialist in this lucrative branch of photography tells you exactly how it is done, in black and white, color, and 3D color! A complete book of successful practice in wedding photography. **$3.95**

66 Contaflex Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel and Norman Rothschild* **$1.95**

52 Contaflex Way, *by H. Freytag.*

Brand new, exhaustive treatment in the usual Focal Press manner, by the famous author of Contax Way. All owners of this popular camera will get more from it with this book. 312 pgs. 270 illust. Some color. **$4.95**

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures

A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. 3rd edition.
By A. W. Ahlers **$1.95**

79

35MM Photo Technique, *by H. S. Newcombe*

One of the world's leading authorities on photography with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject. Over 80,000 sold! **$3.95**

737 How To Make 8mm Movies, *by N. Bau* **$1.95**

61 How To Do Home Movie Tricks, *by J. Caunter* **$1.95**

27 Photojournalism—Pictures For Magazines and Newspapers, *by Arthur Rothstein.*

Over 200 unusual, famous, and behind the scenes shots, 7x10. With complete text by "Look's" leading technician. **$5.95**

332 35mm Camera Rating Guide, *by Herbert Keppler* **$1.95**

62

Form And Figure

A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by Peter Basch. Size 9x12. 112 pages. Beautiful reproductions. Technical notes and comments by the photographer. Individual chapters on action, lighting, props, outdoor figure photography, etc. **$5.95**

217 The Retina Way *by O. R. Croy*

New seventh edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina reflex. **$4.95**

392 Praktina Praktica Working Manual *by K. Tydings* **$2.95**

10 Fritz Henle's figure studies—

Henle's astonishing technical skill and sensitive approach, which is displayed on every page in this book dealing with the figure. New edition **$4.50**

247 Art International.

A collection of the finest work in nude photography, by Adriaan, Berko, Brassaï, Henle, Masciet, Nakamura, Weston, and others. Exquisitely printed in France on a large format of 10x11¼" with introduction by Otto Steinert. English translations. Limited edition. **$15.00**

327 Minox Guide, *by Emanuel and Rothschild* **$1.95**

142 Retina Guide, *by Rothschild and Emanuel* **$1.95**

140 Leica Guide, *by Rothschild and Emanuel* **$1.95**

Save Money On Books!

Join the MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK CLUB by just checking BC in the coupon. When you send in your book order you will get a membership number with your catalog which will automatically entitle you to savings on books you buy.

456 Photo-vision, *by Ray Bethers*

$4.95

A well-known painter and art editor tells how you can view abstract form, line and tone values. This book will show you how to see creatively, thus make rather than snap a picture. Used as standard text, U. S. Army. 106 pgs. 8x10½.

306 The Nikon Manual of 35mm Technique *by George B. Wright.*

A complete handbook of 35mm technique, covering both the materials and approach, from the problems faced by the amateur, through advanced and specialized uses. A complete review of the Nikon in operation, all its accessories and specialized uses. Over 250 pgs., 100 illustrations, including up to date 35mm formulary. **$5.95**

388 Leica World.

Selection of finest Leica photography of the year. Exquisitely printed, 172 pgs., large format. **$6.95**

348 Focal Encyclopedia of Photography

Covers completely the entire technology of photography and follows up all its uses for picture making. A master reference work that belongs in every library. Bound in Burgundy Buckram with gold stamped spine and title. 1,468 pages, 2,000 articles on every aspect of photography. 400 photographs and 1,500 pictorial diagrams. Written by 197 experts from 23 countries. A photo library in one volume. 9¾x6¾. **$20.00**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

115 1958 German Photographic Annual

The very best in German photography in an exquisite volume, with English translations. Linen bound, with cellophane covering. In the truest sense of a photographic annual, this superb gift item has both visual impact and thought provoking articles. **$7.95**

145 Rolleiflex Guide, *by Emanuel and Rothschild* **$1.95**

402 Guide To The Yashica, *by Richard Lowell* **(Jan.) $1.95**

216 Bolex Guide, B8, C8 *new Amphoto-Focal edition* **$1.95**

311 Photography And The Law, (Jan.) *by Herschell Sarbin and Geo Chernoff* **$1.95**

133 Picture Making With the Argus *by Jacob Deschin.*

An informative and reliable book that tells in clear language how to obtain best results with these cameras. Six pages in full color. Chock full of swell pictures. New edition covers C20, C3, C4, C44 models. **$3.50**

255 Lighting for Portraiture, *by Walter Nurnberg* **$5.00**

Covers in unique manner hundreds of possible portrait lightings. Illustrations use a plaster manikin to eliminate facial variation. Invaluable for both amateur and professional photographers. 192 pages, 245 photographs, 264 diagrams. New 2nd edtion.

426 International Photography Year Book 1958 *Norman Hall and Basil Burton, Editors*

Size 10¾x8 in., the YEAR BOOK contains over 200 pages of photogarphs and text. All photographs beautifully reproduced, art paper used throughout. Cloth bound, gold lettered and with attractive two-colour dust cover, making a luxurious finish. Technical data is supplied for all the photographs. **$6.95**

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amount Encl. $ _____**

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ($1.00 deposit required. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order $5.00.)

6 22 114A 66 52 167 79 737 61 27 332 62 217 392 10 247 327 142 140 456 306 388 348 115 145 402 216 311 133 255 426 BC

Name _____

Address _____

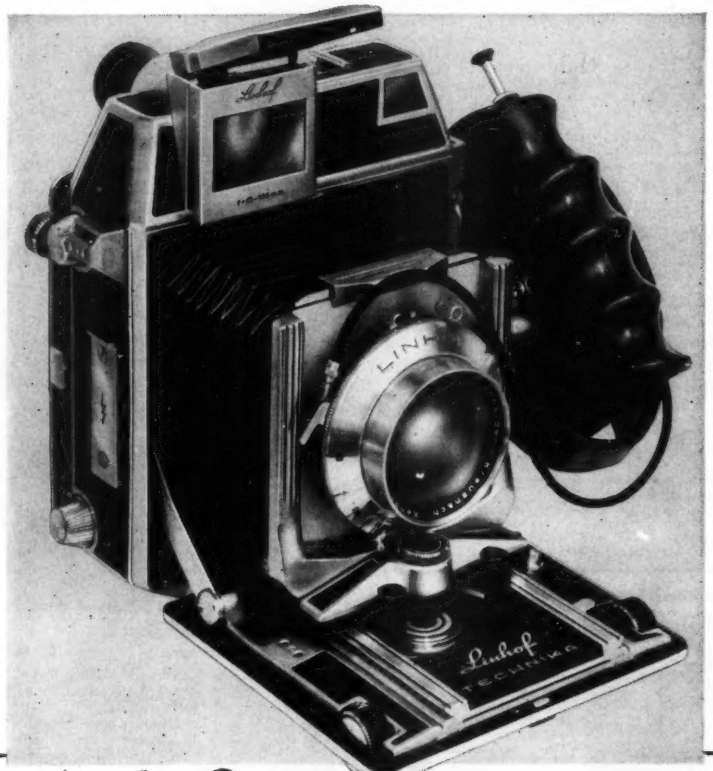
City _____ **State** _____

1-58 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

NEW ADVENTURES

In Photography For The

ADVANCED AMATEUR



New! Linhof QUICK CHANGE BACK

SUPER TECHNIKA 23

The new Linhof Super Technika 23 is designed for the advanced photographer who demands the ultimate in a 2¼ x 2¼ / 2¼ x 3¼ camera. Truly, no other camera of this efficient format offers such outstanding advantages. Fast and convenient coupled rangefinder-focusing embraces a wide variety of *instantly interchangeable* normal, wide-angle, and telephoto lenses for spot news, travel, sports.

For the more exacting tasks of fine pictorial work, as well as for architectural, industrial, or scientific photography, the new Linhof '23' provides the added assurance of ground-glass viewing and focusing; perspective correction through swings and tilts; triple extension bellows and many other *professional* features indispensable for finest results.

What's more, the new Quick-Change Back permits instant change-over from one film to another, from cut film or plate to film packs, film magazines, or Linhof Rollex 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ roll film holders with automatic film spacing.

The new Linhof Super Technika 23 is $389.50, less lens. Complete camera-and-lens outfits from $444.45. New palm-hugging Anatomical Grip $34.95

See the Super Technika 23 at your franchised Linhof Dealer today.

Linhof Corporation of America

KLING PHOTO CORP.

New York 10 • Los Angeles 46

LINHOF is a member of the Kling family of fine West German photographic products.

WHAT'S AHEAD

(Continued from page 36)

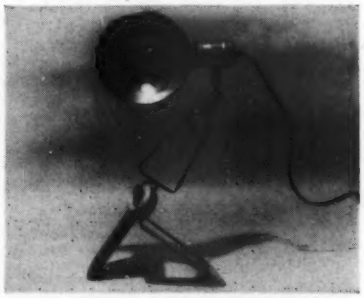
an electrolyte, and a stiff metal plate pressing the paper sheet against the selenium coating on the glass. An exposure made *through* the glass plate and the transparent platinum layer formed an image on the moistened paper sheet if a direct current potential existed between the platinum layer and the metal backing plate. Electrolysis occurred, causing the reduction of the electrolyte in the paper according to the amount of current which the selenium layer allowed to pass. And since selenium is a photoconductive substance, the electrolytic action depended upon the imagewise light distribution focused upon the selenium layer.

Dr. Wilcke had difficulty in making his process practical because in 1920 methods were not known for producing perfectly uniform layers of selenium on a broad, flat surface. He recognized that this was an absolute necessity for obtaining a faultless photographic image, but there was nothing he could do about it at the time. However, present-day vacuum evaporation methods turn Wilcke's problem into a rather simple task.

Wilcke was also aware that selenium could be sensitized as a photoconductor, i.e., it could be made more responsive to light (in terms of the electrical resistance decreases it exhibited) by small additions of colloidal silver, copper and other substances. So much more is known today about sensitizing photoconductors that Wilcke's difficulties here could be largely overcome. Therefore, it seems to me that if photoconductive substances are re-examined in terms of electrolytic image development it might be possible to obtain a very efficient, simple photographic procedure.—THE END

How to do it

Besides being used for books, a metal book end makes a stable support for flash extensions. The book end can be used right side up, or turned on its side (*as illustrated*). After you are through



taking photos it can be returned to the shelf and used for the purpose for which it was originally intended.

—*Chris Lecakes*

now! a twin-lens reflex with interchangeable lenses

Interchangeable lenses, the 25 year dream of twin-lens reflex enthusiasts, is now a reality! The remarkable new Mamiya C Professional permits you to use normal lenses for conventional shooting — long focus and telephotos for portraits . . . for candids, news and travel . . . for greater detail with distant subjects.

A series of lens-shutter assemblies make lens interchangeability fast, convenient and positive. Each assembly consists of a pair of matched highly corrected Mamiya-Sekor lenses, and a Seikosha M-X shutter.

Beyond even interchangeable lenses, the Mamiya C provides a new scope of versatility to the twin-lens user . . . focusing down to 7" . . . optional eye-level focusing and composing . . . optional selective focus control . . . and a host of other features. Enhancing its versatility, the Mamiya C Professional handles with responsive ease, making it eminently suitable for any photographic challenge.

Your camera dealer is now featuring this significant new twin-lens reflex. Be among the first to see and try it.

FEATURES: 9 shutter settings — from 1 to 1/400th second and bulb — M and X synchronization in each lens-shutter assembly. Semi-automatic film transport with automatic stop; field-lens focusing screen; removable, self-erecting focusing hood with magnifier and eye level sports finder.

$159.50 with matched 80mm f/2.8 lenses

Matched pair of 105mm f/3.5 lenses $89.50

Matched pair of 135mm f/4.5 lenses $99.50

For complete details, write to Dept. MP-1: Mamiya Division, Caprod Ltd., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. In Canada: Precision Camera, Ltd., 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal.

new MAMIYA C *professional*

with 80mm f/2.8 "normal" lenses—accepts 105 and 135mm telephotos

Wall Street's greatest HOLIDAY

TRADE-IN CAMERA KING

"A TRADE A MINUTE"

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC

Exakta VX

43.50

Plus your old Exakta VX (Body for Body)

• SINGLE FLASH POST • Internally Improved Shutter • Body Lock • New Exposure Counter • Standard Rewind, etc.

$78.50 + your Exakta V
98.50 + your Exakta I, II
68.50 + your Leica IIIF
49.50 + your Contax IIIA
106.50 + your Praktiflex FX
88.50 + your Canon IVS2

BRAND NEW LATEST

Contaflex III

49.50

Plus your Contaflex II $62.50 plus your Contaflex I

CONTAFLEX IV, ADD $17.50 TO ABOVE PRICES

BRAND NEW LATEST

Contax IIIA & IIA

79.50

old IIIA for new IIIA
old IIA for new IIA
(Body for Body)

• MX Flash Synchonized • Takes all Bulbs and Strobe • Standard Flash Post • Needs no Special Cord

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex 3.5 G

List Price 249.50

Allowance for your Rolleiflex LVS in trade **170.00**

Rolleiflex 2.8 E

List Price 309.50

Allowance for your Rolleiflex 2.8D in trade **212.00**

BRAND NEW

Konica III*

69.50

NO TRADE NEEDED

• F2 Hexanon Lens • Rapid Film Transport • Speeds 1-1/500 Sec. • Self Timer • Luminous Viewfinder • MX Synchronization • Disc. Case $9.50

GO AUTOMATIC!

fully automatic lenses

For Exakta, Exa, Pentacon, etc.

35mm F3.5 6 Element Lens $ 39.50
+ your w.a. lens
35mm F2.8 Zeiss Flektagon 59.50
+ your 28mm Angenieux
50mm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar . 39.50
+ your F2.8 Tessar PS
50mm F1.9 Schneider Xenon 64.50
+ your F2 Biotar PS
58mm F2 Zeiss Biotar 59.50
+ your F2 Biotar PS
135mm F3.5 Xenar Steptmatic 89.50
+ your 135mm lens
135mm F2.8 Steinheil Quinar 117.50
+ your 135mm lens
All lenses traded for the new Automatic Lenses

MORE LOW COST TRADES

Alpa 6	118.50+your Exakta VX	Leica M3	99.50+your Exakta VX
Alpa 6	128.50+your Leica IIIF	Minox IIIS	49.50+your Minox III
Alpa 6	117.50+your Contax IIIA	Miranda New 1958	59.50+your Leica IIIF
Alpa 6	79.50+your Alpa 7	Miranda	88.50+your Praktica
B&H 8mm EE	109.50+your 8mm camera	Miranda New 1958	67.50+your Pentacon
B&H 16mm 200EE	199.50+your 16mm camera	Nikon S-2	98.50+your Retina IIIC
Canon VT	98.50+your Canon IVS2	Nikon S-2	99.50+your Contaflex
Canon VT	99.50+your Leica IIIC	Nikon S-2	59.50+your Leica IIIF
Canon VT	69.50+your Contax IIA	Nikon S-2	59.50+your Contax IIIA
Canon VT	48.50+your Exakta VX	Nikon SP	128.50+your Nikon S-2
Canon VT	38.50+your Nikon S-2	Praktina FX	69.50+your Pentacon
Contaflex II	59.50+your Contaflex I	Praktina FX	99.50+your Exa
Contaflex II	64.50+your Retina IIA	Praktina FX	89.50+your Contaflex
Exakta "66"	69.50+your Rollei 2.8c	Praktina FX	68.50+your Leica IIIF
Exakta "66"	128.50+your Rollei MX	Praktina FX	39.50+your Contax IIIA
Konica III	49.50+your Argus C-4	Praktina FX New 1958	98.50+your Retina IIIC
Konica III	37.50+your Retina IIa	Retina Reflex	84.50+your Retina IIIC
Leica IIIF S.T.	49.50+your IIIF Red dial	New 1958 Retina Reflex	114.50+your Retina IIC
Leica IIIF	59.50+your Leica IIIC		
Leica M3	149.50+your Leica IIIF		

JUST ARRIVED!

New 1958

Nikon SP

All cameras traded

BRAND NEW **Canon T8** MOVIE CAMERA

F1.8 Canon Lens

98.50 Plus your 8mm Movie Camera with F1.9 Lens in Trade

All Cameras Accepted in Trade

BRAND NEW LATEST

Soligor Reflex

2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex camera

Reg. 99.50 NOW **68.50**

COMPLETE WITH f3.5 p.s. Lens

• Interchangeable lenses
• Speeds to 1/500 sec.
• MX flash synchronized
• Automatic film transport

Deluxe leather Case $8.50

BRAND NEW LATEST

Aires IIIL

69.50

NO TRADE NEEDED

• F1.9 Ultra Speed Lens
• Speeds ½-1/500 Sec.
• New LVS Shutter

Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash.....$16.95

ALL BRAND NEW AT BIG DISCOUNTS!

35MM CAMERAS

	Reg.	Sale		Reg.	Sale
Argus C3 f3.5 case, flash	$ 69.95	$ 49.50	Kodak Pony 135c f3.5	36.50	24.45
Argus C4 f2.8 case, flash	99.50	74.00	Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar	75.00	47.50
Argus C44 f2.8 case, flash	117.00	86.50	Retina IIC f3.8 Xenar	139.50	89.00
Graphic 35 f3.5, case, flash	89.50	59.50	Signet 40 f3.5 & flash	69.00	49.45
Graphic 35 f2.8, case, flash	99.50	69.50	Stereo Graphic f3.5, case, flash	79.50	53.50

MOVIE CAMERAS and PROJECTORS

8MM			DeJur Fleetwood DC-1400, f2.5	105.00	76.50
B&H 220 Camera, f2.5	$ 39.95	$ 33.00	DeJur Eldorado P680 Projector	105.00	74.95
B&H 252 Camera, f2.3	49.95	38.00	DeJur Eldorado DC-1133	112.50	69.50
B&H 252D Camera, f1.9	59.95	44.50	Mansfield 8mm Projector	49.95	39.95
B&H 134V Camera, f2.5	99.25	77.50	B&H Monterey A	79.95	52.50
B&H 134W Camera, f1.9	119.95	98.50	B&H Monterey AR	99.50	72.50
B&H 172B Mag. f2.5	134.95	109.50	B&H 122LR	179.95	139.75
B&H 134TA Turret f1.9	169.95	132.50	B&H 122LRY	194.95	149.50
B&H 172A Mag. Turret f1.9	199.95	152.50	B&H 122LC	159.95	122.50
Revere P-777 Projector	127.50	87.50	Bauer 88B, f1.9	169.50	119.50
Revere P-85D Projector	124.50	82.50	**16MM**		
Revere C-40 Camera, f1.9	104.50	84.50	B&H 200T f1.9	244.95	193.50
Revere C-80 Camera, f2.5	97.50	84.50	B&H 200TA f1.9	289.95	226.50
Revere C-84 Camera, f1.9	147.50	92.50	B&H 200EE f1.9	329.50	248.50
Wollensak T1500 Tape Recorder	189.50	138.50	B&H 70DR f1.9	385.50	306.50
Wollensak P715 Projector	162.50	119.50	Revere F48 Projector	182.50	117.50
Wollensak C-53 Camera, f1.9	119.50	89.50	Revere C-37 Camera, f1.9	194.50	129.50
Wollensak C-23 Camera, 3 lenses	239.50	164.50	Revere C-105 Camera, f1.9	224.50	149.50
Wollensak C-43 Camera, f2.9	99.50	69.50			

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTORS

American Optical 300	$ 59.50	$ 32.50	LaBelle Producer, 500W	94.95	69.00
B&H 303 Headliner	59.50	42.50	LaBelle Professional 75, 500W Remote	154.95	117.00
B&H Robomatic proj. & case	149.50	111.50	Quickset "300"	69.50	49.95
Graflex Constellation 500W, Auto Changer	89.75	68.00	Revere 888	144.50	104.50
Graflex Constellation 500W, Auto Slide Timer	99.75	74.00	TDC Duo 300	67.50	50.50
Kodak Signet 300	59.50	44.50	TDC Duo 500	84.50	62.50
Kodak Signet 500	72.50	54.45	TDC Stereo Projector Viewer	144.50	107.50
LaBelle "75"	159.50	89.50	TDC Stereo Proj. (500)	149.50	111.50
LaBelle Showman, 300W	59.95	44.45	Viewlux Powermatic	119.50	88.50

EXPOSURE METERS

Argus L3, case	$ 16.95	$ 12.25	Weston Master III & case	32.50	24.00
Argus L44, case	17.50	13.00	Sixtomat X3	29.95	19.95
Bewi Automatic	29.95	19.45	Leica M3	30.00	22.50
G.E. PRI	32.50	23.00	Weston Master II	29.95	16.50
G.E. Guardian, case	34.50	25.00	Horvex 2, Latest	23.95	12.50

CONTAX, NIKON SALE

Contax I body	$24.50
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	68.50
Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar	99.50
Contax IIA body, synch	79.50
Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar	118.50
Contax IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	159.60
Nikon I, f2 lens	69.50
Nikon S-1, f2 lens	89.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor	199.50
Nikon S-2 body	109.50

LEICA, CANON SALE

Leica IIIA, f3.5	$67.50
Leica IIIC, f2 lens	79.50
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	129.50
Leica IIIG, f2 Summicron	218.50
Leica M-3, f2 Summitar	268.50
Canon IVS-2, f1.8	118.50
Canon V, f1.9	179.50
Leicavit Rapid Winder	16.50
Leitz Casettes	1.95
Summitar folding sunshade	2.95
Leica IIIF Meter	14.50

Leica Meter for M-3	18.50
Leitz Self-Timer	4.50
Leitz Folding Flashgun	16.50
Nooky Close-up Attachment	24.50
Eveready Camera Case	6.50
Pop Out Take-up Spool	1.95
Leitz Focasslide	24.50

ROLLEIFLEX SALE

Rolleicord I	$19.50
Rolleicord II	26.50
Rolleicord III	44.50
Rolleicord IV	59.50
Rolleicord V	68.50
Rolleiflex Automatic	68.50
Rolleiflex X synch	79.50
Rolleiflex MX, f3.5 lens	99.50
Rolleiflex LVS, f3.5 lens	129.50
Rolleiflex 2.8C, f2.8 lens	139.50
Rolleiflex 2.8D, f2.8 lens	159.50
Filters, f3.5	2.95
Filters, f3.5G	3.95
Filters, f2.8	4.95
Rolleikin 35mm Attach.	21.50
Rollei Plate Back Set	27.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 3.5	12.50
Rollei Meter	14.50
Zip Grip	2.95
Rolleicord Case	8.00
Rolleiflex Case	10.00

RETINA SALE

Retina I, f3.5 lens	$19.50
Retina IA, f3.5 lens	24.50
Retina II, f2 Xenon	47.50
Retina IIA, f2 Xenon	59.50
Retina IIC, f2.8 Xenon	77.50
35mm f5.6 Curtar w.a. lens	42.50
35mm f4 Curtar w.a. lens	56.50
80mm f4 Longar tele lens	56.50
30-80 Optical Finder	11.50
Retina Stereo Attachment	47.50
Retina Stereo Viewer	12.50
Retina Close Range-finder Kit	25.00
Retina Close-up Kit	29.50
Retina Microscope Kit "B"	42.50

MINOX SALE

Minox I, f3.5 lens	$34.50
Minox II, f3.5 lens	57.50
Minox III, f3.5 lens	67.50
Minox IIIS, f3.5 lens	78.50
Minox Exposure Meter	16.50
Minox Flashgun	21.50
Minox Film, B&W	1.95
Minox Film, Color	1.78
Minox Film Enlarger	39.50

SAVE 40%

Complete Movie Outfit

All Brand New

Reg. $115.00 now **$79.95**

• Bell & Howell 8mm Wilshire 220 camera
• Famous make 8mm projector
• Movie light bar & 4 GE bulbs
• Carrying Case for lights
• Glass Beaded Tripod Screen

LENSES

Leica, Canon

25mm f3.5 Canon	110.00	85mm f1.5 Canon	147.50
28mm f2.8 Canon	102.00	85mm f1.5 Summarex	189.50
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	69.50	85mm f2.8 Steinheil	47.50
28mm f3.5 Canon	78.50	90mm f4 Elmar	42.50
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	84.50	90mm f4 Elmar chrome	62.50
35mm f2.8 Canon	54.50	90mm f1.8 Angenieux	97.50
35mm f3.5 Canon	43.50	100mm f4 Canon	47.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron	64.50	100mm f3.5 Canon	69.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	49.50	100mm f2 Zunow	115.00
35mm f1.7 Zunow	97.50	125mm f4 Hektor	64.50
35mm f1.8 Canon	99.50	135mm f4 Hektor chrome	97.50
35mm f1.8 Nikkor	129.50	135mm f4 Canon	54.50
50mm f3.5 Nikkor	37.50	135mm f3.5 Canon	89.50
50mm f3.5 Elmar	39.50	135mm f3.5 Nikkor	97.50
50mm f2 Summitar	64.50	135mm f4.5 Schacht	34.50
50mm f1.5 Nokton	69.50	135mm f3.5 Schacht	47.50
50mm f1.2 Canon	149.50	180mm f2.5 Canon	249.50
50mm f1.1 Zunow	139.50	250mm f4 Canon	142.50
85mm f2 Nikkor	89.50		
85mm f1.9 Canon	89.50		

LENSES

Contax, Nikon

21mm f4.5 Biogon	129.50	50mm f2 Nikkor	69.50
35mm f4 Zeiss	79.50	50mm f2 Sonnar	57.50
25mm f4 Nikkor	117.50	75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	110.00
28mm f3.5 Canon	87.50	85mm f1.5 Nikkor	158.50
35mm f1.7 Zunow	97.50	85mm f2 Nikkor	89.50
35mm f1.8 Nikkor	120.00	85mm f2 Sonnar	89.50
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	87.50	100mm f3 Zunow	112.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon	99.50	105mm f2.5 Nikkor	112.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	54.50	135mm f3.5 Nikkor	89.50
50mm f1.1 Zunow	139.50	135mm f4 Sonnar	79.50
50mm f1.4 Nikkor	99.50		
50mm f1.5 Sonnar	79.50		

Everything listed is USED unless otherwise stated, and fully guaranteed both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 20-day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments.

DISCOUNTS save you up to 60%

24 HOUR DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS

marked "URGENT" and accompanied by Certified Check or Money Order.

SAVE UP TO 55%

BRAND NEW **Exakta vx**

with brand new 50mm f3.5 extremely sharp ctd. Tessar lens and Penta-Prism & Split Image R.F.

Reg. 286.50

now **128.95**

with 50mm f2.8 ctd. Tessar ____ 138.95
with 58mm f1.9 Meyer Primoplan P.S. ____ 142.50
with 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar P.S. 157.50

Eveready Leather Case Reg. $12.50
Exakta B.C. Flash Gun Reg. $15.50
BOTH FOR **$13.95**

Latest model automatic Exakta VX, with new improved shutter, single flash post, factory sealed and guaranteed, instead of disc. model. **ADD $34.50**

MORE 35MM PRISM REFLEX BUYS

All Brand New

New Retina Reflex, f2 Xenon	179.50
New Miranda, f1.9 coated	134.00
Contaflex I, f2.8 Tessar	89.50
Contaflex II, f2.8 Tessar	102.00
Contaflex III, f2.8 Tessar	124.50
Contaflex IV, f2.8 Tessar	137.50
New Asahiflex f3.5	69.50
New Pentacon FB 58mm f2, fully automatic Biotar with orig. leather case	179.50

BASIC PIESKER LENSES

For Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, Exakta, Hasselblad, Praktina, Miranda, Leica, Contax and others.

BRAND NEW, PRE-SET & COATED

	LIST	SPEC.
85mm f2	124.50	47.50
100mm f2.8	69.95	31.50
135mm f3.5	74.95	33.50
180mm f5.5	79.95	37.50
250mm f5.5	124.50	57.50
400mm f5.5	189.50	94.50
400mm f4.5	199.50	119.50

Extra adapters for any of above cameras ____ 87.50

BRAND NEW

SAVE 50% Ultrablitz 480S

Reg. 99.50
Complete with Battery Spec. **$49.95**

	Reg.	Spec.
Braun Hobby Automatic	109.00	64.95
FRII AC & Battery	54.50	34.50
Ultrablitz Reporter IIS	199.50	99.50
Ultrablitz Expert IV	69.95	37.50
Ultrablitz Matador	99.95	69.50
Ultrablitz 480S with battery	99.50	49.95
Ultrablitz Jet	69.95	39.95
Ultrablitz Rocket WL	124.95	74.50
Ultrablitz Supreme	199.95	119.95

"WORLD'S FINEST OPTICS"

BRAND NEW HI-SPEED **Soligor**

35mm F2.8 Pre-Set LENS FOR EXAKTA, EXA, PENTACON, CONTAX S & D, PRAKTICA

REG. 89.95 now **47.50**

DeLuxe plush-lined case ____ 6.50

SPECIAL $20 allowance for any lens in trade against above

135mm f3.5 Soligor p.s. 69.50 34.50

BRAND NEW LENSES UP TO 50% OFF

For Exakta, Exa, Contax D, Pentacon, Praktina, Praktica, Miranda, etc.

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

	Reg.	Spec.
28mm f3.5 Angenieux p.s.	120.00	79.50
28mm f3.5 Terragon p.s.	120.00	64.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux p.s.	99.50	67.50
35mm f2.5 Teregon p.s.	99.50	52.50
35mm f2.8 Flektagon auto.	149.50	99.50
35mm f3.5 Terragon p.s.	79.50	39.50
40mm f4.5 Schneider	69.50	34.50
40mm f3.5 Olympus	69.50	32.50
40mm f3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	54.50	29.50
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar E	89.95	62.25
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar D	114.95	79.50

NORMAL LENSES

Fully Automatic

35mm f3.5 Travenar	99.50	52.50
50mm f2.8 Westanar	69.50	43.50
50mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	100.00	52.50
50mm f2 Westagon	110.00	72.50
50mm f1.9 Xenon	169.50	105.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux	165.00	99.50
55mm f1.9 Steinheil Quinar	169.50	105.00
58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar	165.00	99.50

TELEPHOTO & PORTRAIT LENSES

75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar p.s.	216.50	137.50
75mm f1.9 Hugo Meyer p.s.	135.00	39.50
80mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar p.s.	89.50	52.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil	65.00	42.50
85mm f2.8 Travenar auto p.s.	89.95	44.95
90mm f1.8 Angenieux Hi-Speed	149.50	99.50
90mm f2.5 Angenieux Hi-Speed	94.50	59.95
90mm f2.8 Macro Killar p.s.	249.50	172.50
90mm f4 Sun Telephoto	49.50	13.95
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer	75.00	47.50
135mm f3.5 Tele Xenar auto	144.50	98.50
135mm f2.8 Tele Quinon auto	189.50	129.50
135mm f2.8 Tele Quinon p.s.	149.50	92.50
135mm f2.5 Angenieux	179.50	119.50
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	89.50	62.50
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar p.s.	85.00	59.50
135mm f4.5 Travegon	49.95	37.95
135mm f3.5 Travenar auto p.s.	89.95	49.95
150mm f5.5 Tele Xenar	89.50	37.50
180mm f3.5 Meyer Primotar	115.00	72.50
180mm Telemegor	82.95	47.50
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar p.s.	395.00	199.50
200mm f4.5 Steinheil Quinar p.s.	149.50	112.50
250mm f5.5 Meyer Tele Megor	132.15	67.50
300mm f4.5 Meyer Tele Megor	199.50	137.50
400mm f5.5 Meyer Tele Megor	199.50	127.50
300mm f3.5 TV Telagon	360.00	197.50
300mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar p.s.	585.00	297.50
500mm f5 TV Telagon	450.00	245.00
800mm f5 TV Telagon	895.00	495.00

All fair traded lenses are used

BRAND NEW GENUINE

Ihagee Pentaprism

For Exakta and Exa cameras, with rangefinder glass and leather case.
Reg. $85.00. NOW **36.95**
Rangefinder Insert Alone 13.75

BRAND NEW LATEST Praktica FX outfit

Reg. 199.50

now **84.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand new Praktica FX
- Waist Level & Sports Finder
- 50mm f2.8 Westar Click-Stop Lens
- 100mm f4.5 Praktica Telephoto Lens
- Praktica Extension Tube set
- Leather Case • BC Flashgun

New Single Flash Post Model

With 50mm f2.8 Tessar p.s. or 58mm f1.9 Meyer Primoplan p.s. instead of Westar **$99.50**

With 50mm f2.8 auto Westanar instead of Westar .. **$119.50**

With 50mm f2 auto Westagon instead of Westar .. **$139.50**

Special Zeiss PrismFinder for above outfit. . . . Reg. $29.95 Spec. **$13.95**

Latest PRAKTICA FX2 with above outfits, add ... **$12.50**

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC Pentacon outfit

Regular 419.20

NOW **159.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Automatic Pentacon
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westanar Lens
- 135mm f3.5 Preset Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

FREE EXPOSURE METER

50mm F2 Automatic Westagon or 58mm F2 preset Biotar instead of Westenar, add $19.50

SAVE $150.00 BRAND NEW Retina IIIC COMPLETE OUTFIT

REG. 409.00

now **259.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Latest Retina IIIC
- 50mm F2 normal lens
- 35mm F5.6 Curtar Wide-Angle Lens
- 80mm F4 Longar Telephoto Lens
- 35-80 Optical Finder
- 2 Lens Shades
- B.C. Flashgun
- Deluxe chrome trim Leather Case

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC Exakta vx* outfit

REG. 398.50

now **199.50**

*DISC.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand new Exakta VX*
- F2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder (Ihagee)
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm F3.5 Pre-set Telephoto Lens
- Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

FREE EXPOSURE METER

Latest Exakta VX instead of disc. model, add	$29.50
Fully automatic f2 Westagon instead of Westenar, add	$27.50
Fully automatic f2.8 Tessar instead of Westenar, add	$23.50

Extra Waist Level and Sports Finder $12.95

BRAND NEW LATEST Exa mx outfit

REG. 216.50

now **94.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- New Latest EXA MX
- 50mm f2.8 Ctd. Westar Click-Stop Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm F4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens
- Exa B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

50mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar instead of Westar, add	$12.50
50mm F2.8 Automatic Westenar instead of Westar, add	$32.50

SPECIAL!

40mm Zeiss Tessar W.A. lens Reg. $85.00 now	$39.50
40mm Meyer Heliopian Reg. $54.50 now	$26.75

LATEST AUTOMATIC Praktina FX outfit*

Reg. $370.50

now **189.50**

- Automatic Praktina FX Camera
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm F3.5 preset Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B. C. Flashgun
- Leather carrying Case
- Free Exposure Meter

*USED—LIKE NEW

58mm f2 Auto Biotar instead of f2.8 Tessar, add ____ $39.50

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dept. M18
Phone: HAnover 2-8060

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on .....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

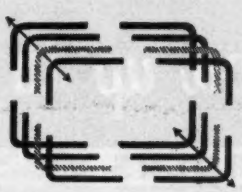
☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 20 day return privilege.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5 Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

EXCLUSIVE! Luminous Moving Frame Finder with Automatic Parallax Correction!



Viewfinder shows a bright Golden Frame around the subject. As you focus, the frame moves, constantly keeping the subject exactly centered, regardless of the distance from the camera.

see and try the new

OLYMPUS 35-S

with magnificent 7-Element f/1.8 G. Zuiko Lens

A magnificent camera in every respect. "Years-ahead" features found only in cameras 2 or 3 times the price! Visit your Dealer right away or write Brockway for a brochure. Yes, the rumors are true! It's ONLY $114.50! Case $10.00.

★ NEW Luminous Moving Frame Finder with Automatic Parallax Correction

★ NEW Self-Timer with 10 second elapse

★ NEW Free Light Value System allows perfect exposures

★ NEW MFX Synchronized Shutter, speeds of B, 1 sec. to 1/500 sec.

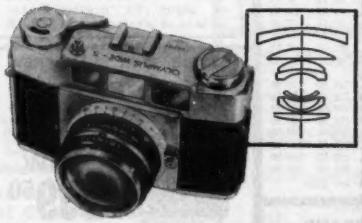
★ NEW 120° Single-Stroke rapid film advance

★ NEW Striking white numbers on black lens barrel, as easy to read as your watch

OLYMPUS WIDE-S

with Panoramic f/2 Lens

EXCLUSIVE! Super-sharp H. Zuiko Panoramic 8-element f/2 Wide Angle Lens. For the first time in optical history, here is a 35mm f/2 lens with amazing resolution and fidelity. W-i-d-e picture angle of 64° lets you get more onto the negative.



You can get the whole crowd into the picture without bunching. You can work in cramped space. You can take panoramic shots. The OLYMPUS WIDE-S has all the features listed at left (except Self-Timer), including Luminous Moving Frame Finder with Automatic Parallax Correction. A camera for the beginner, the advanced amateur, the professional. Thrill to wide angle photography with the OLYMPUS WIDE-S. Only $124.50. (Case $10.00).

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION

1114 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY 21, N. Y.

Canadian Distributor: W. CARSEN & CO., 88 TYCOS DRIVE, TORONTO, CAN.

OLYMPUS TOKYO

WAYS and MEANS

by ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN

Technical Director of Photography, *Look* Magazine

A survey of the ideas and techniques discussed at the Rochester Photo Conference.

In 1953 I attended a meeting in Rochester, N. Y., of more than 200 photographers, editors, technicians and engravers. Sponsored by the National Press Photographers Association and George Eastman House, they gathered to explore the particular problems of photography in publications.

Again, in 1957 I met with the same group at the same place for the same purpose.

I am sure that more people see photographs in the form of printed reproductions in newspapers and in magazines than in any other way. So, I believe that the subjects discussed at these conferences will be of interest to all photographers.

At the first meeting some four years ago there was a growing awareness of the 35mm camera as a news recording instrument. There was also a growing appreciation of color for news coverage—for its impact and information value. Except for the picture magazines and a few large newspapers, however, it seemed in 1953 that there was little activity in these fields.

Which camera for the news?

At the latest conference, I was pleased to see a complete acceptance of the 35mm camera, and considerable knowledge among the delegates of its special uses.

I noted a growing preference for the 35mm camera among the news photographers. They like its unobtrusiveness, lens interchangeability and the ease with which a fast-moving story can be followed and covered.

I particularly enjoyed a convincing demonstration by Dean Conger of the *Denver Post*, who proved how speedy the 35mm can be in the hands of an

(Continued on page 44)

STERLING-HOWARD SMASHES PRICES

LOWEST PRICES, BEST VALUES
BUY ANY ITEM FOR ONLY 10% DOWN
GET 10 DAY TRIAL YEAR GUARANTY

STERLING-HOWARD EXCLUSIVE

WITH COMBINED COUPLED RANGEFINDER & VIEWFINDER SYSTEM

NEW MODERN **MARK S-2**

THE FAST HANDLING 35mm

with f=50mm 1:2 COATED LENS

JAPAN'S MOST FAMOUS 35mm CAMERA UNDER OUR OWN LABEL. AND ONLY STERLING-HOWARD HAS IT AT THIS PRICE

With 7 element amber-coated f=50mm 1:2 lens. Delayed action timer; SYNCHRO for Strobe and flash. Behind the lens shutter, speeds 1 sec to 1/300. Single flip rapid-advance lever. Rapid rewind.

1.25 post & handling. Metal rimmed case 9.98

MONEY SAVING VALUE SAVE

$69.95 BRAND NEW

10% DOWN CONVENIENT PAYMENTS

ATTENTION SINGLE-LENS-REFLEX OWNERS!
FREE LENS CASE WITH EACH PURCHASE
RECOGNIZE THE LINES? 65% DISCOUNT

135mm f3.5 TELE-ASTRA

IN PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM
FOR EVERY SINGLE LENS REFLEX
UNHEARD OF MONEY-SAVING VALUE

Coated optics. Mount is black and satin chrome. Depth of field scale. Precision focusing. Quality craftsmanship Value over $80.00.

$33.75 85¢ post & handling

10% DOWN-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW REDUCED PRICE

CINE-AMITAR LENS

1½" f1.4 SPEED TELE

For all cameras, (specify) focusing mount, click stops. Regular $75.00

BRAND-NEW **14.95**

Case 75¢ 65¢ for postage and handling
Add 2.95 for B & H.

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Famous fast lens now in precision focusing mount for Exakta, Praktica and Leica Used

87.50

1.75 post & handling

4x5 WIDE ANGLE

90mm f6.8 COATED LEITMEYR

COMPUR-SYNCHRO shutter for Strobe and flash. Ideal lens for 4 x 5 and 3¼ x 4¼ press. Regular $49.50.

BRAND NEW **19.95**

Lens-board & mounting (specify) 2.50 85¢ post & ins

IMPORTER'S CLOSEOUT!

STERLING-HOWARD HAS BEEN SELECTED BY WORLD FAMOUS EXAKTA COMPANY TO OFFER AT EXCLUSIVE PRICES . . .

2¼ x 2¼ **EXAKTA 66**

f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR
in preset diaphragm

SYNCHRO shutter, interchangeable lenses. Absolutely like new condition, some used, some demonstrators. Buy Now and S-A-V-E!

WITH IMPORT CERT. & GUARANTY

case 9.85

$159.85

2.20 post & handling

SPECIAL PURCHASE

2¼x2¼ AMIFLEX

TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX
f3.5 COATED LENS
CASE & FLASHGUN

Complete outfit, nothing else to buy. All-metal; body shutter release. Synchro Speeds 1 second to 1/300.

BRAND NEW **$29.95** 1.50 post & hand

SLAVEY III

No wires: uses two 6 batteries; Triggers many other flash in unison. (Reflector & batteries extra).

BRAND NEW **14.95**

3 for 43.50

65¢ ea. post. & Handling

AUTO EXAKTA

f2.8 AUTO WESTANAR

22 speed SYNCHRO shutter. Interchangeable lenses. Discontinued model

Used **99.50**

New case 10.50 1.50 post & handling

Completely new and automatic. Features single quick-flip rapid-advance lever.

TARON

5 ELEMENT f2.8 LENS
COUPLED RANGEFINDER

9 speed SYNCHRO shutter for flash & Strobe. Combined rangefinder and viewfinder in ONE window. All scales instantly visible from the top.

$39.95 BRAND NEW

1.25 post & handling Case $4.50

16mm **AMPRO** SOUND PROJECTOR

"Hi-Speed" extra brilliant f 2 projection lens; 1000 watt system; 10 watt push/pull fidelity; 10" concert speaker; 750 watt lamp. Gov't cost over $500.00 — used LIKE NEW. $

10% DOWN **149.50**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY shpd exp

5" f4.5 ENLARGIN LENS

Iris diaphragm in brass barrel. Gives true flat field. Increases resolving power. Made by British for U.S. Gov't . . . surplus. Value $75.00.

LIKE-NEW **9.95**

45¢ post & handling

ASTRAFLEX 35

f2.8 coated ZEISS TESSAR. Zeiss Prismoscope. Bulb & strobe sync. Speeds to 1/1000

BRAND NEW **88.50**

Case 9.75 1.25 post & ins

WE'RE OUT TO SELL THE COMPLETE FACTORY INVENTORY OF THIS LENS. THAT'S WHY THIS PRICE HAS BEEN

S-L-A-S-H-E-D

$117.95

400mm f5.5 TELE-ASTRA

A true telephoto; extra-short; extreme light-weight. Brings subject 8x closer than normal lens. Hard C coated, PRE-SET. Extra sharp-cutting. For Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon, Astra 35 & Astraflex 35.

Case 17.95 2.50 post & handling

REDUCED FROM 9.95

MINILUX PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

ASA 6 to 800, Settings f1 to f32. Speeds 4 seconds to 1/1000. Movie scale; LVS readings. Reg. 9.95

Free CASE

BRAND NEW **$4.95**

65¢ post & handling

ASTRA 35

f2.8 coated lens; click stops; shutter speeds ½ sec to 1/500; sync; interchangeable lens. BRAND-NEW.

56.50

Case 7.95 1.25 post & handling

STERLING-HOWARD

DEPT MS-1 561 EAST TREMONT AVE.
NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

CYpress 9-6400

A Zeiss Ikon FIRST!

Cameras with built-in exposure meter

So essential for COLOR

Made in West Germany

ZEISS IKON **Contina II**

OFFERS THIS BIG ADVANTAGE

An attractively priced 35mm camera with BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER

Zeiss Ikon have been producing cameras with a built-in exposure meter for *more than 20 years*—and the Contina II has benefited from this specialized experience.

A single adjustment gives you the correct reading for black-and-white and color film, insuring uniformly exposed pictures. And you'll find that the Contina offers every other feature for fast, easy operation—rapid film wind, automatic shutter cocking, depth of field scale, double exposure prevention, etc. Its fully synchronized Prontor SVS shutter has speeds to 1/300 sec., and self-timer. Its color corrected 45mm lens has great depth of field.

Model III permits use of quick-change wide-angle and tele component Pantar lenses.

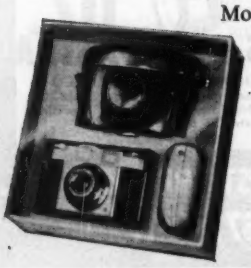
Model II, with Novar f/3.5 lens, $59. With Novicar f/2.8 lens, $69.

Model III with Convertible Pantar f/2.8 lens, $79.

At leading dealers.

•

Write for Contina booklet.



EXTRA SAVINGS Contina II in specially priced kit

For only $74.50* you get the Contina II with carrying case and the new Ikoblitz Fold-Fan Flash Unit. Camera has Novar f/3.5 lens and built-in exposure meter. Or for $84.50*, you can have the same kit, but camera fitted with Novicar f/2.8 lens. **Saving of $4.45*

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 42)

expert. Conger made a photograph, used a changing bag to load the exposed film into a developing tank, developed in Ethol 90 for one minute, quick-fixed for one minute, dried the film with alcohol and projected an excellent negative in a total elapsed time of five minutes.

The eternal arguments I have heard about which camera is best seemed to be resolved by Conger who believes, as I do, that every camera has some special, useful aspect and a true professional should be skilled at using each to its best advantage.

Conger's only complaint was: "When you have unloaded a Rollei and you are wearing an oxygen mask in a jet airplane, how do you lick the tab on the roll of film?"

Run-of-press color

With regard to color for news, there has been considerable progress during the past four years. Many more newspapers are using ROP or "run-of-press" color. Even small newspapers are successful with the photographic materials, inks and presses now available.

At the present time, most newspapers that use ROP color first make separation prints for the engraver from the black-and-white negatives of the Curtis one-shot color camera, or from the separation negatives of masked color transparencies. James Godbold of the *Minneapolis Star-Tribune* showed me some experimental color-separated halftone negatives made directly from the transparency. This process, of course, would be a great time saver and quality would be improved.

The opinion of many present was that most problems would be solved with the color negative system. Kodak's improved negative color materials, Ektacolor and Kodacolor, need only a panchromatic paper for successful use in ROP color operations. I feel certain this will appear soon.

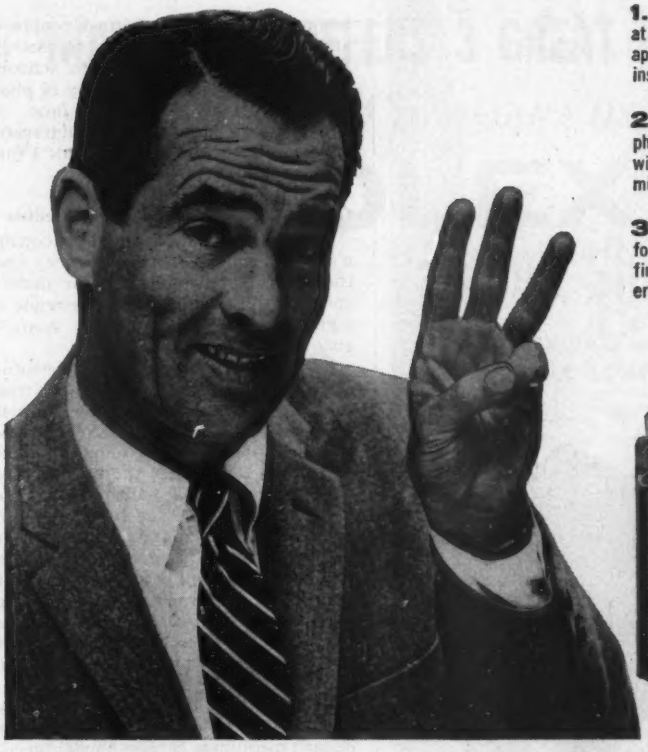
Need for trained lab technicians

The increased use of color has resulted in an interesting shift in the photographer's function on a newspaper. Formerly, a news photographer shot his picture, developed the negatives and made the prints. Now, however, the complications of color have created a need for the photo lab technician who takes over after the photographer has completed his assignment. In some cases, the color lab does preliminary work for the engraver, such as preparing balanced separation prints.

As color photography grows, the photo lab technician requires more skill and assumes greater responsibilities. I think that this is an area in professional photography that suffers

(Continued on page 46)

THESE ARE THE TOP 3 FEATURES IN EXPENSIVE CAMERAS TODAY:



1. Internally-Coupled Automatic Lenses—that permit you to focus at full aperture for maximum light, then close down to the selected aperture automatically when you shoot. The coupling mechanism inside—not outside—the camera body makes for greater efficiency.

2. Lens Interchangeability—the feature indispensable to the photographer who wants to explore every photographic field—wide-angle photography, portraits, telephoto work, macro and microphotography, etc.

3. Two-way single-lens viewing—either through Waist-level finder for perfect composition control or through prismatic eye-level finder, ideal for action scenes. And never a worry about parallax error!

AND ONLY PRAKTICA FX3 GIVES YOU ALL 3 AT A POPULAR PRICE!

Yes . . . you show the insight and buying sense of a professional when you decide on the new automatic Praktica FX3 . . . the best dollar-for-dollar value in the fine camera field. Only Praktica FX3 offers—at a price within reach—all **three** top features found only on the most expensive cameras . . . internally-coupled automatic lenses, lens interchangeability and two-way single-lens reflex viewing!

What's more, Praktica FX3 offers the ideal photographic combination. The easy handling, speed and film economy of 35mm photography; plus the benefits of single-lens reflex photography—ground-glass focusing that delivers ideal control of composition and lighting, through-the-lens visibility and freedom from parallax error. For action shots, portrait work or scenic pictures, Praktica FX3 **always** gives you a perfect preview of the picture you're going to get.

You'll agree that the new automatic Praktica FX3 is truly a luxury camera at a popular price. See it **now**—at your camera dealer's!

No Other Camera Gives You All These Features At This Price!

- Internally-coupled automatic iris diaphragm
- Lens interchangeability
- Coupled film transport, shutter cocking and frame counting
- 1/500 to ½ second speeds, Focal-Plane shutter
- Built-in Waist-level viewfinder with achromatic magnifier
- Accepts accessory Prismatic eye-level viewfinder
- Synchronized for regular and electronic flash

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f/2.8, 50mm Westanar with automatic diaphragm control.....$149.50

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f/2.8, 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar with automatic diaphragm control $179.50

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f/2.0, 50mm Westagen with automatic diaphragm control...$179.50

Also available:
Praktica FX2 with either f/2.8, 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar or f/1.9, 58mm Hugo Meyer Primoplan lens, pre-set diaphragms.....$139.50

Standard Camera Corporation MP19
319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

For your descriptive brochure about the new 1957 automatic Praktica FX3, mail this coupon today!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION, Offices and Exhibit: 319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York

FR GIFTS are too exciting to stay under Christmas wraps.
You'll open these gifts *before* Christmas to capture every unforgettable moment—from tree-trimming time on! The FR Electronic Flash 140—only $29.95—insures perfect color with its action-freezing light—gives a lifetime of flashes—adapts to outdoor use with the FR Portable Power Pack ($14.95) and for remote control too! The FR Exposure Meter, complete at $9.95, includes the famous FR Light Magnifier that adds 400% to weak-light performance. The FR is the meter of tomorrow, with its advanced scales for films rated up to ASA 6400! You can find these perfect FR gifts at your local photo dealer.

THE FR CORPORATION • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
FR 32

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 44)

from a scarcity of qualified people—and the demand for them is increasing. I'll be glad to suggest some schools that offer courses and training in photographic laboratory technique if you'll send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to me, care of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., N. Y.

Color prints and transparencies

There are two methods of rendering a scene in color—the transparency and the print. In discussing their differences, Ralph Evans of Kodak made a significant statement to the conference:

"I predict that you will all eventually come to the point of not requiring that the final print match the original transparency in anything but intention; that ways will be found of making prints that under the majority of viewing conditions will produce the same kind of effect as that produced by the best transparencies; and that the ways known to many of the best photographers will become general for making transparencies that can, in fact, be translated into prints. If a photographer can learn to think of his subjects as prints, he can soon learn to produce such pictures."

In brief, don't expect a transparency to look like a color print. Excellence in each medium is achieved by different means.

Ideal negative proportions

The conference gave me an opportunity to discuss many subjects with recognized authorities. For example, I asked many of the photographers present what proportions they would like their negative to have if they could design their own camera. The consensus of opinion was "a square," and for the following reasons:

A square makes maximum use of the circular image created by the lens, thus making the camera lighter and more compact.

Greater freedom in cropping by the editor or photographer exists when the original is in the form of a square. Both vertical and horizontal compositions can be made with maximum image size.

The camera may be held in one position at all times, making it easier and faster to handle.

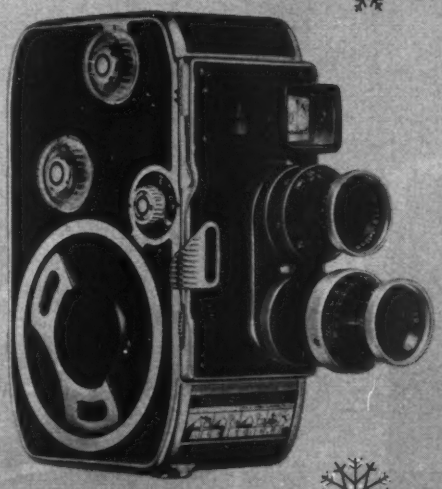
A classic definition

Finally, I liked the remarks made by General Oscar N. Solbert, Director of George Eastman House. He said, "Photography can be said to be man's supreme achievement. It is a device which enables him to achieve a permanent record of his life. Photography enables man to record and classify events and knowledge so that the world of tomorrow may learn from the world of today. For crystallizing a significant moment in time, photography alone is capable."—THE END

NOW BOLEX OFFERS 3 GREAT 8 mm MOVIE CAMERAS

New for Christmas from Switzerland

new BOLEX B-8 with Variable Shutter

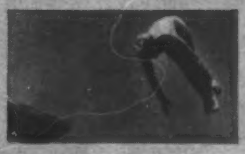


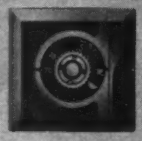
FOR EASY FADES, NEW DEPTH-OF-FIELD CONTROL, SHARPER ACTION

Easy Fades. To fade-in, close shutter down, then open gradually. As light increases, detail of scene will develop smoothly like professional movies. No more annoying jump from one scene to the next. To fade-out simply reverse procedure.

New Depth-of-Field Control. To "fuzz" out unwanted background, open lens all the way to shorten your field, then close down shutter instead of lens aperture to cut exposure. Result: sharp foreground, exact exposure for maximum brilliance.

Sharper Action. Cut exposure time by partly closing shutter. This means less time for your subject to move and blur your individual frames. Result is sharper scene detail, brilliant stop-action shots.





The secret to easy professional-like movies is right at your fingertips in this new miracle control from Bolex. This jewel-like precision extra does the work for you. Scenes get that smooth Hollywood look from beginning to end. Your pictures will have a sharpness never before attained. Ask for a demonstration of the Bolex B-8 with Variable Shutter at your Bolex dealer's today.

The Bolex B-8 with Variable Shutter, as pictured, with Yvar ½" F:1.9 & 1½" F:2.8 lenses, $217.00.

B-8 with Variable Shutter and Yvar ½" F:2.5 lens, priced at . . . **$134.50**

There's more Christmas in the

BOLEX

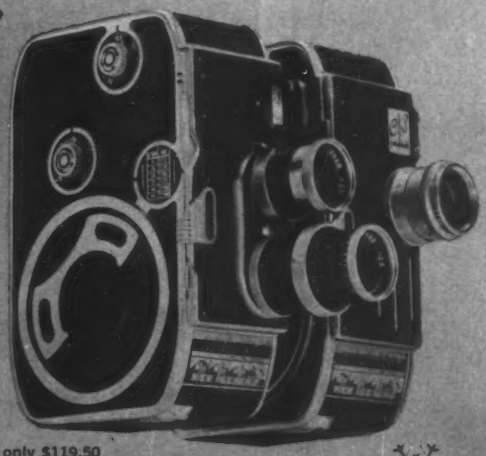
B-8 & C-8 Movie Cameras

Versatility for the pro! Ease for the beginner! Precision-made in Switzerland, Bolex gives you more features for easy, professional-looking movies than any other 8mm camera. Look at some of these Bolex 8mm extras.

- zoom-type viewfinder
- seven different filming speeds
- cable release as standard equipment for single frame filming
- geared footage indicator
- governor controlled motor
- Kern-Paillard lenses with standard "D" mount for lens interchangeability

$89.95

BOLEX C-8 with Lytar ½" F:2.5 FF lens, only



BOLEX B-8, twin-turret camera, with Yvar ½" F:2.5 FF lens only $119.50

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y. • Fine Swiss Mechanisms Since 1814

GREAT NEW

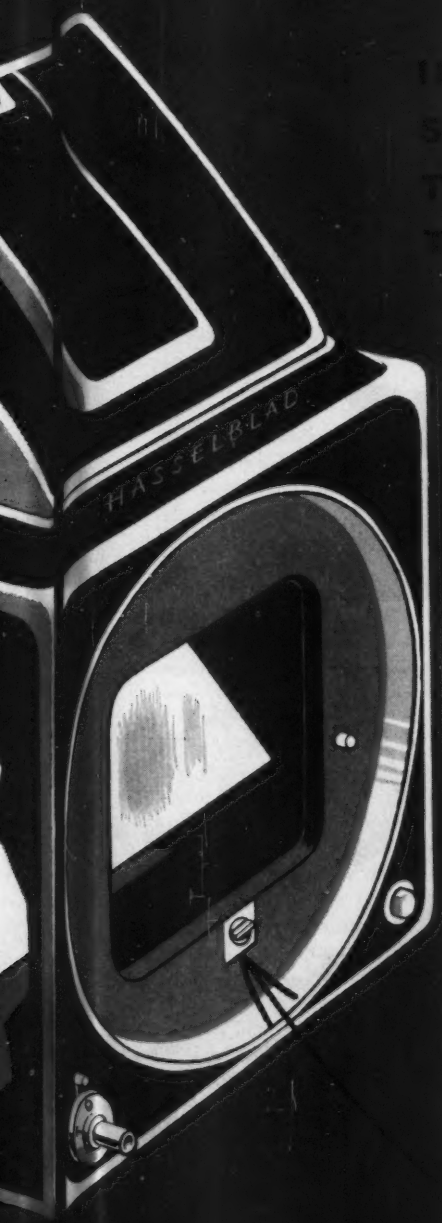
INTERCHANGEABLE BACK REMAINS THE SAME
BAFFLE PROTECTS FILM BETWEEN EXPOSURES

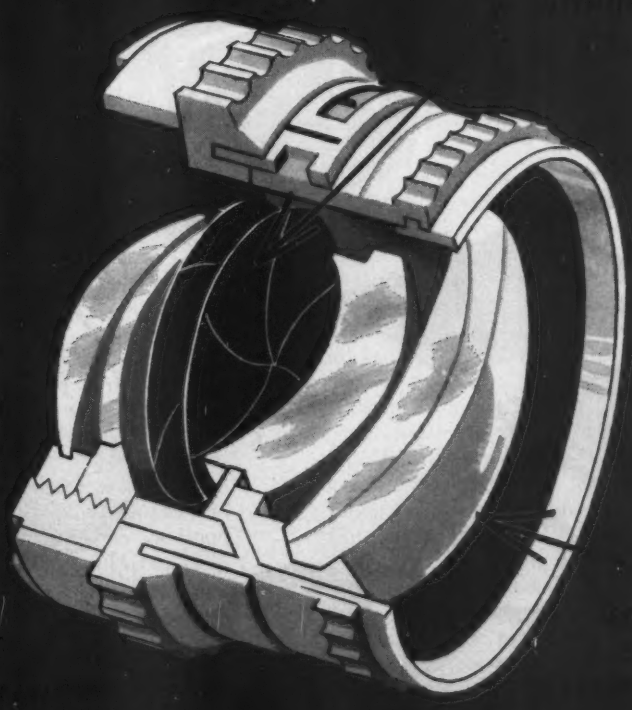
by HERBERT KEPPLER

HASSELBLAD!

DRAWINGS BY F. G. SCHWARZ

IN AN AMAZING SWITCH, HASSELBLAD 500C DROPS THE FOCAL-PLANE SHUTTER FOR SYNCHRO-COMPUR. HERE'S THE INSIDE STORY...





IS THE NEW 500C HASSELBLAD REALLY AN IMPROVEMENT IN SINGLE-LENS REFLEXES?

THE FAME and fortune of the top bracket 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex have long depended upon the efficiency and reliability of the focal-plane shutter. Photographers have noted that the dependency has not always been a happy one.

The focal-plane shutter, while fulfilling all its obligations in the 35mm and large reflex camera fields, never lived up to its reputation in the 2¼ x 2¼ size. The shelves of camera shops are filled with the magnificent hulks of once-popular cameras such as the Korelle-Reflex and Primar Reflex. For want of a shutter, the camera was lost.

The Swedish Hasselblad 1600 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex, introduced in 1948, looked promising. It was daring in concept and bold in innovation—with interchangeable backs, bayonet fitted lenses, preset diaphragms, a system of checks and balances making accidental film exposure almost impossible. Unlike shutters for 2¼ x 2¼ cameras before it, the Hasselblad shutter (with speeds to 1/1600) was made of a metal curtain. Hasselblad backed the camera with an efficient and swift service organization. There was only one trouble—shutter trouble. Therefore, Hasselblad introduced the 1000F camera with improved shutter in 1953. Photographers, particularly professionals who could no more get along without a Hasselblad than hypo, adopted the new model instantly. Reliability was improved but was not complete. But even in 1952 the Hasselblad technicians and engineers set to work on a

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE: 1. Camera comes with Zeiss 80mm f/2.8 Planar lens. 2. 16-exposure, 2¼ x 1⅝ roll film back good for Super Slides. 3. Film cutter trims down 2¼ x 3¼ material. 4. 2¼ x 2¼ cut film holder. 5. Cut film back. 6. Wind knob with exposure meter *(see text)*. 7. Bayonet mount filters, close-up lenses. 8. 250mm Zeiss f/5.6 Sonnar. 9. 150mm f/4 Sonnar *(see text)*. 10. Magnifying hood. COMING: Rapid wind lever, motor, eye-level finder with prism, 60mm Zeiss Distagon f/5.6 lens, extension tubes, bellows.

Hasselblad design radically new and far ahead of its time. The main point of attack—the shutter. Besides its waywardness, the focal-plane shutter had other shortcomings. It proved difficult to synchronize with electronic flash. Top sync speed was only 1/25 sec. This led to all sorts of unfortunate complications. Why not design a single-lens reflex with completely interchangeable lens around a leaf-type shutter—one of the most reliable in the world—the Synchro-Compur of Friedrich Deckel and Co., Munich, Germany?

A few months ago, the product of six years research, development and production finally rested on a desk in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY's office. We examined it closely, discussed the design elements with photographic engineers, lent it to professional photographers for their criticisms and comments. Lastly, we did our very best to break it by giving the 500C as much handling as a camera could get in a lifetime of use.

How it works

Mechanically, the 500C had adapted and improved upon ideas found in a few 35mm camera designs. The Friedrich Deckel Synchro-Compur shutter in the new Hasselblad operates in a manner similar to that in the Contaflex and Kodak Reflex 35mm eye-level prism reflex cameras. You focus on the ground glass with the lens at full aperture. When you press the shutter release, the lens closes to the predetermined opening; the shutter, which has been open, closes; the baffle protecting the film swings out of way; and finally the shutter operates (illustration *pages 48* and *49*). When you wind the film to the next exposure the baffle closes; the shutter is recocked for the next exposure; and the shutter then reopens for focusing. The Hasselblad differs from the Contaflex and Kodak Reflex, however. They have interchangeable front lens components only. The Hasselblad has completely interchangeable lenses with separate and identical Synchro-Compur shutters in each lens. The bayonet lens mount differs from the mount of the 1000F and 1600. Lenses from these cameras will *not* fit the new Hasselblad and vice-versa.

You might think that the mechanical linkage opening and closing the Hasselblad shutter is too complicated to work properly. Many thought so when the system first appeared in a 35mm camera. But Contaflex reliability has been proved beyond a doubt.

The linkage between the Hasselblad body and the interchangeable lens mount consists of a small gear and a pin (illustration *pages 48* and *49*). Lenses can be removed and changed only when the camera shutter is cocked and wound. Purists are apt to carp that lenses should not be kept cocked when not in use, but Deckel states that this is untrue. Suffice it to say, we didn't notice any weakening of the shutter tension springs.

The LVS Synchro-Compur shutters on the camera are apt to confuse the older Hasselblad enthusiasts who were used to setting the shutter speeds on the wind knob. Linear speeds up to 1/500 sec. and lens opening markings can be changed easily and are in close proximity to each other. There are new, bright-red depth of field indicators opposite the focusing scale. These are particularly valuable *(Continued on page 96)*

THE NOTED SCIENTIST ROMAN VISHNIAC REPORTS . . .

Basically we have three important film types—cut film, 120 roll film and 35mm. Perhaps the 120 is the most practical. It allows a camera which can always be carried with us and produces a picture needing little or no magnification to be viewed—this is especially important in color. The single-lens reflex seems to me to be the ideal camera type in the 120 film size. In my work I can open up a new world in the beautiful little things—I can see on the ground glass, without parallax, the mushroom—not as a human being looking down at this strange creature below, but instead from ground level, as one mushroom might see another. With long lenses it is not necessary to get close to the insects to make close-up pictures. They don't even sense my presence, so there is no reason for them to fly or move out of camera range. And all the other little animals of which I am so fond of photographing had their portraits taken unawares, too. (Indeed, the problem of photographing humans is not so far from that of these tiny animals.)

When the first small single-lens reflex appeared years ago, the Primar Reflex, I began to use it. The camera promised much but was not dependable.

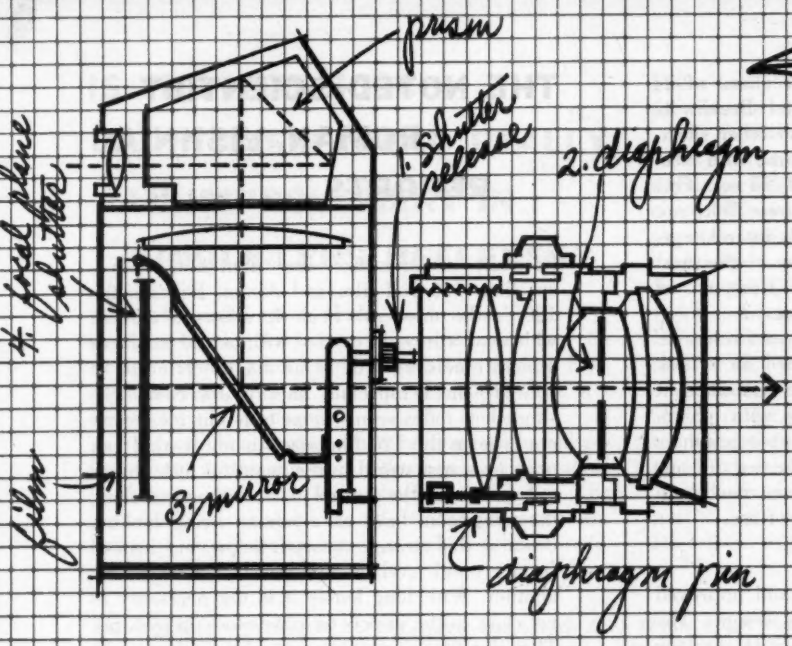
Then the first Hasselblad appeared. It seemed like the ideal solution, dependable, the camera which could solve the most difficult problems in both scientific and general photography. With the old focal-plane Hasselblad there were difficulties. I seldom used a tripod and I found it difficult to get sharp pictures at any shutter speeds slower than 1/50 sec. The new Hasselblad, where the shutter is between the lens, can be held rigidly even at extremely slow speeds.

With electronic flash, you must use a slow speed (1/25 sec.) because of the focal-plane shutter. In daylight slow speeds spoiled my pictures. I also made many with double images—one image caused by flash, the other by daylight. With the Synchro-Compur, electronic flash can be worked at any speed. Double images will be a thing of the past.

Of much importance is the completely automatic diaphragm in each Hasselblad 500C lens. With the old preset lenses you closed down the lens before you took the picture and once closed you couldn't see the picture to focus. It was much like a snake biting its own tail.

The new Hasselblad 500C is a very promising tool—for the scientist—for the general photographer. The focal-plane shutter was a good shutter for the past. But for modern men and technique the focal-plane is now dead.

HOW THE HASSELBLAD WILL AFFECT 35MM CAMERAS ▷

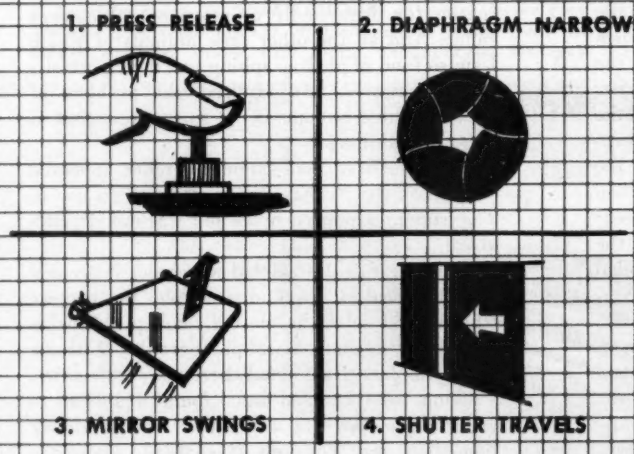


TOMORROW'S FOCAL-PLANE PRISM REFLEX

The top bracket 35mm prism reflex camera with focal-plane shutter will be a further advance over designs now available. Primary improvement: completely automatic interchangeable lens. Lens will automatically stop down to predetermined opening as shutter release is pressed, then open to full aperture when shutter is wound to next exposure. Advantage of focal-plane system: cheaper, more varied types of lenses. Disadvantage: traditional focal-plane sync troubles.

ITS RIVAL: THE LEAF SHUTTER PRISM REFLEX

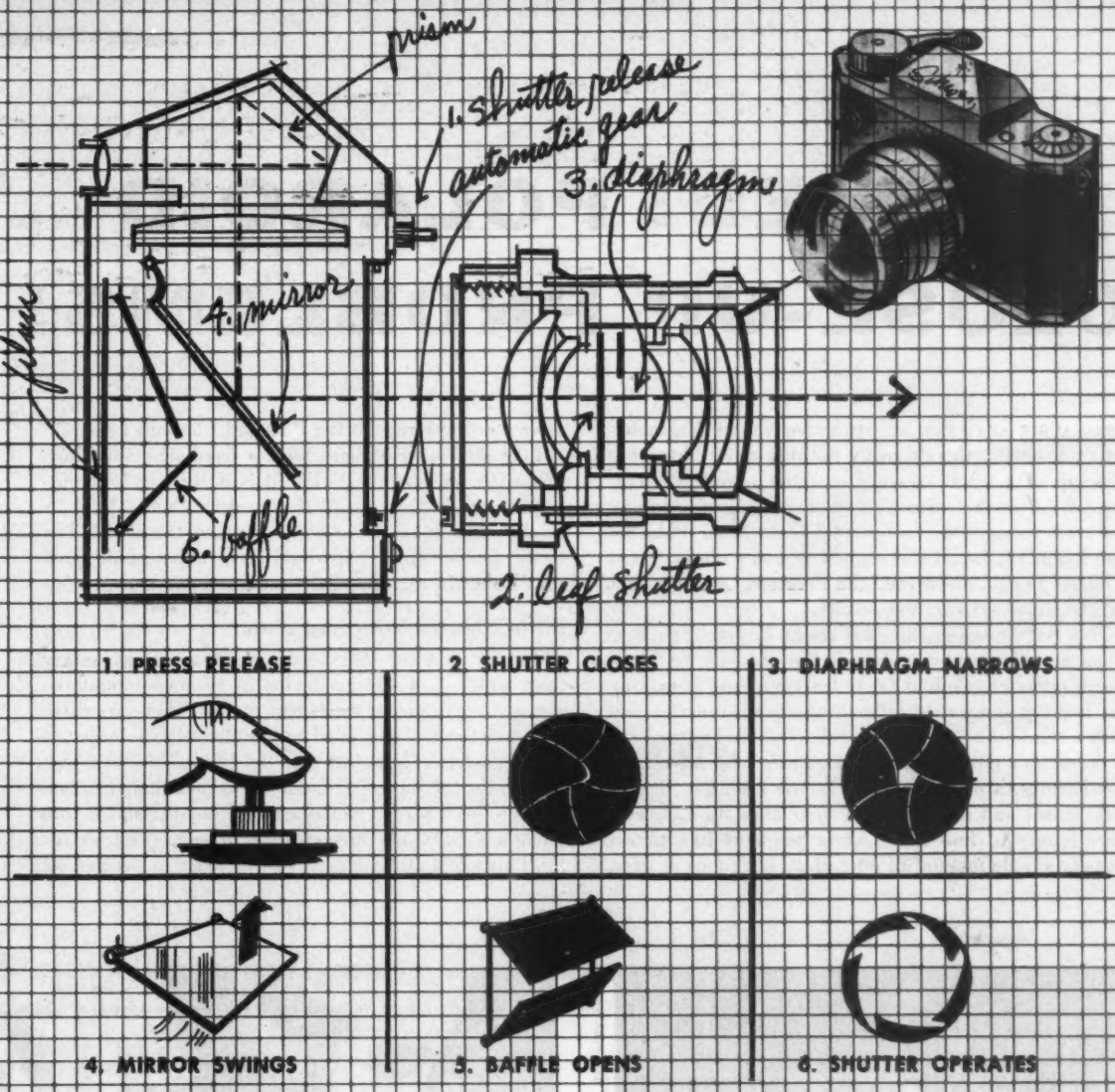
Tomorrow's 35mm prism reflex with completely interchangeable lenses and leaf shutter will work in similar manner to new Hasselblad, may resemble Contaflex and Kodak Reflex in size and shape. Such cameras may be in stage of planning, development or prototype now. However, major camera manufacturers are secretive. Advantages of leaf shutter: easier to sync, shutter trouble requires only lens sent for repair. Disadvantages: limited lenses, additional cost of lenses.



A LOOK TO THE FUTURE: HOW THE HASSELBLAD CAN AFFECT 35MM DESIGNS

The new 500C Hasselblad may well cause quite a change in the design of future 35mm cameras—prism reflex and possibly rangefinder. Indications are that the German manufacturers are seriously contemplating the possibilities of the between-the-lens leaf shutter as a norm for the prism reflexes, while the Japanese may concentrate on improved versions of the focal-plane shutter. It's obvious from the Hasselblad that a system of lens interchangeability, with shutters located in each lens, will only be feasible for cameras in the highest price brackets. A separate shutter in each lens is certainly not a thrifty method of manufacture. The advantages and disadvantages of both systems are graphically illustrated *above* in an artist's conception of future cameras. Focal-plane prism reflex cameras of the future will probably be completely automatic, requiring no cocking levers to reopen the diaphragms. Their rivals for the consumer's affections, the prism reflexes with the leaf-shutters, may closely resemble the new Hasselblad 500C in mechanical design. Although the gearing system used by Hasselblad to connect the automatic body and lens mechanisms is probably exclusive, other, similar connecting linkages are possible.

At present the single-lens reflex with focal-plane shutter enjoys quite a vogue because of the rather low cost of accessory lenses. If the leaf shutter should be adopted with prism reflexes, the cost of individual



lenses will increase substantially in many cases.

Because of the rather complicated mechanisms involved in the leaf-shuttered camera automatic aperture devices, camera manufacturers will probably purchase these units from a few sources. These manufacturers may make them, with minor changes, for a number of different camera makes. Lens manufacturers will work even more closely with the shutter producers if extremely short wide-angle lenses and long tele lenses with internal leaf shutters are to be successfully produced. Incidentally, back baffles *(5 above)* will probably be composed of two pieces as illustrated rather than one piece as on the Contaflex and Retina Reflex. Reason: A two-piece baffle opens eight times faster than a single-piece baffle.

The two middle price bracket, compromise systems now in use—leaf type shutters behind the interchangeable lens, and between-the-lens shutters with front element interchangeability—will probably continue to be popular. How the Hasselblad design will affect the expensive rangefinder cameras—if at all—is problematical. Many of the same pros and cons have long waged war here—fast speeds and easy interchangeability vs. an easily synchronized shutter.

In any event, the purchaser is certainly going to be confronted with a far greater array of mechanical systems from which to choose than he ever was before. Cameras will offer more built-in meters, motor drives, rapid wind levers, brighter prisms, more versatile rangefinders and simplified exposure operations. But the big battle now underway seems to be between the focal-plane shutter and the leaf shutter, with the photographer standing only to benefit in the long run. It ought to be exciting.

LICKED! POLAROID CLOSE-UP PROBLEMS!

FOR LAURIE SEAMANS, an attractive young Massachusetts housewife, there's really nothing quite like a big close-up of a small creature or other object. Perhaps she got off in that direction when she began snapping her own young ones (see *page 57*) with her Polaroid Land camera, found she wanted to come closer to get a bigger image, discovered the Polaroid Close-up Lens Kit, began to get exciting results.

However it began, the end result is that Mrs. Seamans has thoroughly subdued the close-up problem, which many people find fairly fractious, and is turning out her big images of little things neatly, nicely, and with a minimum of technical difficulty. And since some of MODERN's editors are among those who have been consistently thrown for a loss by the innocent looking little lenses and shiny tape in *their* close-up kits, they were happy to find that Laurie Seamans has an extremely simple method of operation. Let's look it over, after a quick glance at the Polaroid Close-up Lens Kit.

Like any other camera with a fixed lens and short bellows extension, the Polaroid is limited in its focusing range—in the case of this camera about 3½ ft. is as close as you can get. At that distance, the little fellow in the spoon *(opposite)* would be a rather small speck in a Polaroid picture of the kitchen table top.

Simple lenses bring you close

To get up close you need to add a supplementary lens, which is a simple device in its own mount designed to grip the camera's lens mount. There are three lenses in the kit, identified by numbers in the order of their "power." They start with the "weak" +1 and proceed to the "stronger" +2 and +3. These may be combined—+1 and +3 to make a +4, or +2 and +3 to make a +5, or all three to make a +6. (The set for the Polaroid Pathfinder camera includes a +4 instead

TED POLUMBAUM

HOW IT WAS SHOT: With her Model 95A on a firm tripod, Laurie gave an "open-shut" time exposure—about ¼ sec. —at No. 8, with Type 43 Polaroid Land film.

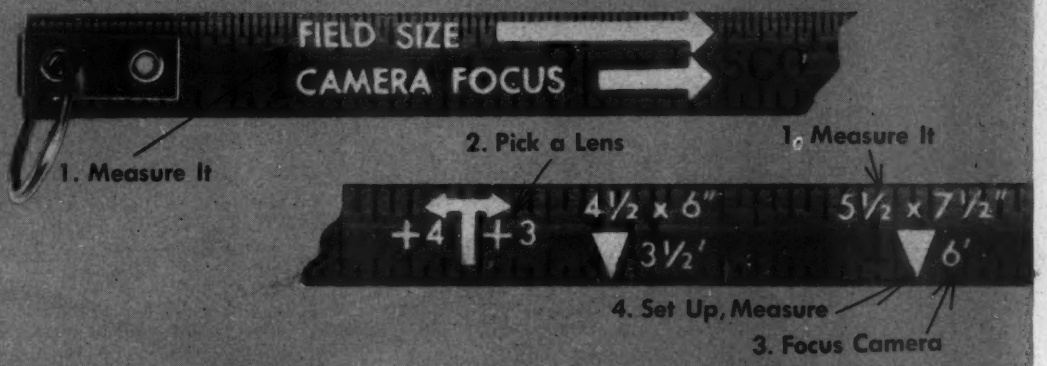
HOW IT WAS SET UP: Two lenses, a +2 and a +3, were combined to make a +5; camera was focused at 3½ ft.; lens-to-subject distance was 7 in., being measured here.

SCALE: Spoon emphasizes tininess of turtle. Engraved directly from Polaroid Land print by Laurie Seamans.

The secret lies in knowing how to use the Data-Tape—that's a bit of it projecting from the Close-up Lens Kit at right. For this we introduce you to Laurie Seamans, who takes prize-winning close-ups with her Polaroid Land camera. And on the next page, the simple four-step method by which she turns them out.

VITAL ITEM: The #540 Polaroid Close-up Lens Kit.

USE THE DATA-TAPE THIS WAY AND CLOSE-UPS ARE EASY.



1. MEASURE IT:

As the camera gets closer to the subject, the area—or field—the lens can include in the picture gets smaller. So, first use the tape to measure your subject, or the area you want to get in the picture. This is the "Field Size." Now look along the top part of the tape to find a set of dimensions which come close to matching the size of your subject. Let's say the subject fills a space about 5 x 7 in. The Field Size markings closest to these are 5½ x 7½ in., so we start from that point on the Data-Tape *(above)*.

2. PICK A LENS:

The Field Size, or area to be included in the picture, is directly related to the close-up lens used. At intervals on the tape are T-shaped, double-headed arrows. On each side of the arrow is a number, indicating the number close-up lens to use. You pick the lens number on the side of the arrow closest to your Field Size. Above, it's +3.

3. FOCUS CAMERA:

Along the bottom half of the tape, under each set of Field Size markings, is a number (a footage marking) telling you where to set the camera's focusing scale. Above, 6 ft.

4. SET UP CAMERA:

Put it on a tripod or other support. Stretch the Data-Tape so the free end is at the subject and the tip of the arrow under your Field Size is even with the front of the close-up lens nearest to the subject. Aim, shoot.

of a +3, and these may be combined to make a +7.) When the lenses are combined, the strongest lens goes closest to the camera lens, the weak lens nearest the subject.

The stronger the lens, or combination of lenses, the closer you can get to the subject. And the closer you get, the smaller the area that gets into the picture. Unfortunately, the camera can't be focused in the usual manner at such close ranges, and that's the reason for the second item in the kit—the Data-Tape. This is just a 36-in. flexible steel rule which has three functions.

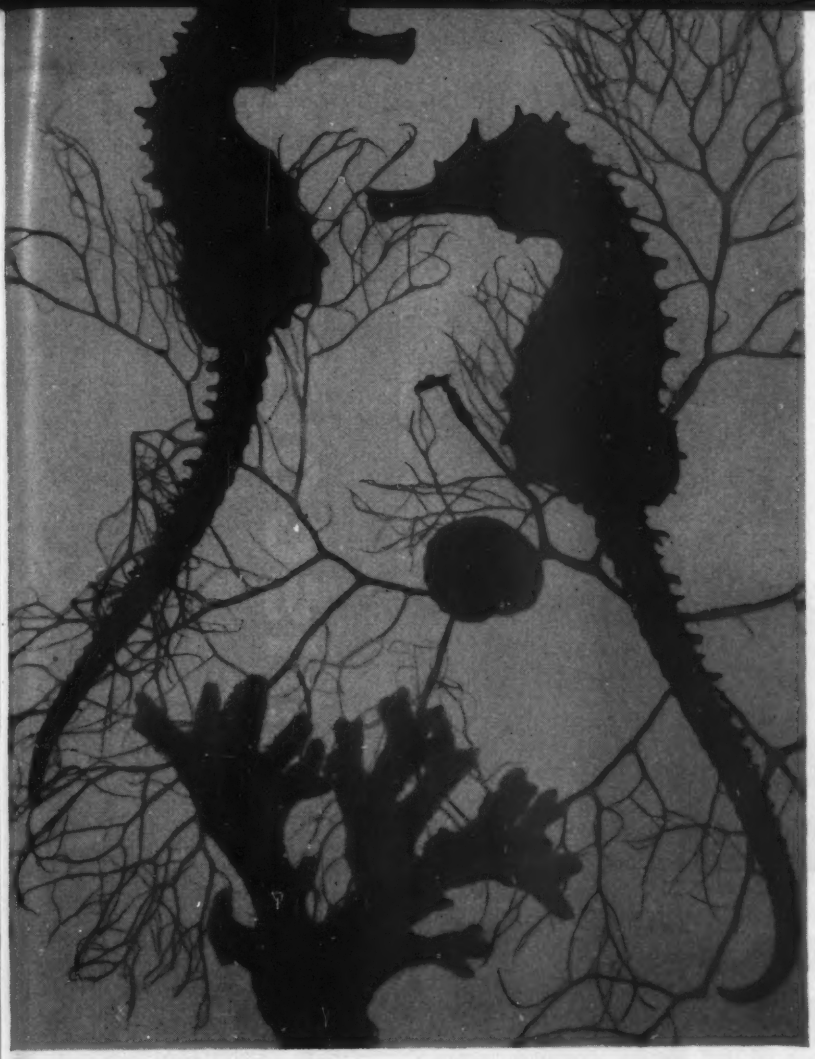
Putting the Data-Tape to work

First, you use it to measure the dimensions of your subject, or the area you wish to include in the picture. In Polaroid Corp. literature you'll find this designated as the "Field Size." In practical terms, Field Size just means "how big your subject is." You need to know this so you can pick the close-up lens that will include just about that same size area in your picture.

Second, you use it as the reference source to pick the right lens, camera focus setting, and lens-to-subject distance. For this, the Data-Tape is liberally sprinkled with apparently incomprehensible printed numbers and symbols (see section of one *above*.) Actually, these are quite simple to use.

Third, this is the actual measuring device with which you set the camera the proper distance from the subject (photo, *page 54*). It's also useful to lay the tape alongside the camera as an aiming device, since the normal viewfinder is useless so close.

If you don't know what the Data-Tape is about and how to use it, close-ups with the Polaroid camera can be disastrous. But if you'll follow the simple step-by-step technique outlined *above*, you'll see how the Data-Tape makes it possible for Laurie Seamans (and you) to shoot Polaroid close-ups with a minimum amount of trouble.—JOHN WOLBARST



STILL LIFE: Watery props were laid on an old contact printer, lighted from below, and also by daylight from above. Time exposure at No. 8 with +5 lens. With all Polaroid cameras except Highlander you get practically life size image by using all three lenses together.

TED POLUMBAUM

PORTRAIT: Children's small features let you come very close with +2 lens, as here, without distortion. Not recommended for adults. Close-up lenses do not require any increase in exposure.

DISCOVERY *no. 30*

ED MEYERS

THERE ARE MANY WAYS of looking at the world. And a photographer may adopt several of them during the course of his visual development. His perception and point of view will not necessarily remain the same; what he wants to say may change with his experience.

Ed Meyers' growth in photography illustrates this clearly. Housetop and branches, *opposite above*, was taken five years ago. Meyers had just begun to use a camera, had just started a four-year course in photographic illustration at the Rochester Institute of Technology. And he had just begun to look at things. The juxtaposition of these two, very different forms interested him. He saw beauty in the contrast between the solid mass of the house and the delicate lines of the branches and leaves. He pictured them in a simple, straightforward way, as a design, as a still life. The photograph *opposite below* was taken several years later. It was a grab shot of a once-in-a-lifetime situation. By this time Meyers was able to deal with people photographically, to recognize and record the humor in the human situation. The picture *above* was taken last year on a practice assignment, photographing a settlement house. Here, impact is based on incongruity; the unexpected similarity of the pumpkin's face and the boy's is a visual shock.—P. C.

Meyers' training at RIT was technical as well as visual. While enrolled in a four-year program, he worked intensively with the 4 x 5 view camera, studied photo-chemistry, sensitometry, optics, color theory, and photographic physics. Picture of rooftop and branches *opp. above* was taken with 4 x 5 view camera on Super Pan Press, Type B; humorous shot *opp.* with Rolleicord on Super-XX; available light photograph *above* on Tri-X with Leica IIIa camera and f/1.5 Summarit.

FLASH AT HOME!

Here are six electronic units to solve your lighting problems

IN ORDER TO TEST all six units, MODERN called for technical assistance upon an expert in the field of electronic flash, Charles Hellman. Each unit was carefully tested by Mr. Hellman. The results of his tests and MODERN's are as follows:

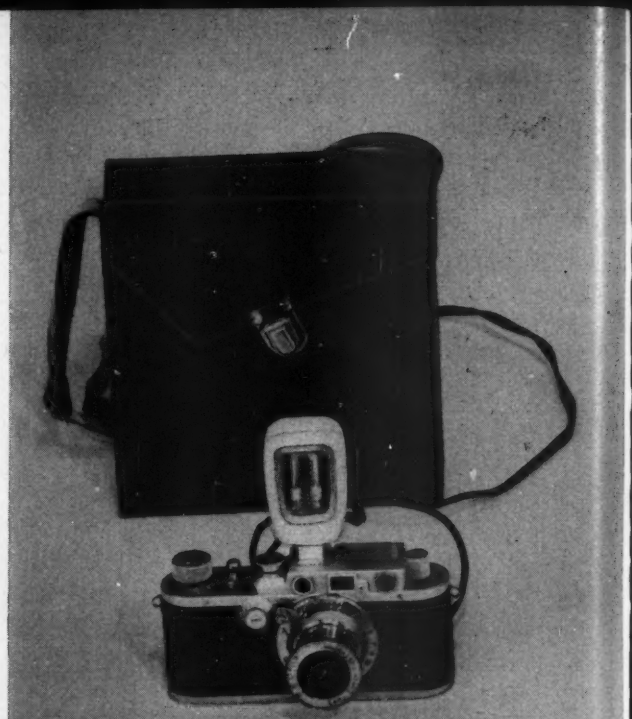
1. Rectablitz II—Low light output unit operating on 3 "D" cell batteries. Cycling time is about 13 seconds. Unique, interesting reflector. Price, $69.90.

Hellman reports—The omission of a power switch is not desirable since you must pull the power plug out during stand-by periods to avoid running the batteries down. His suggested guide numbers: Kodachrome, 8; Verichrome Pan, 32; Tri-X, 50.

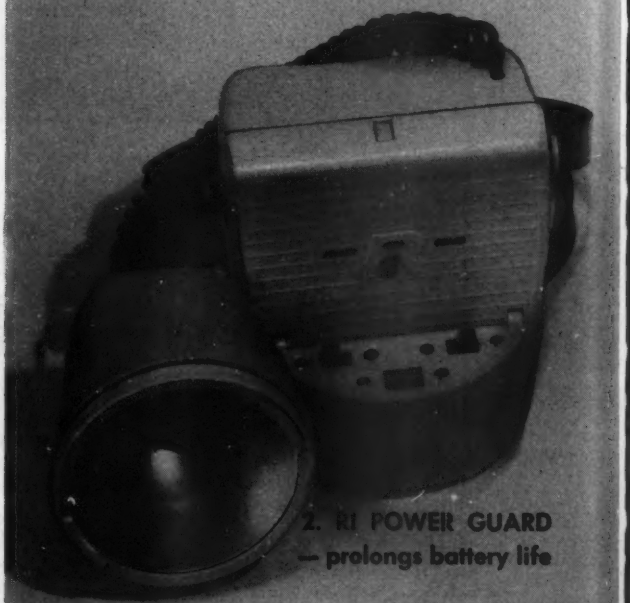
2. RI Power Guard—Output is about 40 watt-seconds. Uses 4 "D" cells and has a built-in AC pack. Has unique "power guard" for low cost "D" cell operation. Half energy switch cuts light output in half. Price, $79.95.

Hellman reports—It really works. There has always been one stumbling block in "D" cell units—the rapid deterioration of the batteries on stand-by service. It has always been imperative to turn off the batteries between flashes, as idling time of one minute used battery energy equal to one flash. The power guard literally chops this defect down to size. An electrical switch or relay cuts off the battery current when the capacitors are fully charged. The battery is therefore used only 6 seconds every 2 minutes instead of the complete 2 minutes. When the unit is idling, "power guard" can reduce electricity waste 20X. Illumination is quite uniform. Recommended guide numbers: Kodachrome, 25; Verichrome Pan, 100; Tri-X, 150.

3. FR 140—About 40 watt- *(Continued on page 125)*



1. RECTABLITZ II — fine for close-ups



2. RI POWER GUARD — prolongs battery life

3. FR 140 — good output, low price

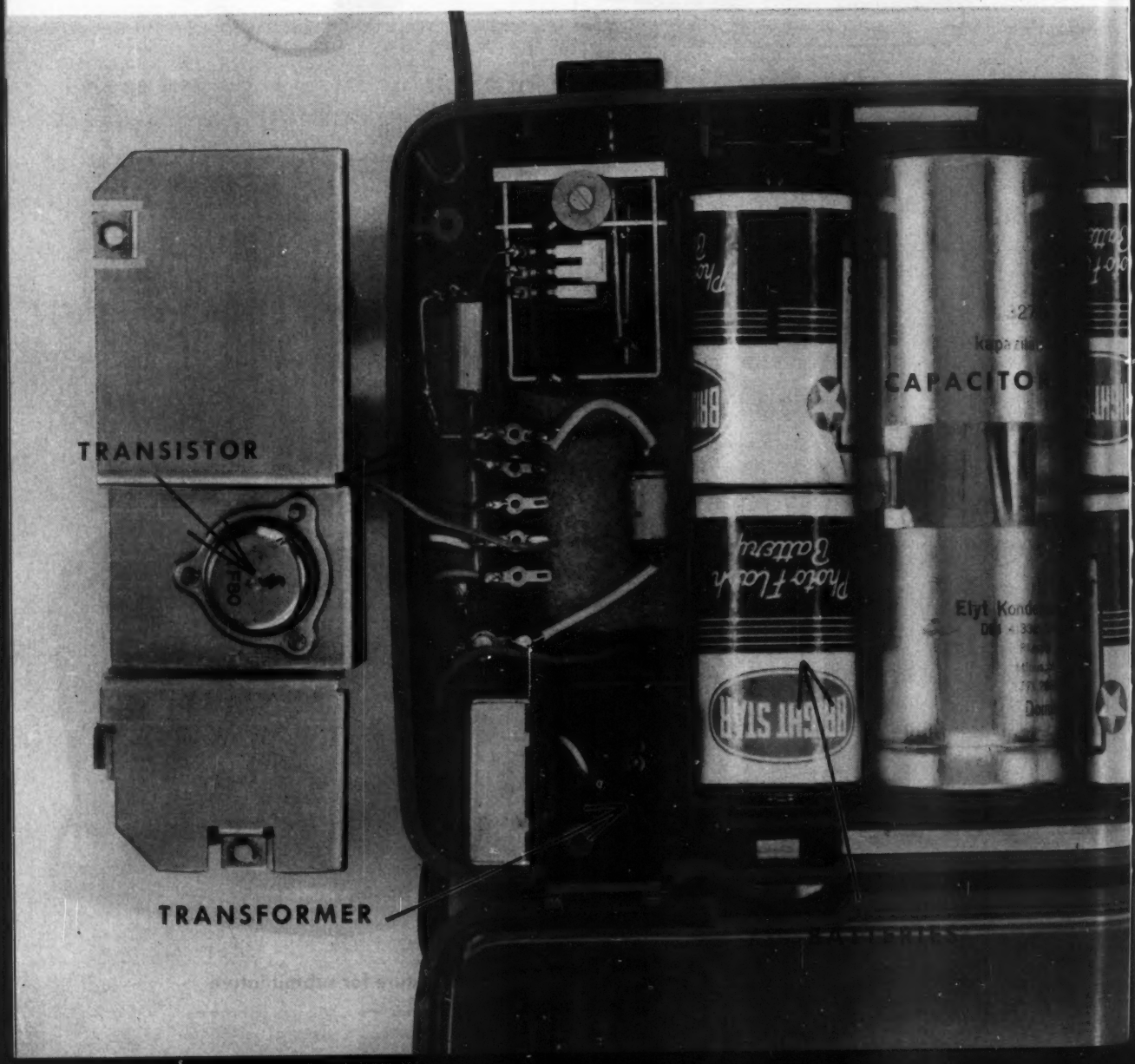
4. HEILAND STROBONAR 91A
— powerful and portable

5. GRAFLEX STROBOMITE — efficient general purpose unit

6. MINOX — miniature for subminiature

MECABLITZ 100

MODERN TESTS 1st TRANSISTOR FLASH UNIT!



Mecablitz 100—outstanding efficiency with low voltage—obtained through new electronic marvel—the transistor.

THE TRANSISTOR, that amazingly tiny but efficient electrical innovation which has made tiny radios possible, now has found an important place in photography. This month the editors of MODERN were able to test the first transistorized electronic flash unit, the Mecablitz 100. Results of MODERN's tests, conducted with the technical assistance of Charles Hellman, proved conclusively that transistors will cause a revolution in the field of electronic flash.

In conventional electronic flash units using "D" cells the batteries are connected to a vibrator. The vibrator converts the low voltage DC current to AC, so that a transformer can be used to "step up" the voltage. The resulting high voltage goes to a rectifier and is converted back to DC, then goes into the capacitor and is released in the form of light through the flashtube.

The downfall of the conventional unit is the lack of efficiency in the vibrator. This component of the unit is wasteful of electricity and often requires servicing.

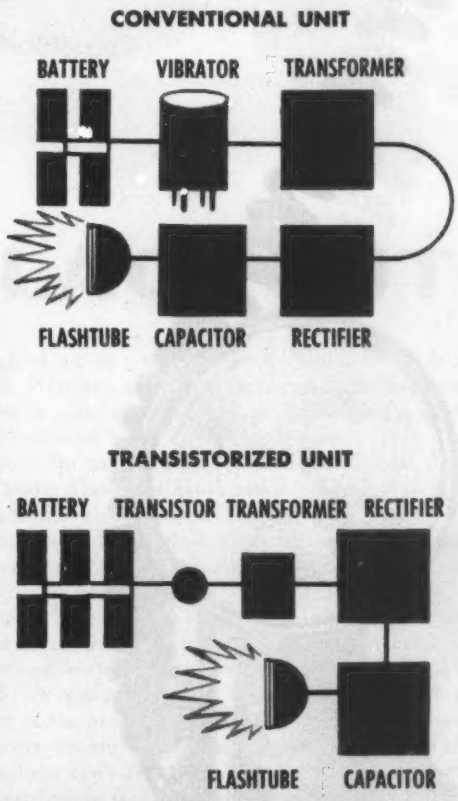
A transistor when connected to DC, by using an oscillating circuit, converts the DC to AC. This tiny device is much more efficient than a vibrator. Its ability to produce higher frequencies than the vibrator makes it possible to use smaller transformers than in a unit using a vibrator. Results? Smaller and lighter flash units.

Making use of six "D" cell batteries, the Mecablitz 100 can give more than twice as many flashes as a conventional unit using five "D" cells.

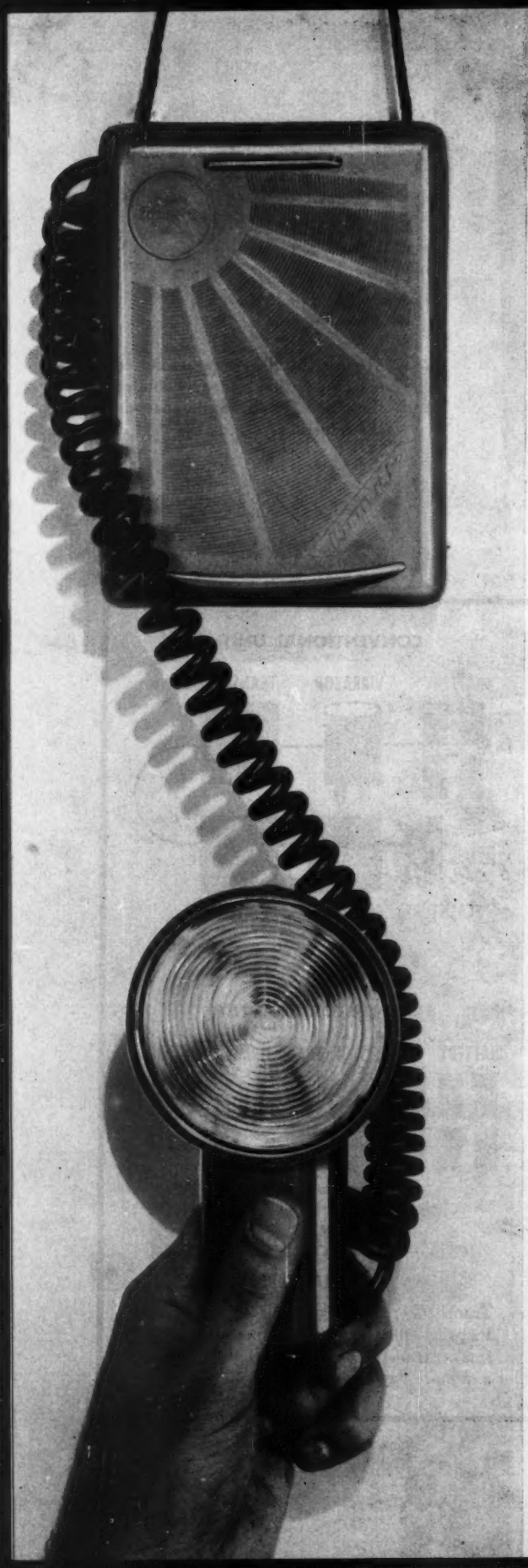
All Mecablitz units produce a light which has the same color temperature as daylight so that daylight color films may be used without filtration.

The Mecablitz 100 gives extremely uniform light distribution with no hot spots. Output is about 40 watt-seconds. Has a ready light. MODERN's recommended guide numbers: Kodachrome, 25; Verichrome Pan, 100; Tri-X, 150. Price of the unit is $49.50.

—CHARLES HELLMAN and EDWARD MEYERS



Transistor replaces vibrator in new unit. Its great efficiency makes it possible to use smaller transformer. Result—lighter weight and more flashes.



ULTRABLITZ COMET

FLASHES FOREVER!

Rechargeable battery, low upkeep

NICKEL-CADMIUM batteries have been used in European automobiles for many years. When the auto finally fell apart, the owner would take out his treasured "lifetime" battery and use it in his new automobile. At one time an expensive luxury for electronic flash units, nickel-cadmium batteries are now incorporated in the $54.95 Ultrablitz Comet.

Battery is permanent part of unit

The AC power supply, nickel-cadmium rechargeable storage battery, and recharger are squeezed into the Comet's power pack which is permanently sealed. There is a power switch. A sliding panel which protects a plug socket is used for AC operation and recharging the battery. Diameter of the reflector is about 3½ inches, its length is about 5¾ inches. A ready light is built in. The weight of the power pack and reflector is a little more than two pounds (battery included).

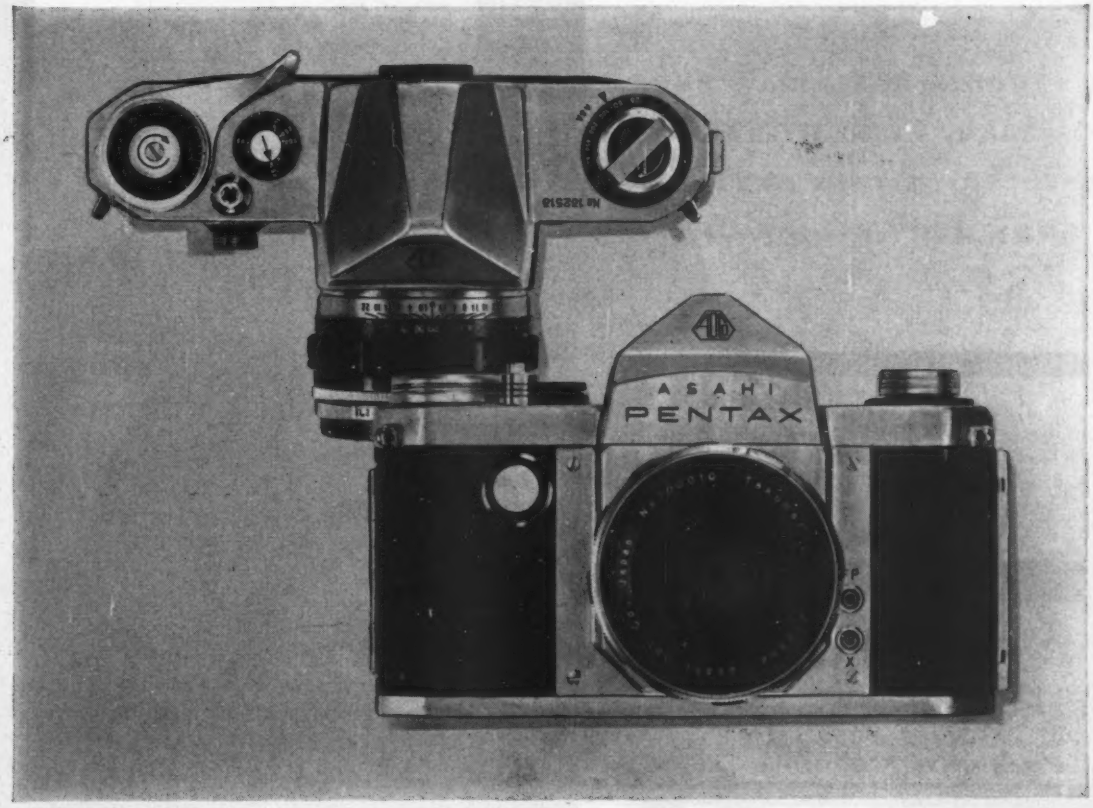
Illumination is extremely even and lacking in hot spots. The output of the unit is about 40 watt-seconds.

Nickel-cadmium gives years of service

Carefree operation is an important characteristic of the nickel-cadmium battery. It is sealed in steel so that no water need be added. It may be stored for long periods of time even in discharged condition (this treatment is fatal to a lead storage battery). The Comet's battery can be fully charged in fourteen hours. During this time the capacitors are also charged, thus maintaining them in good condition. The fully charged battery will produce about 40 flashes before it needs recharging. On AC operation, or when battery is fully charged, cycling time is about twelve seconds. When the time increases to twenty seconds, then the battery should be recharged.

We suggest these conservative guide numbers: Kodachrome, 25; Verichrome Pan, 100; Tri-X, 150.

Compact, light, efficient, economical, inexpensive. It would be desirable to have a unit with these Comet features plus the ability to give more than forty flashes per battery charge. As the Comet stands now, it is an excellent unit for the amateur photographer. Double the amount of flashes and it could become an important part of the equipment used by a professional or semi-professional.—EDWARD MEYERS



NO IMAGE BLACKOUT!

The Asahi Pentax: First Eye-Level Reflex with Almost Continuous Viewing

THE QUICK RETURN mirror on the Asahi Pentax makes it a camera to reckon with. Introduced on the 35mm waist-level Asahiflex, the quick return mirror has been incorporated into the new camera. Consequently, the Pentax now becomes the first eye-level prism reflex with no image blackout after the exposure has been made. This is an extremely important advance in the 35mm reflex camera field.

One of the superior features of the rangefinder camera is its inherent ability to show a continuous image. Since you see the image before, during and after exposure, you *know* whether you pressed the shutter release in time to capture the peak action or the right expression.

However, when you press the shutter release of most eye-level reflexes the mirror flies upward just prior to exposure and does not return to viewing position until the film has been advanced. But even at 1/25 sec. the mirror on the Asahi moves up and down so quickly that there is only a fleeting impression of blackout. If you shoot action your main concern will be the faster speeds. However, since the blackout lasts as long as the shutter is open, it becomes more obvious at the slower speeds such as 1/10, 1/5, ½ and 1 sec.

The Asahi has a sturdily constructed die-cast aluminum body. Aluminum alloys make it lighter than many other similar-sized eye-level reflexes.

The viewfinder window is one of the largest on any eye-level reflex. It's big enough for comfortable viewing even if you wear glasses.

There's a Fresnel field lens which intensifies the light under the ground glass of the penta-prism finder, giving an exceptionally bright corner-to-corner image. Instead of a split rangefinder, there is a clear spot in the center of the ground glass which makes critical focusing more certain. Incidentally, some professional photographers don't like a rangefinder in a prism reflex camera, feeling that it interferes with viewing.

Amazingly enough, we found that even with the preset lens stopped down to f/22 the image was bright enough outdoors to permit checking depth of field.

The Asahi Pentax focal-plane shutter sets the camera somewhat apart from other single-lens reflexes. We found that the shutter mech- *(Continued on page 100)*

PICTURES

ED LETTAU, COURTESY McCALL'S

LET FOUR WALLS AND A ROOF GIVE YOU NEW IDEAS FOR EXCELLENT WINTER PICTURES—NOW—IN YOUR HOME!

WINTER. The photographer who has been busy in the warm outdoors now wants to warm his back by his own home fire. Assuming he doesn't want to cool his camera in the process, he must now look for a new stimulus and perhaps different techniques to spur his photographic imagination. His subjects may be substantially the same: family and friends, design and documentary. Yet, because of the closeness of some walls, he will see his subjects at a closer, often more intimate range. There are parties. There are quick, quiet loving scenes between parent and child. Here a child draws a picture, oblivious to the photographer. There a cat stares. And a window sill still life bends toward the outdoors. Your home is laden with picture material. Your rooftree is no limit—provided you search, and select. But mere looking and selecting is not quite enough. You must know the capacities—and limitations—of your materials and tools. You must know what your film can do, and be skilled in the use of your camera and exposure meter, for now modern equipment lessens the chances of pictures being "lost." Accessory equipment (flash, flood and speed light) is sometimes useful, although by no means required. As you will see, available light was all that was needed for most of the pictures here. (Nor is available light a source of mire and murk. Make use of bright, direct window light, a skylight if you have one, or bright winter sunlight reflected from bright walls and floors.)

One simple virtue of shooting indoors at home is being able to experiment with a number of different techniques. For a portrait, blurred interpretation may be preferred to sharpness to convey a special idea about the subject. You may like a high angle rather than a low one, prefer thin negatives to dense. Think of special effects for special reasons. Shoot many pictures—and find out.

—DOROTHY JACKSON and PATRICIA CAULFIELD

AT HOME!

FORGET BEARSKIN RUGS! RECORD A BABY'S REACTIONS, RELATIONSHIPS!

Let infants be infants and picture them as such. Here, each photographer made an unusual choice, and by it presented an often overlooked aspect of the infant world. *Above,* soft light from nearby window illuminates top of baby's head leaving face in shadow. Roundness and dimension of form are emphasized, the dependence of a child captured by highlighting arms, draped trustingly across father's shoulders, rather than the face. By *not* moving in close, but by including much of the room and only the child's hands in picture *opposite above,* the photographer expressed the helplessness of those newborn into a world geared to and made by adults. *Opposite below,* the unawareness of a small baby is emphasized by comparison with vitality and consciousness of two small children scarcely past babyhood themselves.

◁ **Herbert Keppler, Miranda camera, 58mm f/2 Biotar. Plus-X film exposed at f/2.8 and 1/25 sec.**

Walt Silver, Leica IIIc camera with 50mm Summar. Tri-X film exposed at 1/5 sec. and f/2. ▷

Emma Landau, Leica IIIc camera, 50mm f/1.5 Summarit, Tri-X film exposed at f/5.6, 1/100 sec. by available light.

Patricia Caulfield, Praktina, 55mm f/1.9 Steinheil lens, Kodachrome, f/4 at 1/25 second. ▷

STILL LIFES IN COLOR: DO YOU NEED A STUDIO TO TAKE THEM?

No! You can find them or contrive them at home. Look at your windows, look through them, look where their light falls to make pictures with strong design. The three color still lifes shown here were taken by available window light. In two of them, the window itself plays a part. In photograph *opposite*, the window is a frame. You see past the main subject, the leaves, through the window to the out-of-focus, high-key city background. Norman Rothschild used a window itself as a background in his photograph of antique jars, *page 73*. The similar, overlapping shapes of the jars are the sole subject, and exposure for them burned out the brightly-lit outdoors. In still life, you needn't confine your view to the inanimate—people and animals can be included, if they are treated as design elements and not as personalities. Cat, *page 74*, is integrated in the overall design of the picture. Unusual, high angle and free shape of the patch of light from the window make this an unusual picture.

COLOR PORTRAITURE: USE CONTRAST FOR DRAMATIC EMPHASIS!

Suggestion for making spontaneous portraits at home: keep camera-shy subjects occupied. Photographer Fred Plaut, who also works as a sound recording engineer, for Columbia Records, photographed Siobhan McKenna during a rehearsal-reading of *Hamlet* held in his home *(page 72)*. By using a longer than "normal" lens on his Nikon, Plaut was able to remain unintrusively in the background and still fill the 35mm frame. The strong, contrasty light from the flash, held to the right off camera, dramatized the tension revealed in the actress's gesture and expression. Lack of detail in the black sweater and in the background forces viewer to concentrate on the human and emotional content. Portrait of a child, *page 73*, is completely different from Plaut's shot in mood and in technique. A large camera ($3\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$ Graflex) was used, and the child was posed by the window. Diffused window light pervades the room and illuminates the child's face.

Antique jars, by Norman Rothschild. Exakta, 58mm Biotar, Ektachrome film, 1/50 sec. at f/4.

◁ Siobhan McKenna, by Fred Plaut. Nikon, 85mm Nikkor, Kodachrome, f/8 by speed light.

Child, by Tana Hoban. Series C Graflex, f/4 at 1/50, Ektachrome.

DON'T DISCOUNT DIRECT FLASH—FOR DRAMA, FOR TONE SEPARATION!

Direct, harsh light is ideally suited to some subjects. Gray cat, *below*, was photographed by speed light. It appears outlined in light because matte-surface of fur absorbed illumination except where fur was parallel to the camera and to the light source. Negative was overdeveloped 40% to increase contrast. If this subject had been shot against a dark background by diffused rather than by direct light, only the eyes would have been bright. There would be little separation between subject and background, no detail in texture of fur. In general, electronic flash, either bounce or direct, is useful for taking pictures of moving subjects. The short duration of the flash (somewhere between 1/700 and 1/1500 second for most small units manufactured within the last few years) can freeze the fastest action.

Morris Jaffe, Rolleiflex, Plus-X, f/8, 1/100 sec. ▷

◁ Kenneth Van Sickle, Leica IIIc, 35mm Serenar, Kodachrome, 1/20, f/2.8.

WHICH IS THE "BEST" TECHNIQUE? MUST IT ALWAYS BE SHARP?

Stop! No matter which school of thought you belong to, don't reject the other side without considering its advantages! For the strict, sharp-as-a-tack-or-it's-no-good advocates: your technique is often superb for making some subjects very real. The fresh, youthful qualities of a girl *(opp.)* come from textures—of hair, skin, sweater. You can almost *feel* them. For you who prefer to blur, and *lose* detail: your technique of "painting" with masses of light and shadow often convey an idea that transcends the real. A painter *(below)* is idealized in a shimmer of light and shadow that dances in eyes, face and shirt.

***Below*: Walt Silver, Leica IIIc, 50mm Summar, Tri-X, f/8, 1/50. *Opp.*: Will McBride.**

FOR YOUR CHILDREN:

SHOOT OFF-THE-CUFF,

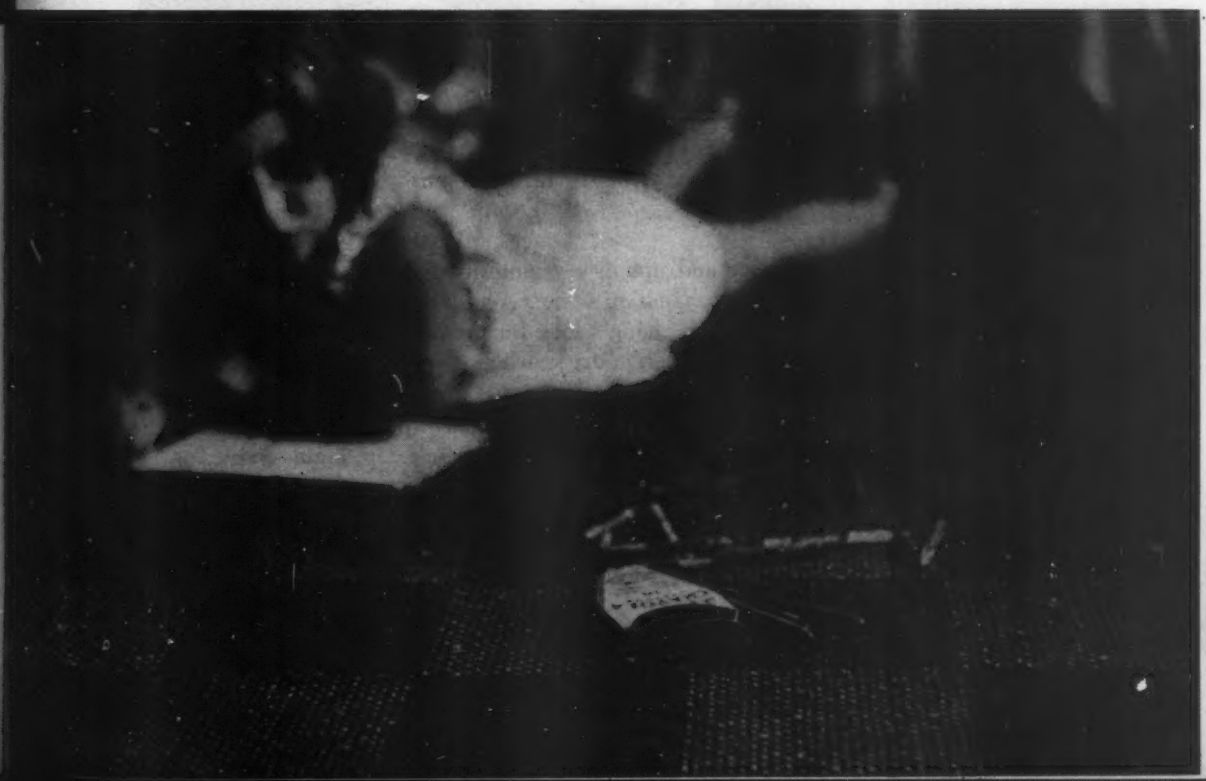
BUT SELECT YOUR ANGLES!

Off-the-cuff, or informal shots are delightful to look at—particularly when your child is subject. However, off-the-cuff does not imply clumsy or sloppy techniques. In many "grab" shots, you'll discover that the photographer has made a calculated approach. He has selected an angle or point of focus which gives the picture its particular verve. An informal portrait of a child, at close range and head-on *(above)*, right at her level, is perhaps the most straightforward way to photograph a child. High angle *(top, opp.)* squashes child into elfin proportions, isolates tender mother-son moment. Variation *(opp.)* comes from low, low angle, sharp focus on crayon box, out-of-focus child suggested in background.

◁ **Ray Jacobs, Leica M-3, 105mm Nikkor, Ilford HPS film, f/4, 1/50 second.**

Lou Stettner, Leica M-3, 50mm lens, Plus-X, setting approximately f/2.8, 1/50. ▷

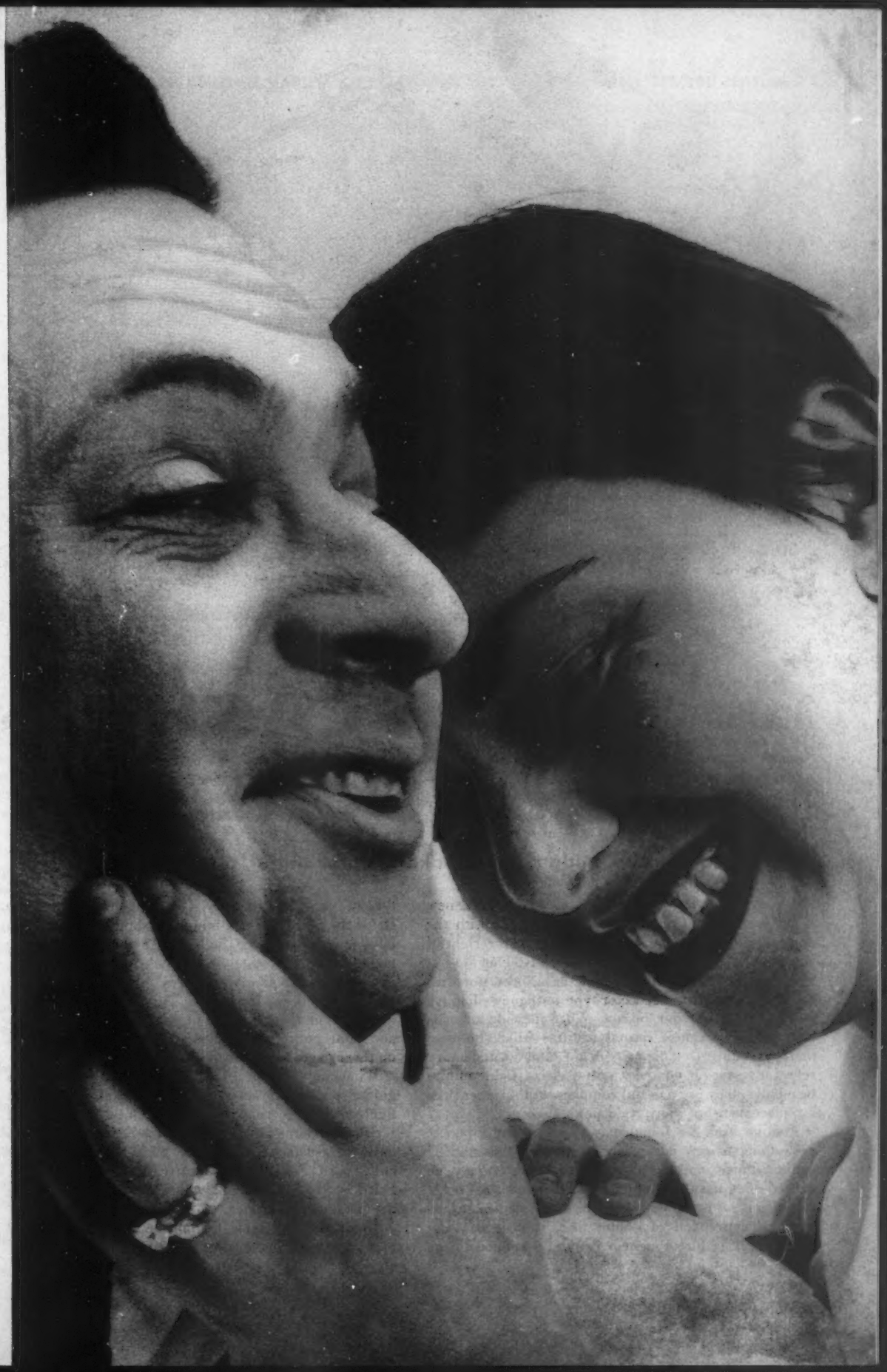
Dorothy Jackson, Praktina, 50mm lens, Plus-X, f/2, 1/50 second, window light.

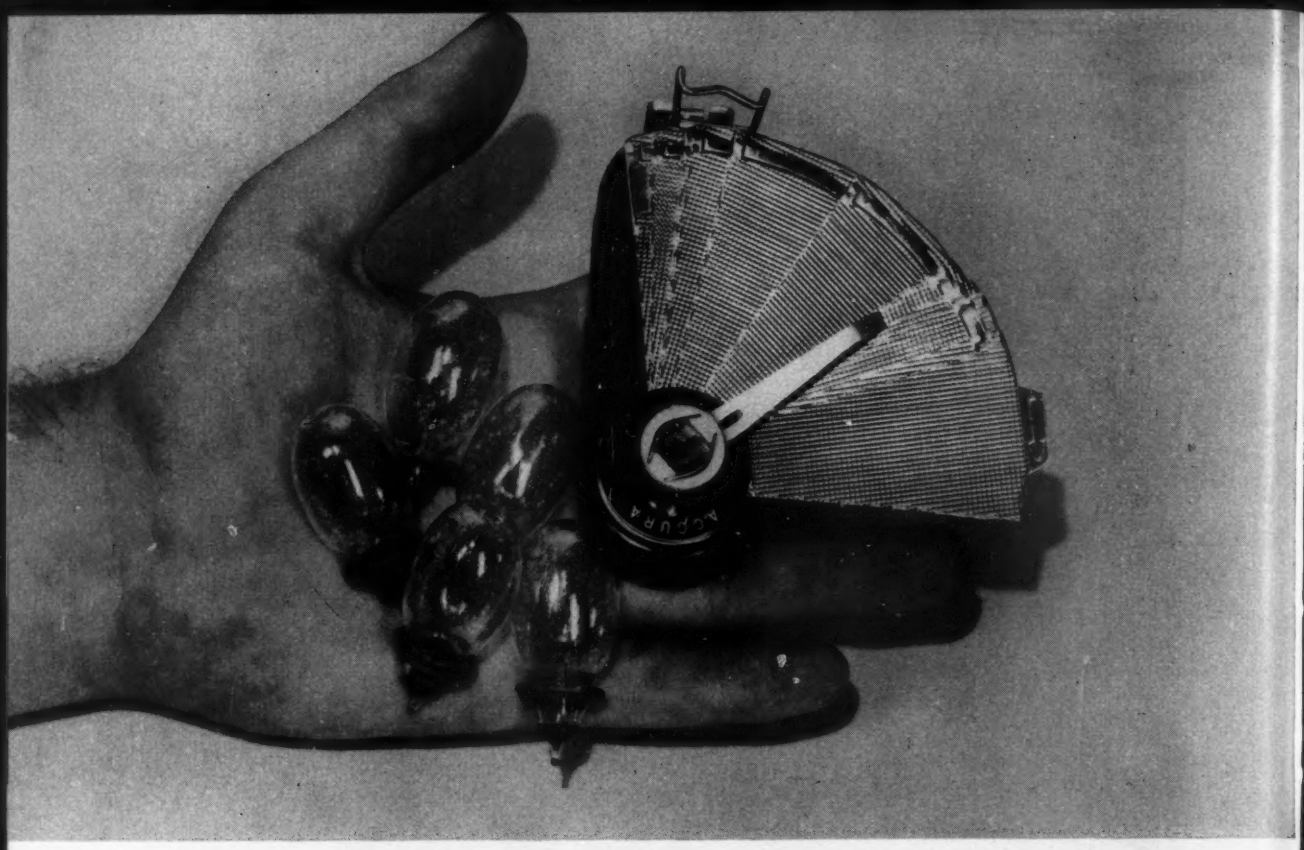


***Above*: Paul Duckworth, Rollei, HP3, f/4.5, 1/50. *Opposite*: Hal Resnick overexposed with Rolleiflex.**

KEEP PARTY PICTURES LIVELY! KEYNOTE THE MOOD WITH GAY DETAILS

Winter time is party time, and its parties flare with direct flash. Picture albums burst with posed "group" pictures. Burned-out faces, ghastly mixtures of wallpaper and upholstery patterns add to the confusion of the bacchanalian scene. Avoid it! Exclude the overall view for a change, look for the less noticed details. Gestures (a toast, *above*), or the expressions of an amusing interchange (couple, *opp.*) are very partyish. Other aspects of a sociable group may spur you to take fine, fun and different pictures: a handclasp, a glass, an earring, an intense conversation. Use flash or speed light. They'll be useful at night. But bounce the light off white ceiling, light walls, or cover the reflector with a white handkerchief to soften the light and eliminate glare.





FLASH IN YOUR POCKET!

Folding flash, midget bulbs make a little handful, a lot of light

FOR PORTABILITY, it's folding flash every time. Not new—but increasingly popular—these tiny guns with the disappearing reflectors are assuming their rightful place in the sun, or pocket, we should say. They do not attempt to compete with electronic flash units, nor with more elaborate, fixed-reflector-type flashguns—but try putting those in your pocket. What they do offer is efficient performance, special features which increase their versatility (see *opposite page*), and a satisfactory reflector surface in compact, portable size. Using miniature bulbs, they are a useful complement to, rather than a replacement for, more rigid units.

Folding flash has found its way into many a pocket and unobtrusive gadget bag corner as "insurance" against those unexpected moments when it may be needed—for flash fill outdoors, for example. A pocket full of midget bulbs will be more than sufficient to expose an entire roll of 35mm film, if necessary. Of course, a little forethought needs to be applied to the type of bulb you will carry. The chart directly *opposite* strips the mystery from midget flashbulb terminology, tells you exactly what bulb to use for which picture taking purpose.

Consider the special features of pocket flash, the added attractions, if you like. A prime consideration, of course, is whether it will fit your particular pocket—and your pocketbook. Those displaying their charms on these pages run from $5.95 to $18.

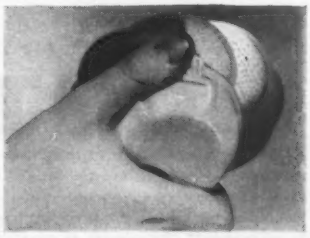
What can you expect for $5.95? A bulb ejector, flash guide, screw-down accessory foot. At $6.95, add a test light. For $7.95, you can have a connector in the foot for such cameras as Argus, Realist, etc. A price of $8.95 pays for a detachable cord. At $9.95 it's a detachable coiled cord. For $12.95 the entire unit is self-contained. Price is $18 for the unit which is inoperative unless the fan is fastened open. No flash dial, though.

If you like it portable, then pick a pocket flash. You'll be glad you did.—NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

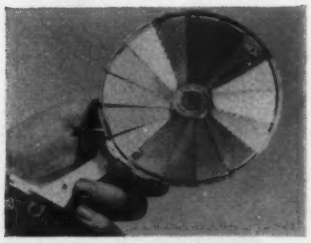
FOLDING FLASH UNITS IN VARIETY OF SIZES AND SHAPES OFFER MANY SPECIAL FEATURES

Test light on C.O.C. unit lets you check batteries before you shoot. Button at top is bulb ejector.

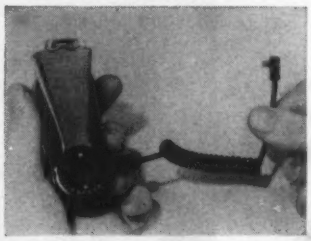
Flash dial found on back of many units (Walz, here) is simple, handy guide to correct exposure.



Easy opening: Rotating ring on back of Votar one-quarter turn fully opens leaf-type fan.



Compact Leitz Chico will not fire bulb unless fan is completely open. Has detachable cord.



Removable coiled cord of Accura allows you to get flash off camera, substitute longer cord if desired.

Self-contained Walz flashgun folds into sturdy case, has large, deep fan, compartment for cord.

POCKETABLE: MIDGET BULBS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

To translate cryptic flashbulb terminology into sound picture taking practice is clearly a matter of knowing your A-B-C's—and M2's. This roundup of available midget flashbulbs has been conveniently categorized by class—further classified by color tint. Choice of color, as everyone knows, cannot be dictated by whim or fancy. Each tint serves its own special purpose:

Clear foil-filled: For use with all black-and-white films and with Type F and Flash Type Color films without filter.

Clear SM & SF: For use with all black-and-white films and with 35mm Type A color films without filter.

Blue: For use with all Daylight Type color films.

Amber: For use with Type A color films with no filter. Also gives satisfactory results with Type B color films.

Infrared: For candid and blackout photography with infrared film. Also for medical and scientific use. Emits practically no visible radiation.

CLASS FP (Focal-Plane): For use at all shutter speeds with cameras equipped with focal-plane shutters (up to 2¼ x 3¼ size).

Clear	6	Amplex, Dura, GE, Westinghouse
	26	Sylvania
Blue	6B	Amplex, Dura, GE, Westinghouse
	26B	Sylvania
Amber	6A	Dura

CLASS F (Fast Peak): For use with between-lens or behind-lens leaf-type shutters. With X synchronizer lever setting, may be used at speeds up to 1/100 or 1/250, depending on make of shutter (see camera instruction sheet). Where shutter is equipped with F setting, Class F bulbs may be used at all shutter speeds. Where no synchronizer lever is present, check camera instruction manual.

Clear	SM	Amplex, Dura, GE, Solar, Westinghouse
	SF	Sylvania

CLASS M (Medium Peak): For use with between-lens and behind-lens leaf-type shutters at all speeds when synchronizer lever is set at M. Where no synchronizer lever is present, use speeds no higher than 1/25, unless specifically recommended in your camera's instruction manual. Can be used at 1/25 or 1/50 with certain focal-plane shutter cameras. Check instruction manual.

Clear	PF1*, PF2	Amplex
	5, 8	Amplex, Dura, GE, Solar, Westinghouse
	25, Bantam 8**	Solar, Sylvania
	XM1*	Osram
Blue	PF1B*	Amplex
	5B	Amplex, Dura, GE, Solar, Westinghouse
	25B	Solar, Sylvania
	XM5B*	Osram
Amber	5A	Dura
	25C	Sylvania
Infrared	25R	GE

*Baseless—requires socket adapter.
**Sylvania only.

M2 BULBS (require inexpensive socket adapter available from photo dealers): For use with between-lens or behind-lens leaf-type shutters at 1/25 or 1/50, using X or F synchronizer lever setting. Where no synchronizer lever is present, use 1/25. Can also be used at 1/25 or 1/50 with certain focal-plane shutter cameras. Check instruction manual. The smallest flashbulbs made, a dozen or more can be carried in the average coat pocket.

Clear	M2	Amplex, Dura, GE, Solar, Sylvania, Westinghouse
Blue	M2B	Amplex, Dura, GE, Solar, Sylvania, Westinghouse

MONTHLY CONTEST

$25 FIRST PRIZE. Vigorous activity of skaters photographed in bright sunlight expresses brisk mood of winter season. Yook O. Hom, of Brooklyn, N. Y., exposed Tri-X film at 1/500 sec. and f/8 in Rolleiflex camera.

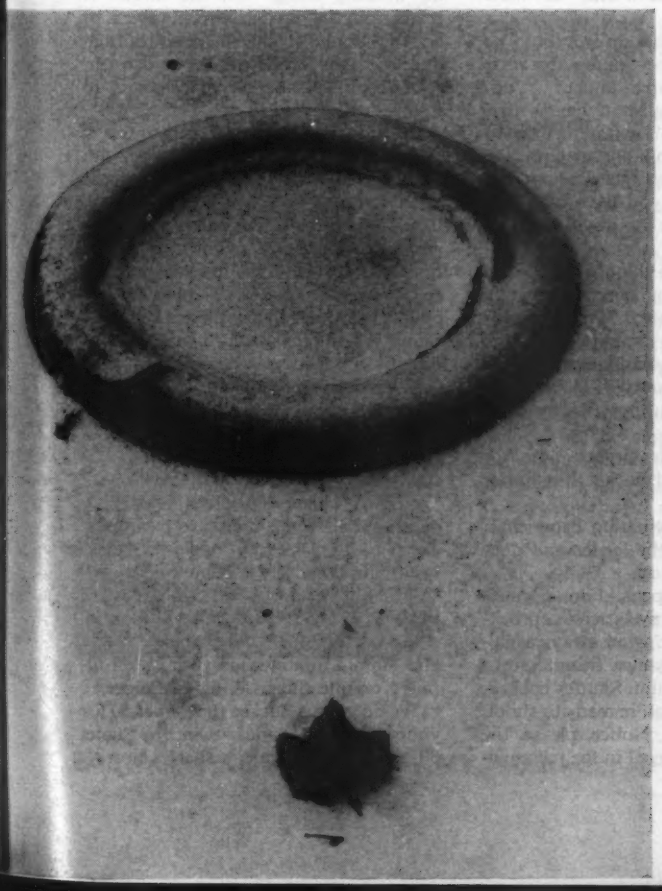
THIRD PRIZE $10. Calves heads were found in deserted European market, photographed by available, pre-dawn light. Pfc. Peter Miller shot with Rolleiflex, Tri-X film. 1/30 sec., f/2.8.

THERE is more to picture in winter than snowmen and sugar-coated cottages. Photographs *above* and *opposite* make meaningful but different statements about the season. Skaters appear as a human pattern on the ice; each figure as a diagonal line. The extreme contrast of the slanting bodies against the brilliant background almost bounces the viewer's eye along a path from left to right across the print. *Opposite,* tire and leaf form composition against texture of melting snow. The mood of this still life is quiet, in contrast to the activity of the photograph *above.*

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN's "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger in size and your name, address and all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks are required. *Please enclose a stamped (first class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., New York, N. Y.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Photograph people in diffused light. Indoors, bounce flash or flood from walls or ceiling—outdoors, try taking pictures on overcast days or in open shade. Here, features and clothing of Seminole weaver appear without the distracting shadows which result from direct sunlight. Correct exposure for skin tones over-exposed the confused background and served to separate the main subject from it. Samuel P. Haberman of New York, N. Y., shot with a Leica, and exposed Plus-X film at 1/60, f/5.6.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE $25
SECOND PRIZE $15
THIRD PRIZES $10



THIRD PRIZE $10. Diana Wouffer, of Colorado Springs, Colo., used bar room door as a dramatic frame for dual portrait of Indian children. Rolleicord.

SECOND PRIZE $15. Snow is not *always* white and fluffy! Victor Obsatz, New York, N. Y., exposed Plus-X in Hexacon to reveal texture of melting snow.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Poly, nifty 50 &

And a slim, trim, portable 2x2 projector with a screen-filling lens . . . a tip for fathers . . . an easy way to save paper and time . . . a reminder of an old friend . . . plus some equipment with built-in know-how

Happiness in every box

Some boxes are fun to open. Gift boxes. Candy boxes. Post-office boxes, to see who wrote today. But other boxes you open only because there's something *useful* inside, like photographic paper.

For the most *usefulness* with the *fewest* boxes to open, we invite your attention to Kodak's new multiple-contrast papers, Kodak Polycontrast and Kodak Polycontrast Rapid.

These are first-quality papers. Polycontrast is like Kodak Medalist Paper in speed and image tone; Polycontrast Rapid is like Kodabromide Paper. But their big plus is that every sheet can be printed to fit *any* negative—from the flattest right up to those that look like chalk and charcoal.

You print with a set of filters numbered 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, and 4. These correspond to the regular paper grades—if a negative calls for No. 2 paper, you print it through the No. 2 filter. In effect, you have *seven* grades of paper in every sheet, in only one box.

This is practically heaven.

See your Kodak dealer; get a filter kit and a box of Polycontrast or Polycontrast Rapid. This is modern printing, with happiness in every Polycontrast box.

Built-in excitement

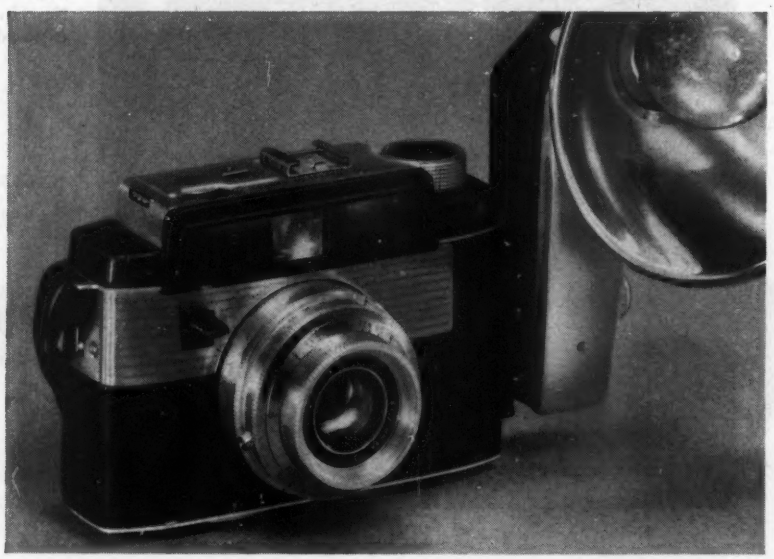
Every once in a while along comes a new widget that does just a bit more than fulfill its stated mechanical destiny. It does what it's supposed to, of course. Then it adds an extra—and sometimes subtle—pinch of excitement and pleasure that makes you glad you spent your hard-earned money.

This is what a *new* camera should do—if it's really new—really more than a face lifting.

The new (let's say it again—*new*) Kodak Signet 50 Camera has this "something extra." And we'll tell you why.

Its styling sets the mood. Study it for a moment. Functional. Clean. No apologies or cover-ups.

The shutter release almost invites your index finger to perch comfortably on it. And, once there, your finger discovers a liquid-smooth action. No jiggles. No mechanical lurch when you trip it. A particularly nice feature when you're shooting hand-held at slow speeds.



There's a treat for your eye, too. The viewfinder. The fancy name for it is "projected field frame finder" . . . unquote. In plain English it means that your picture margins wrap themselves neatly and unmistakably around the view you see through the window. For parallax correction you have markings to tell you where the top of your picture is at 5 or 3 feet.

And, as an aid to the absent-minded (what man isn't when he's concentrating on a picture?), the word "WIND" pops up in the window to remind you to flick the thumb lever if you expect to catch the next picture. Handy in fast-moving situations where you must watch many things at once.

The thumb lever is another plus. Advances the film and cocks the shutter for you.

Loading is a fascinating experience. The take-up grabs the leader and does everything else for you.

Watch what happens. Film engages neatly on take-up, travels across sprockets. You shut cover, wind away casual-like. Camera counts own frames, stops at proper place on film. Shutter cocked. Counter at No. 1. You're ready to shoot.

More? Indeed so. Notice, please, the exposure meter snugged in the rectangular housing along with the finder. It reads from the top—in EVS numbers, of course. Note also that it measures high and low light levels without adjustment—one pointer, one set of numbers to follow.

On the shutter, you simply move a ring till the little red dot lines up with the EVS number you want. Then the speed-aperture relationship is established. You can shift quickly from one speed to another, stop down for maximum depth, without re-figuring your settings. Shutter and diaphragm are coupled together to move together, once the EVS setting is made. It took a bit of doing—but it's done, and very smoothly.

The lens you're adjusting, by the way, is an *f*/2.8 Kodak Ektanar Lens, 44mm, incorporating Kodak's rare-earth glass. It's coated to reduce flare. It's well color-corrected. It produces sharp pictures.

Up top, where you want it, is a handy depth-of-field scale. You also have footage markings. And an ingenious aid to fast focusing called "Zone Focusing." "Close-ups" (2.5 to 5 feet), "Groups" (6 to 12 feet), and "Scenes" (15 to Infinity).

On the left side of the camera, firmly and simply mounted, is your *direct-fitting* Kodalite Super-M 4 Flasholder.

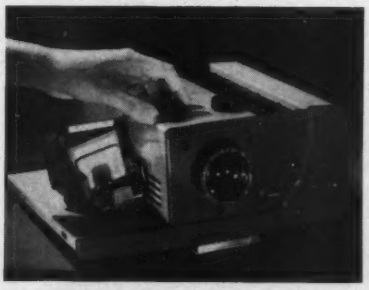
We do go on. But see the Signet 50 for yourself. It and its near-twin, the Signet 30, are on your dealer's shelves now.

fine old warrior

The Signet 50 lists for only $82.50 *with flasholder and built-in exposure meter.* The Signet 30 gives you the same refreshing performance, less only the meter and flasholder, for a modest $55.

Short throw, big screen

Long lenses are fine for theater projectors. But offices, conference rooms, schoolrooms, living rooms aren't usually theater size. We pondered this, and decided that a 4-inch *f*/3.5 lens for the new Kodak 300 Projector would be ideal.



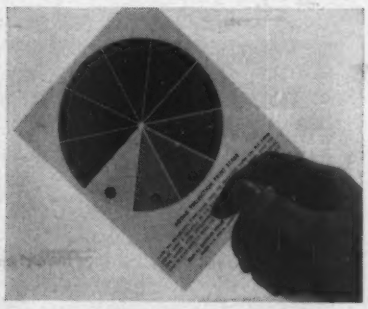
The new 4-inch *f*/3.5 designed for the Kodak 300 gives a picture 20% wider and 20% taller at any given distance, compared to a 5-inch lens. At 10 feet it fills a screen 40 inches wide. Larger at greater distances, for larger groups. Smaller at shorter distances, for small groups—say a business discussion with three or four people conferring around one desk. The flexibility is excellent.

Portability's excellent, too. Snap on the lid, and the "300" is a neat 11-inch-square package with its own handle—easy to tote on business visits, from classroom to classroom, or to a friend's. Weighs only 9 pounds. And the smart styling and handsome finish just can't be beat.

There's no other 2x2 projector like it. And the price is only $64.50 with Readymatic Changer, $74.50 with automatic magazine changer. Let your Kodak dealer show you.

Paper saver

A Kodak Projection Print Scale saves both paper and time by giving you a



ten-step test print with one exposure. Costs only $1.15. Pays for itself in the paper you'll save.

Old warrior

There's so much talk about available-light shooting and fast films today that a word about developers is in order. Your developer and how you use it are two of the basic factors in film speed.

One of the oldest "fine grain" developers, Kodak D-76, still stands away up high on the list. Someday there may be a developer that equals its ability to pull up delicate shadow detail. But, until then, D-76 will probably continue to be the unofficial but practical standard against which other developers can be rated. Exposure recommendations for the new Kodak films—Tri-X, Plus-X, Panatomic-X, etc.—are based on development in good old D-76. Well, not *old* old.

If you've been experimenting with strange witches' brews, just try some D-76 on your next batch of films. It's like a refreshing cool breeze on a hot afternoon.

(Kodak Developer D-76 comes packaged to make 1 qt., 40¢; ½ gal., 55¢; and 1 gal., 85¢.)

Taping the baby

Friend of ours told us a new way to insure good, thoughtful expressions and good hand poses in baby shots. He uses cellophane tape. You don't tape the baby down in place—you just wind a ring of tape around one of his fingers. He'll play with it while you take shot after shot.

(The color film for baby shots, naturally, is Kodak Ektachrome Film, for its speed; or, depending upon the film speed you need, Kodak Panatomic-X, Plus-X, or Verichrome-Pan, for their ability to keep fine detail and beautiful textures.)

K is for know-how

Good photo equipment works for you, not against you. Good trays and graduates pour neatly. Good film tanks load easily, dry fast between batches.

A good apron has a drip cuff to catch driblets. Kodak knows details like this; it's part of the know-how we've been accumulating for generations. You'll find Kodak photographic know-how in all these useful items:

- Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank, for 620, 120 and 127 films. Chip-proof Tenite, loads, pours easily. $3.25. And Kodacraft Miniature Roll-Film Tank, for 135 and 828 films, $3.25.
- Kodak Darkroom Apron, tough Vinylite with drip cuff, $3.00.
- Kodak Process Thermometer, accurate to ¼ degree, specially recommended for color work, $10.50.
- Kodak Photo Blotter Roll, pure, absorbent, $2.88.
- Kodak Enameled Trays, in 8 sizes 8x10 to 23x28 inches, $2.35 up.
- Kodak Tray Siphon, keeps prints moving and separated, $4.95.

Your Kodak dealer carries these functional darkroom aids and many others. Talk darkrooms with him soon.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

NEW BOLEX OFFERS FLEXIBLE EXPOSURE CONTROL FOR 8MM

IF 8MM ISN'T SHARP: Taking a tiny 8mm frame exposed at the usual 1/35 sec. speed and blowing it up many times its size on a screen, emphasizes any lack of sharpness. Deficiencies are more obvious with action footage. This is one of the reasons why big screen images are difficult with 8mm film.

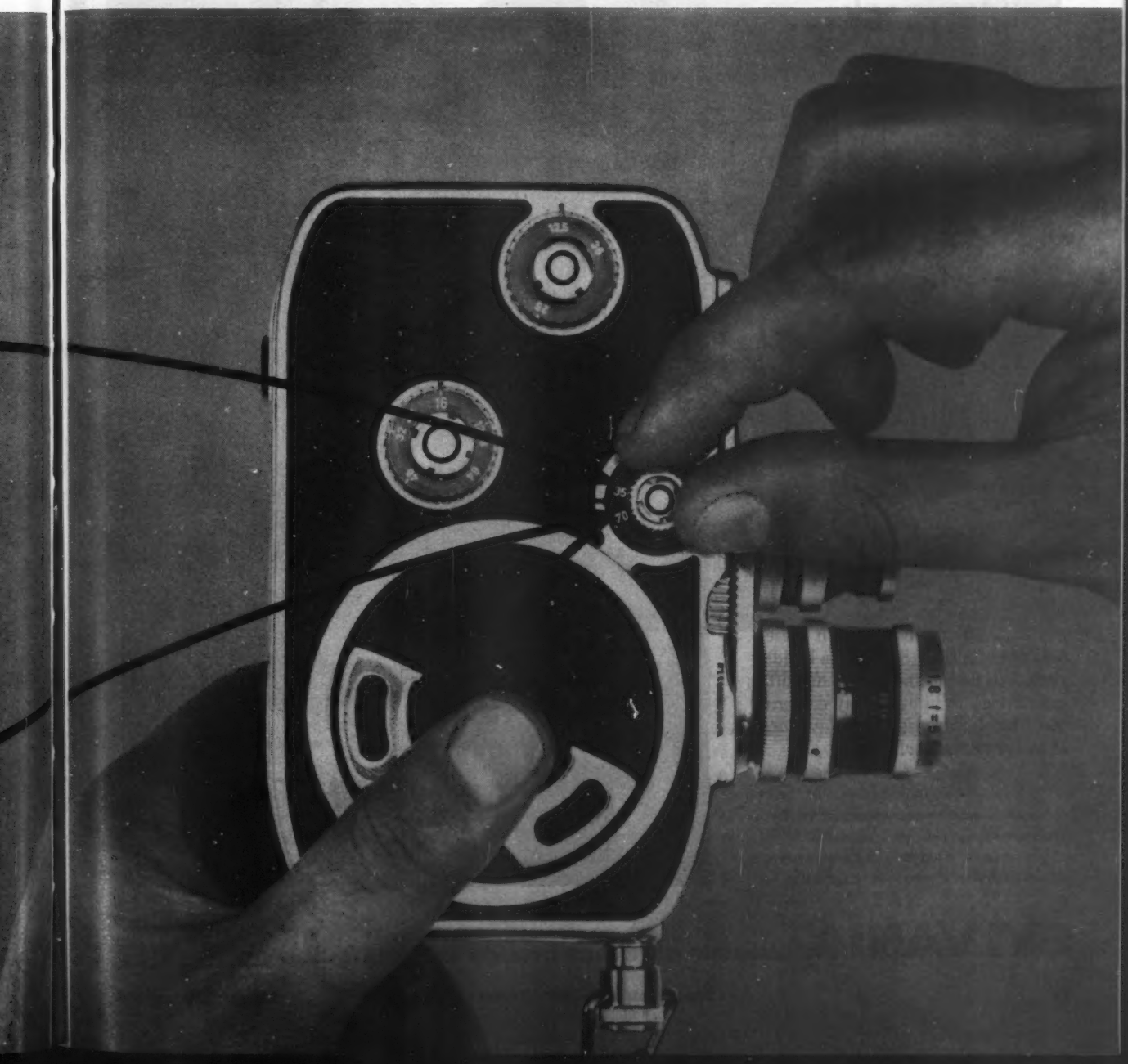
HOW THE BOLEX HELPS: With a control which allows you to shoot at 1/70 sec., or even faster speeds, the Bolex makes subjects in action appear sharper on the screen. Photographer can exercise greater control over exposure, too.

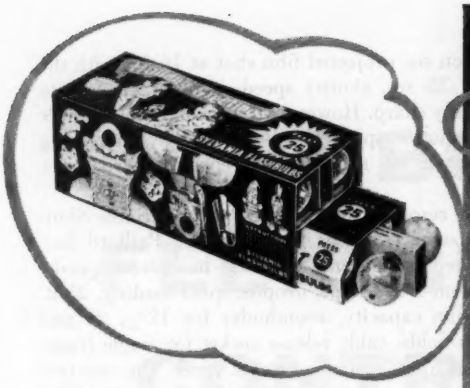
THE BOLEX B8 with Variable Shutter may be the best answer yet to the problem of getting sharper images of moving subjects on a tiny 8mm frame. The variable shutter of the new Swiss-made camera lets you more than double the usual slow shutter speed at 16 fps.

A strange paradox faces the 8mm movie maker who wants the best technical film quality. The very fact that *movies should move* often results in a noticeable lack of sharpness in many 8mm films. And it's no wonder. Most home movie cameras work at 1/30 sec. or 1/35 sec. at 16 fps. Such speeds, similar to that of a box camera, are fast enough to render sharp images of stationary subjects. They are not fast enough to stop moderate action.

When you see projected film shot at 16 fps with the 1/30 or 1/35 sec. shutter speed, it often appears to be acceptably sharp. However, if a scene follows where increased shutter speed has been used by increasing the frames per sec. rate, the difference in sharpness is obvious.

In many respects, the Bolex B8 with Variable Shutter is the same twin-lens turret camera Paillard Inc. has imported for several years. It has seven speeds, ranging from 8 to 64 fps, drop-in spool loading, 25-ft. double-8 film capacity, zoomfinder for 12½, 25 and 36mm lens fields, cable release socket for single frame and normal filming, and a ratchet wind. The one real outward change on the cam- *(Continued on page 124)*





"Look! Sylvania's holiday pack...

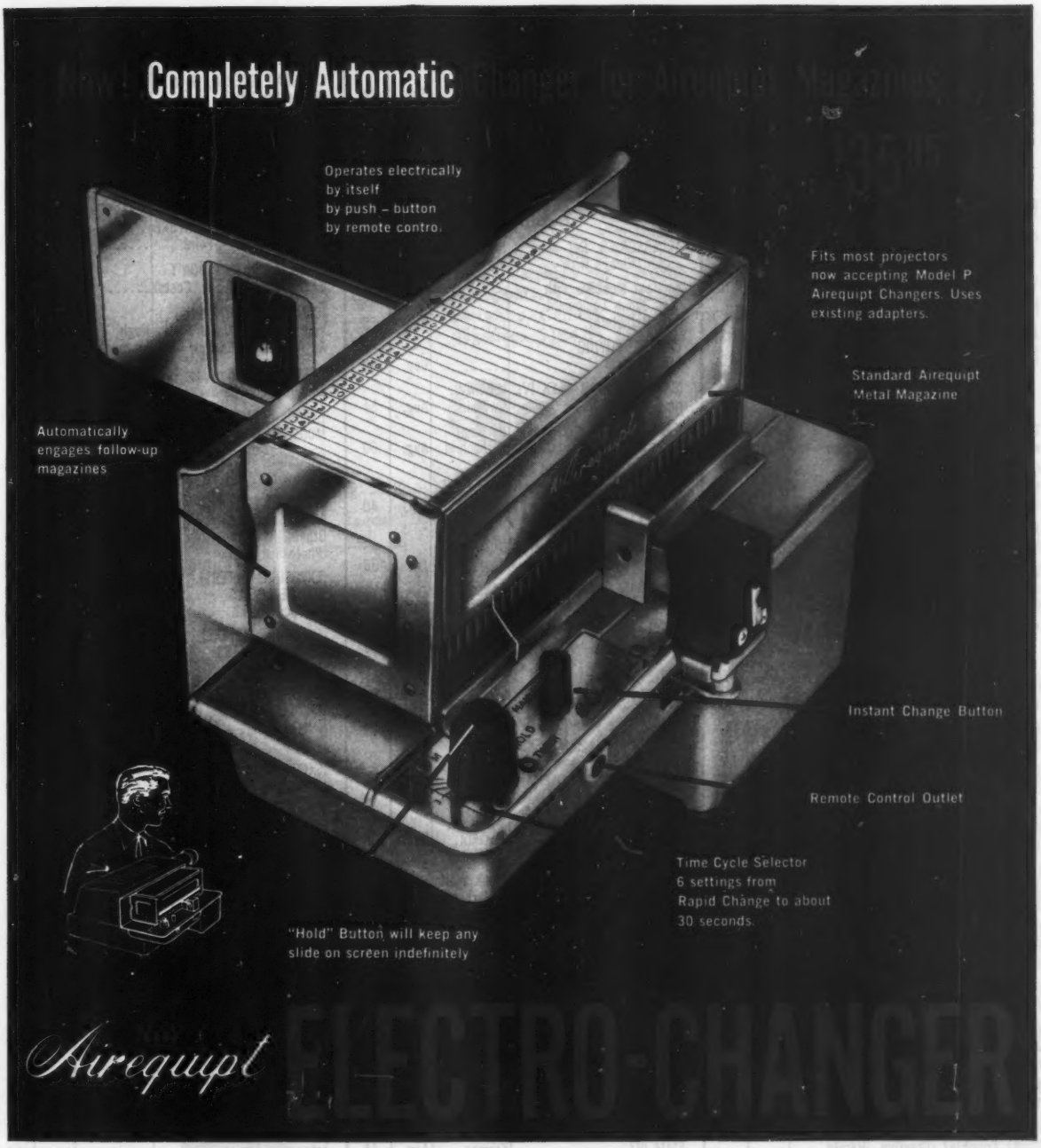
What a wonderful way to give—or get—the world's most popular flashbulb! 24 "all-purpose bulbs"... the right amount of light for almost any shot... in a gay gift package that needs no wrapping.

has 3-D cutouts"

Flash the holiday fun, then make gay little flashbulb men with these 3-D cutouts from Sylvania's holiday pack. No doubt about it—this gift is guaranteed to light up any camera fan's face! *Sylvania's Holiday Pack is in the stores now!*

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

SYLVANIA outsells all other brands of flashbulbs combined!



Airequipt ELECTRO-CHANGER with one magazine $35.95
Fits most projectors now accepting the popular Model P Airequipt Slide Changer.

10-foot Pneumatic Remote Control Cord .....$ 3.95

10-foot Electric Remote Control Cord .....$ 9.95
Permits use with tape recorders having provision for slide-sound synchronization

Now! Fully automatic slide changing at a new low price!

Most projector owners now enjoying the Airequipt Slide Changer (Model P) can switch to the Airequipt Electro-Changer using the same adapter presently being used. Owners of projectors with old type manual one-at-a-time slide carriers can add the Electro-Changer with a suitable adapter. Adapter list price .50. 105-125 AC current.

AIREQUIPT MFG. CO., INC. • DEPT. MIE • 20 JONES STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

1957 INDEX

For the convenience of its readers, MODERN has prepared this index to the articles which appeared on its pages during 1957. Designed to help you find any item with a minimum amount of searching, it has been separated into categories according to subject matter. Movie material is listed in a separate section.

Biographical*

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
CALLAHAN, HARRY: Conventional Subjects Become Extraordinary Photographs	David Ebin	Feb.	44
MAN RAY: "Is Photography Necessary?"	.....	Nov.	82
WATKINS, ALFRED: Centenary Plus Two for a Photo Pioneer	C. J. Brown	Jan.	122

*See also **Discovery**

Darkroom Techniques

(CONTACT PRINTING) Have You Tried Multi-Proofing?	Rene Wolf	Feb.	76
DEVELOPERS, 115 Combinations of Films and	John Wolbarst	Feb.	72
DODGING AND BURNING IN (Creative Enlarging, Part 1)	Harold Feinstein	Feb.	66
(ENLARGING) Are Perfect Prints Possible? (Creative Enlarging, Part 2)	Harold Feinstein	May	64
(ENLARGING) How and Why 3 Photos Became 1 (Creative Enlarging, Part 3)	Harold Feinstein	June	56
(FERRICYANIDE) Are Perfect Prints Possible? (Creative Enlarging, Part 2)	Harold Feinstein	May	64
(GRAININESS) 3 Picture Ideas Take to Grain	Herbert Keppler	Feb.	56
(MULTIPLE PRINTING) How and Why 3 Photos Became 1 (Creative Enlarging, Part 3)	Harold Feinstein	June	56
MULTI-PROOFING, Have You Tried?	Rene Wolf	Feb.	76
(SPOTTING) Are Perfect Prints Possible? (Creative Enlarging, Part 2)	Harold Feinstein	May	64

Discovery

BIGMAN, LARRY (#21)	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	82
DOLIN, IRVING (#28)	Patricia Caulfield	Oct.	90
EHRLICH, AARON (#24)	Dorothy Jackson	June	82
GELABERT, WILLIAM (#23)	Dorothy Jackson	May	80
HARRIS, GEORGE (#22)	Dorothy Jackson	Apr.	82
HUNSTEIN, DON (#25)	Patricia Caulfield	July	94
PARKS, WINFIELD, Jr. (#20)	Dorothy Jackson	Jan.	66
SATOW, Y. ERNEST (#27)	Patricia Caulfield	Sept.	78
SIEGEL, HAL (#26)	Patricia Caulfield	Aug.	78
UMICINI, GIOVANNI (#29)	Patricia Caulfield	Nov.	90

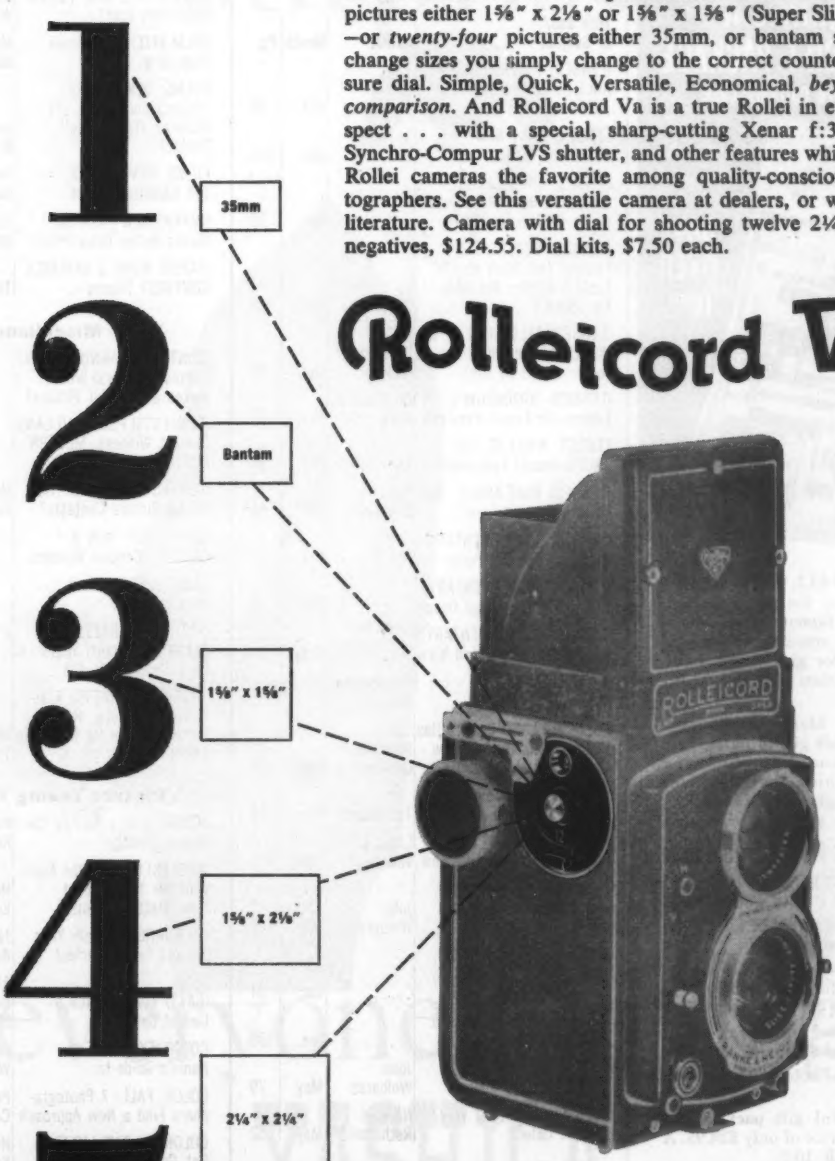
Equipment

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
ACCESSORIES, Get More 35mm Mileage with	Norman Rothschild	Mar.	58
Amateur Must Do with Less 35mm Equipment (Lou Bernstein)	.....	Aug.	53
CAMERA BUYING GUIDE, 1958	.....	Dec.	59
(CAMERAS) CONTAFLEX IV: How Good Is It?	Martin S. Dworkin	Aug.	54
(CAMERAS) F/2.8's, The: Enter a New Class of Camera	Norman Rothschild	Aug.	60
CAMERAS IN ALL SIZES AND SHAPES, There Were Novel (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	40
(CAMERAS) INTERCHANGEABLE LENS 35mm Cameras, Here Are New	.....	Jan	36
(CAMERAS) (KALIMAR) New Lenses for 2¼ Reflex	Edward Meyers	Dec.	110
(CAMERAS) LEICA IIIg: The Shape Is Familiar, But	Ted Russell	Aug.	96
(CAMERAS) (LINHOF) New Front Makes the Difference	John Wolbarst & Andreas Feininger	Nov.	62
(CAMERAS) (MAMIYAFLEX C PROFESSIONAL): Are 3 Lenses Better than 1?	Herbert Keppler	Dec.	105
(CAMERAS) MAMIYA 35: CHANGEABLE BACK for Color, B&W	Myron A. Matzkin	Dec.	108
(CAMERAS) NIKON SP: Top 35mm System Is Redesigned	Maynard Frank Wolfe & Herbert Keppler	Nov.	56
(CAMERAS) OLYMPUS WIDE-S Features Broad (64°) View, Fast Lens	John Wolbarst	Oct.	99
(CAMERAS) PONY, SIGNET Cameras, New: The Tools Are Simplified	Dorothy C. Jackson	Nov.	98
(CAMERAS) PRAKTINA: Fastest 35mm Reflex Camera	Herbert Keppler	Mar.	52
(CAMERAS) PRISM REFLEXES, What's the State of?	Herbert Keppler & Arthur Kramer	Aug.	44
(CAMERAS) RETINA REFLEX: Now or later?	Herbert Keppler	Dec.	102
(CAMERAS) (ROLLEI) Just Arrived! A Handful of Joy: Baby Rollei Doing Fine	John Wolbarst	Nov.	66
(CAMERAS) ROLLEI Va: 5 Cameras in One	.....	Aug.	76
(CAMERAS) (ROLLEIFLEX 3.5G) Are the New Rolleis Really Better?	Herbert Keppler	May	50
(CAMERAS) ROLLOP: FLIP SWITCH for LVS, The	Dorothy C. Jackson	Dec.	112
(CAMERAS) SIGNET, PONY Cameras, New: The Tools Are Simplified	Dorothy C. Jackson	Nov.	98
CAMERAS SPARK A TREND, 5 New	W. C. Ball	Mar.	54
CAMERAS, STEREO, New (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	104
CAMERAS USE INTERCHANGEABLE LENS COMPONENTS, 3	.....	Jan.	35
(CAMERAS, USED) STORE CHECK, 6-Point	.....	Dec.	122
(CAMERAS, USED) PICTURE TEST ON FILM, 4-Point	.....	Dec.	124
(CAMERAS, USED) DON'T GET STUNG! (Repair Costs)	.....	Dec.	126
(CAMERAS, VIEW) Do-It-Yourself View Camera—An Amateur Tells How	Hugh Lineback	Apr.	93
CORRECTION: How to Test and Buy a Camera	.....	Jan.	80
EXPOSURE METER Listing, MODERN's Complete	.....	July	122
EXPOSURE METERS (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	112
EXPOSURE METERS: Almost All 35mm Cameras, Many Others, Have Them Built-in (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	37
(EXPOSURE METERS) BOOSTER CELLS: Do They Work?	.....	July	70
(EXPOSURE METERS) BUILT-IN METERS, How Good Are?	.....	July	62
(EXPOSURE METERS) COUPLED METERS: A New Trend?	.....	July	71
(EXPOSURE METERS) EXPOSURE: THE PAST, the Present, the Future	Charles Hellman & Herbert Keppler	July	56
(EXPOSURE METERS) G.E. METER: First Aid for Ladies	.....	Sept.	102
(EXPOSURE METERS) (KALIMAR) Can an Inexpensive Meter Be Sensitive?	Edward Meyers	Nov.	69
(EXPOSURE METERS) (SEKONIC) How Useful Is a Built-in Booster?	Edward Meyers	Nov.	68
(EXPOSURE METERS) TWIN-LENS REFLEXES Incorporate Meters, Prisms (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	39
(EXPOSURE METERS) WATERPROOF Meter for Amphibious Photographers: Bell & Howell's Aequalux	.....	Nov.	50
(EXPOSURE METERS) WHICH METER IS BEST?	.....	July	66
FLASH AND SPEED LIGHTS (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	108
IPEX, Go See! Biggest Photo Festival Ever Held in U. S.	.....	Apr.	40
IPEX! Report on Latest Equipment from Washington	.....	June	45
(LENS ADAPTER) New Lens Combination Adapts M-3 Finder to 35mm Field	.....	Mar.	112
(LENS TESTS) I Keep Lens Tests Simple	Alfred Eisenstaedt	Oct.	82
(LENS TESTS) My Tests Are Precise	Andreas Feininger	Oct.	83
LENSES FOR COLOR: Widest! Fastest! Longest!	Jacquelyn Balish	Oct.	72

(Continued on page 94)

Why buy *several* cameras, when Rolleicord Va gives you *all* the popular picture sizes? Get everything from the large practical 2¼ x 2¼ size to 35 mm, and save money too! Simply load Rolleicord Va with #120 roll film . . . black and white or color . . . and shoot *twelve* pictures 2¼" x 2¼"—or sixteen pictures either 1⅝" x 2⅛" or 1⅝" x 1⅝" (Super Slide size) —or *twenty-four* pictures either 35mm, or bantam size. To change sizes you simply change to the correct counter exposure dial. Simple, Quick, Versatile, Economical, *beyond all comparison.* And Rolleicord Va is a true Rollei in every respect . . . with a special, sharp-cutting Xenar f:3.5 lens, Synchro-Compur LVS shutter, and other features which keep Rollei cameras the favorite among quality-conscious photographers. See this versatile camera at dealers, or write for literature. Camera with dial for shooting twelve 2¼ x 2¼ negatives, $124.55. Dial kits, $7.50 each.

Rolleicord Va



picture sizes

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Fritz Henle's "Guide to Rollei Photography"

—a practical guide covering every phase of photography. 235 photos with technical data. Board covers. An ideal gift. **$6.75**

1957 INDEX

For the convenience of its readers, MODERN has prepared this index to the articles which appeared on its pages during 1957. Designed to help you find any item with a minimum amount of searching, it has been separated into categories according to subject matter. Movie material is listed in a separate section.

Biographical*

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
CALLAHAN, HARRY: Conventional Subjects Become Extraordinary Photographs	David Ebin	Feb.	44
MAN RAY: "Is Photography Necessary?"	.....	Nov.	82
WATKINS, ALFRED: Centenary Plus Two for a Photo Pioneer	C. J. Brown	Jan.	122

*See also **Discovery**

Darkroom Techniques

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
(CONTACT PRINTING) Have You Tried Multi-Proofing?	Rene Wolf	Feb.	76
DEVELOPERS, 115 Combinations of Films and	John Wolbarst	Feb.	72
DODGING AND BURNING IN (Creative Enlarging, Part 1)	Harold Feinstein	Feb.	66
(ENLARGING) Are Perfect Prints Possible? (Creative Enlarging, Part 2)	Harold Feinstein	May	64
(ENLARGING) How and Why 3 Photos Became 1 (Creative Enlarging, Part 3)	Harold Feinstein	June	56
(FERRICYANIDE) Are Perfect Prints Possible? (Creative Enlarging, Part 2)	Harold Feinstein	May	64
(GRAININESS) 3 Picture Ideas Take to Grain	Herbert Keppler	Feb.	56
(MULTIPLE PRINTING) How and Why 3 Photos Became 1 (Creative Enlarging, Part 3)	Harold Feinstein	June	56
MULTI-PROOFING, Have You Tried?	Rene Wolf	Feb.	76
(SPOTTING) Are Perfect Prints Possible? (Creative Enlarging, Part 2)	Harold Feinstein	May	64

Discovery

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
BIGMAN, LARRY (#21)	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	82
DOLIN, IRVING (#28)	Patricia Caulfield	Oct.	90
EHRLICH, AARON (#24)	Dorothy Jackson	June	82
GELABERT, WILLIAM (#23)	Dorothy Jackson	May	80
HARRIS, GEORGE (#22)	Dorothy Jackson	Apr.	82
HUNSTEIN, DON (#25)	Patricia Caulfield	July	94
PARKS, WINFIELD, Jr. (#20)	Dorothy Jackson	Jan.	66
SATOW, Y. ERNEST (#27)	Patricia Caulfield	Sept.	78
SIEGEL, HAL (#26)	Patricia Caulfield	Aug.	78
UMICINI, GIOVANNI (#29)	Patricia Caulfield	Nov.	90

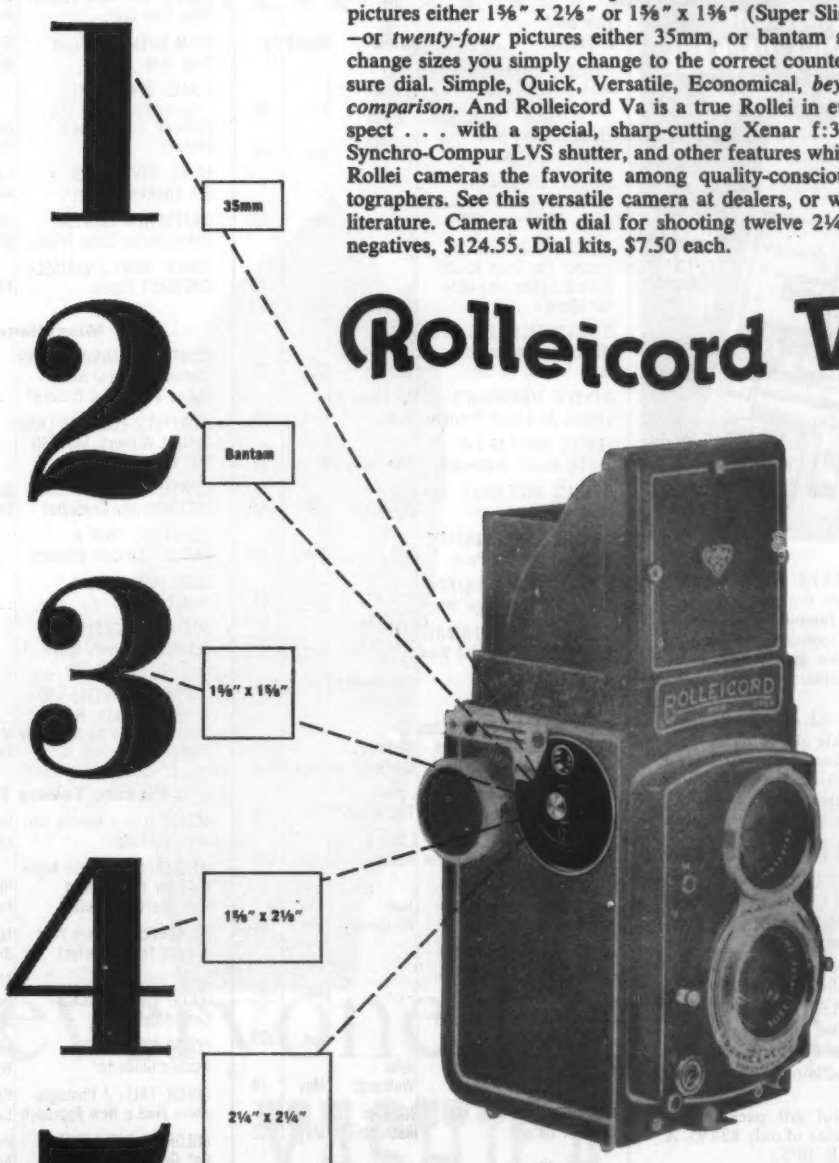
Equipment

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
ACCESSORIES, Get More 35mm Mileage with	Norman Rothschild	Mar.	58
Amateur Must Do with Less 35mm Equipment (Lou Bernstein)	.....	Aug.	53
CAMERA BUYING GUIDE, 1958	.....	Dec.	59
(CAMERAS) CONTAFLEX IV: How Good Is It?	Martin S. Dworkin	Aug.	54
(CAMERAS) F/2.8's, The: Enter a New Class of Camera	Norman Rothschild	Aug.	60
CAMERAS IN ALL SIZES AND SHAPES, There Were Novel (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	40
(CAMERAS) INTERCHANGEABLE LENS 35mm Cameras, Here Are New	.....	Jan	36
(CAMERAS) (KALIMAR) New Lenses for 2¼ Reflex	Edward Meyers	Dec.	110
(CAMERAS) LEICA IIIg: The Shape Is Familiar, But	Ted Russell	Aug.	96
(CAMERAS) (LINHOF) New Front Makes the Difference	John Wolbarst & Andreas Feininger	Nov.	62
(CAMERAS) (MAMIYAFLEX C PROFESSIONAL): Are 3 Lenses Better than 1?	Herbert Keppler	Dec.	105
(CAMERAS) MAMIYA 35: CHANGEABLE BACK for Color, B&W	Myron A. Matzkin	Dec.	108
(CAMERAS) NIKON SP: Top 35mm System Is Redesigned	Maynard Frank Wolfe & Herbert Keppler	Nov.	56
(CAMERAS) OLYMPUS WIDE-S Features Broad (64°) View, Fast Lens	John Wolbarst	Oct.	99
(CAMERAS) PONY, SIGNET Cameras, New: The Tools Are Simplified	Dorothy C. Jackson	Nov.	98
(CAMERAS) PRAKTINA: Fastest 35mm Reflex Camera	Herbert Keppler	Mar.	52
(CAMERAS) PRISM REFLEXES, What's the State of?	Herbert Keppler & Arthur Kramer	Aug.	44
(CAMERAS) RETINA REFLEX: Now or later?	Herbert Keppler	Dec.	102
(CAMERAS) (ROLLEI) Just Arrived! A Handful of Joy: Baby Rollei Doing Fine	John Wolbarst	Nov.	66
(CAMERAS) ROLLEI Va: 5 Cameras in One	.....	Aug.	76
(CAMERAS) (ROLLEIFLEX 3.5G) Are the New Rolleis Really Better?	Herbert Keppler	May	50
(CAMERAS) ROLLOP: FLIP SWITCH for LVS, The	Dorothy C. Jackson	Dec.	112
(CAMERAS) SIGNET, PONY Cameras, New: The Tools Are Simplified	Dorothy C. Jackson	Nov.	98
CAMERAS SPARK A TREND, 5 New	W. C. Ball	Mar.	54
CAMERAS, STEREO, New (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	104
CAMERAS USE INTERCHANGEABLE LENS COMPONENTS, 3	.....	Jan.	35
(CAMERAS, USED) STORE CHECK, 6-Point	.....	Dec.	122
(CAMERAS, USED) PICTURE TEST ON FILM, 4-Point	.....	Dec.	124
(CAMERAS, USED) DON'T GET STUNG! (Repair Costs)	.....	Dec.	126
(CAMERAS, VIEW) Do-It-Yourself View Camera—An Amateur Tells How	Hugh Lineback	Apr.	93
CORRECTION: How to Test and Buy a Camera	.....	Jan.	80
EXPOSURE METER Listing, MODERN's Complete	.....	July	122
EXPOSURE METERS (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	112
EXPOSURE METERS: Almost All 35mm Cameras, Many Others, Have Them Built-in (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	37
(EXPOSURE METERS) BOOSTER CELLS: Do They Work?	.....	July	70
(EXPOSURE METERS) BUILT-IN METERS, How Good Are?	.....	July	62
(EXPOSURE METERS) COUPLED METERS: A New Trend?	.....	July	71
(EXPOSURE METERS) EXPOSURE: THE PAST, the Present, the Future	Charles Hellman & Herbert Keppler	July	56
(EXPOSURE METERS) G.E. METER: First Aid for Ladies	.....	Sept.	102
(EXPOSURE METERS) (KALIMAR) Can an Inexpensive Meter Be Sensitive?	Edward Meyers	Nov.	69
(EXPOSURE METERS) (SEKONIC) How Useful Is a Built-in Booster?	Edward Meyers	Nov.	68
(EXPOSURE METERS) TWIN-LENS REFLEXES Incorporate Meters, Prisms (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	39
(EXPOSURE METERS) WATERPROOF Meter for Amphibious Photographers: Bell & Howell's Aequalux	.....	Nov.	50
(EXPOSURE METERS) WHICH METER IS BEST?	.....	July	66
FLASH AND SPEED LIGHTS (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	108
IPEX, Go See! Biggest Photo Festival Ever Held in U. S.	.....	Apr.	40
IPEX! Report on Latest Equipment from Washington	.....	June	45
(LENS ADAPTER) New Lens Combination Adapts M-3 Finder to 35mm Field	.....	Mar.	112
(LENS TESTS) I Keep Lens Tests Simple	Alfred Eisenstaedt	Oct.	82
(LENS TESTS) My Tests Are Precise	Andreas Feininger	Oct.	83
LENSES FOR COLOR: Widest! Fastest! Longest!	Jacquelyn Balish	Oct.	72

(Continued on page 94)

Why buy *several* cameras, when Rolleicord Va gives you *all* the popular picture sizes? Get everything from the large practical 2¼ x 2¼ size to 35 mm, and save money too! Simply load Rolleicord Va with #120 roll film . . . black and white or color . . . and shoot *twelve* pictures 2¼" x 2¼"—or sixteen pictures either 1⅝" x 2⅛" or 1⅝" x 1⅝" (Super Slide size) —or *twenty-four* pictures either 35mm, or bantam size. To change sizes you simply change to the correct counter exposure dial. Simple, Quick, Versatile, Economical, *beyond all comparison*. And Rolleicord Va is a true Rollei in every respect . . . with a special, sharp-cutting Xenar f:3.5 lens, Synchro-Compur LVS shutter, and other features which keep Rollei cameras the favorite among quality-conscious photographers. See this versatile camera at dealers, or write for literature. Camera with dial for shooting twelve 2¼ x 2¼ negatives, $124.55. Dial kits, $7.50 each.

Rolleicord Va



picture sizes

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Fritz Henle's "Guide to Rollei Photography"

—a practical guide covering every phase of photography. 235 photos with technical data. Board covers. An ideal gift. **$6.75**

Now Just in time for CHRISTMAS

a magnificent
MARSHALL GIFT PACKAGE
in an attractive carrying case

SAVE OVER 10%

The new MARSHALL GIFT PACKAGE now combines the complete line of MARSHALL's famous photo coloring accessories. It contains everything needed to hand-color glossy and matte photos, Polaroid prints or photo greeting cards.

An enclosed entry blank enables anyone who receives this gift to participate in Marshall's Annual Hand-Coloring Photo Contest which includes over $5000.00 worth of prizes and a fully paid foreign holiday for two as a first prize.

The Marshall Gift Package contains:

The famous MASTER SET of MARSHALL's Photo-Oil Colors worth $14.95

The unique set of MARSHALL's Photo-Oil Color Pencils worth $4.75

The fascinating book "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" worth $3.50

3 SPECIAL MARSHALL SPRAYS, Pre-Color, Pro-tek-to, and Spray Glass, a combined value of $3.75

Marshall's Paint-a-Photo Packet worth $1.00

Now in one colorful gift package for the money saving price of only $24.95. A SAVING OF OVER 10%.

EACH ITEM ABOVE IS A WONDERFUL PRESENT BUT FOR REAL GENEROUS GIVING, GIVE THIS MAGNIFICENT MARSHALL GIFT PACKAGE . . .

At dealers everywhere or write to:

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO. INC.
Dept. M-1, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

- ☐ CARRYING CASE GIFT PACKAGE — $24.95 (SAVE OVER 10%)
  Includes all products mentioned and shown above.
- ☐ Master Set of Photo Oil Colors — $14.95
- ☐ Set of Photo Oil Color Pencils — $4.75
- ☐ "Photo Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" A fascinating 148 pg. book — $3.50

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

1957 INDEX

(Continued from page 92)

Equipment *(cont.)*

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
(LENSES) INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES, MODERN's 1957 List of	Norman Rothschild	Oct.	84
LENSES, MANY NEW (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	108
LENSES, SINGLE-LENS REFLEXES Have More Automatic (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	38
(LENSES) SUPERSPEED Lenses, The Truth About: Fastest Lenses Available for 35mm	.....	Oct.	62
(LENSES) TELE LENS of Dr. Weth, The Amazing (four focal lengths in one)	Dorothy C. Jackson	Oct.	70
(LENSES) TOMORROW'S Lenses, An Expert Previews	Dr. Frank G. Back	Oct.	58
LENSES, WHAT IS THE TRUTH About? (editorial)	The Editors	Oct.	56
(LENSES) WIDE-ANGLE: The Most Important Lens?	Patricia Caulfield	Oct.	66
(LENSES, SUPPLEMENTARY) Close-up: The Pin Point	.....	Oct.	81
(LENSES, SUPPLEMENTARY) Telephoto: The Large Image	.....	Oct.	79
(LENSES, SUPPLEMENTARY) Wide-Angle: The Broad View	.....	Oct.	77
MOVIE EQUIPMENT	See **Movies** Section		
POLAROID LAND Camera Has Coupled Rangefinder, New Low-Priced (Model 150)	Patricia Caulfield	Sept.	106
PRO Uses Much 35mm Equipment, The (Ralph Morse)	Ted Russell	Aug.	52
RUSSIAN CAMERA Takes Pictures in a Moment, New	Lloyd E. Varden	Sept.	104
(SHUTTERS, BEHIND-THE-LENS) 35mm Camera of the Future?	John Wolbarst	Mar.	48
SHUTTERS WILL REVOLUTIONIZE 35MM CAMERAS, 2 New (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	34
SPEED LIGHTS, Flash and (Photokina 1956)	.....	Jan.	108
SPEED LIGHTS, 4 Novel	John Wolbarst	May	79
SUPERSLIDES: Best Way for 2¼ Color?	Norman Rothschild	May	58

Historical

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
EXPOSURE: The Past, the Present, the Future	Charles Hellman & Herbert Keppler	July	56
FROM BLOOMERS TO BIKINIS: Glamour Through the Ages	Dorothy Jackson	Apr.	46

Materials

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
(FERRICYANIDE) Are Perfect Prints Possible?	Harold Feinstein	May	64
(FILM) PERUTZ Films Again Available; More to Come	John Wolbarst	May	106
(FILM) ROYAL-X PAN, MODERN Tests 120 Roll Film: 1/500, f/3.5 at Night!	Herbert Keppler	Oct.	86
(FILM) SUPER ANSCOCHROME Has Exposure Index of 100, New: Fastest Color Film Ever!	John Wolbarst	June	68
(FILM SIZE) Ideal Super Slide Size: 127	Myron A. Matzkin	June	64
(FILMS, DEVELOPERS) "Impossible" 2¼ x 2¼ Pictures (Ted Russell Photos)	John Wolbarst	May	46
FILMS, DEVELOPERS, 115 Combinations of	John Wolbarst	Feb.	72
(PAPER) NEW PRINTON Makes Better Color Prints	John Wolbarst	Jan.	102
(PAPER) NOW! 3 VARIABLE CONTRAST Papers	The Editors	June	78

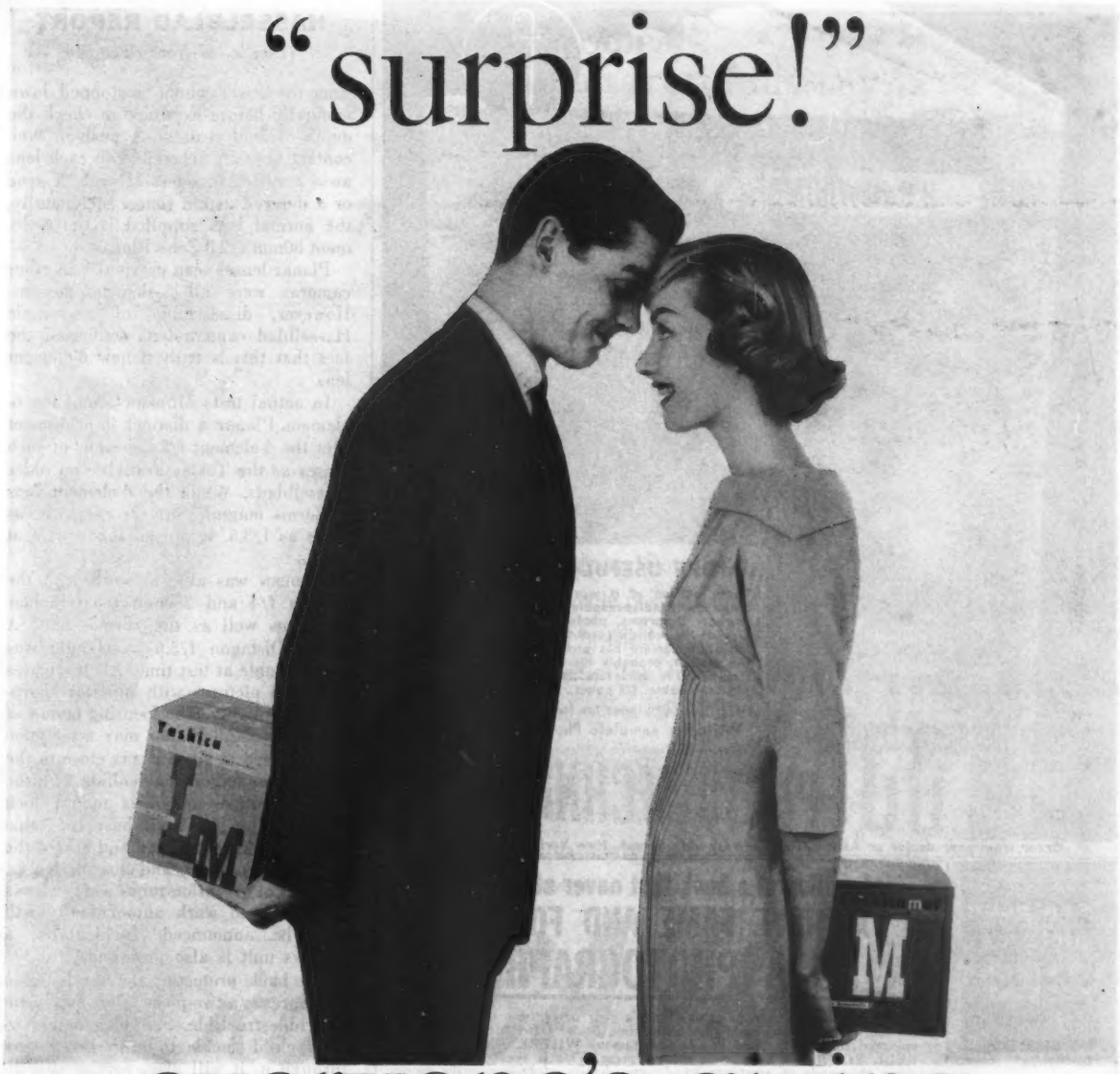
Miscellaneous

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
(CONTESTS) (ANNUAL NEWS Contest Winners) What Makes a Forceful Picture?	.....	June	52
(CONTESTS) POLAROID LAND Contest Winners, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY's	.....	Jan.	48
(CONTESTS) SHOULD YOU ENTER Picture Contests?	Marjorie Thompson	May	74
(CONTESTS) "WIN A CAREER" Contest Winners	.....	Jan.	42
LEICA SCHOOL, Even Pros Learn at	.....	Nov.	94
(PICTURE MARKETS) GLAMOUR Market: What Do Editors Buy?, The	.....	Apr.	98
(PICTURE MARKETS) 178 Picture Markets: How to Prepare Prints for Maximum Effect	Marjorie Thompson	June	74

Picture Taking Techniques

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
ACTION from a Moving Car, How to Shoot	Herbert Keppler	Sept.	70
(ANGLES) CHOOSE the Angle, Wait for the Moment (Lou Stettner photos)	Herbert Keppler	Sept.	60
BACKGROUND, Stalk Your Subject to the Perfect	Jacquelyn Balish	Sept.	72
(CATS) Try to Catch a Candid Cat!	Alfred & Betty Statler	Feb.	58
COLOR EXPOSURE, Henle's Guide to	John Wolbarst	July	72
COLOR, FALL: 7 Photographers Find a New Approach	Patricia Caulfield	Nov.	70
COLOR IN BAD LIGHT, Get Good 2¼	Herbert Keppler	May	68
(COLOR, SUMMER) 5 Color Ideas	Jacquelyn Balish	Sept.	48
(COLOR) WIDEST, LONGEST, FASTEST LENSES: How to Use Them for "Different" Color Pictures	Jacquelyn Balish	Oct.	72
(CREATIVE PICTURES) New Hat for Old . . . 16 Ideas for 35mm	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	62
CROWD, Join the (Kay Harris photos)	Myron A. Matzkin	Sept.	62
DANCE, Close in for: Jesse A. Fernandez Photographs the Flamenco	Marjorie Thompson	Aug.	56
DESIGNS for Snow, 3 (Jerry White Photos)	Dorothy Jackson	Jan.	60

(Continued on page 102)



everyone's giving YASHICA

TOM has been taking pictures for years. Loves it. Always thought it would be great to have Ellen in on the fun, with a camera of her own—a good one—with features—yet easy to operate. Looked around. Spotted the Yashica LM—a natural. Fine twin-lens reflex, with a built-in exposure meter, with a big, bright focusing screen, good selection of shutter speeds, and a pair of great lenses. Perfect for her . . . (and besides he could use it too).

ELLEN knows little about cameras. Tom's been sounding off lately about what he could do if he had a twin-lens reflex in his outfit. Asked one of his picture pals. "Yashica-Mat—Tom will turn handsprings." Talked to a dealer. "Yashica-Mat—fully automatic—can't be matched at double the price." Perfect, thought Ellen, and maybe Tom will teach me how to use it.

Yashica **Yashica, Inc., 234 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.**
***In Canada:* Anglophoto, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.**

Yashica A $29.95, case 6.00; Yashica C $46.50, case 8.00; Yashica LM $59.95, case 10.00; Yashica-Mat $75.50, case 10.00

MORE USEFUL THAN EVER!

Tenth edition of a world favorite that has made itself indispensable to the serious 35mm worker. Diagrams, photos, 53 chapters, etc. One of the world's leading authorities with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject, probably the best introduction to miniature photography obtainable. 328 pages. **$3.95**

(3% sales tax for N.Y.C.)

Write for complete Photo Book Catalog

Order from your dealer or AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, New York

Third edition of a book that never stopped selling!

ACHIEVE FAME AND FORTUNE AS A PHOTOGRAPHER!

Would you like to earn $300 to $1,000 a year in addition to your regular income, or many thousands on a full-time basis? The third revised and enlarged edition of Arvel W. Ahlers' famous WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES is off the press. This is the book which has given thousands of amateurs step-by-step details on how to make money from their hobby.

"My first picture sold for $35.00!"

"My first picture sold for $35.00, thanks to this book, which told me exactly what magazine to send it to and how to handle it. I am now well on my way to a steady income from my free-lance picture making as a result of the advice I got from this book". Walter Darmstadt, Cleveland, Ohio.

How to sell from the start

New edition covers questions which readers have asked the author over the last two years, as well as a survey of the picture-market as it is today.

There is a special section of advice to free-lance photographers from first-hand interviews with editors in the most important markets, explaining requirements and what pitfalls to avoid.

Published by the largest and oldest photographic book publishers in America, this book carefully avoids haphazard listings. The market guide contains nearly 1,000 *authorized* and *up to date* names and addresses of buyers of salable photographs. It includes every active market in the general magazine field; newspaper pictorial supplements; farm and livestock publications; men's interest; women's and home-interest magazines; special-interest publications; house organs, calendar and greeting card field; agencies and news syndicates. But that is only one portion of the contents. Also included is honest, detailed advice on what type of pictures to send, who to send them to, how to handle the important problems of captioning, publication rights, model releases, etc.

What reviewers said:

"Contains about as good advice as I have ever seen . . . something to read over frequently" . . . *Mabel Seacheri: New York World-Telegram* and *Sun.*

"A practical book for beginning freelance photographers . . . will save many false moves . . . *here is the key to successful picture selling*" . . . *Seymour Spector: Journal-American.*

"One of the most comprehensive books on the subject . . . tells how the unknown can break into the market" —*New York Times.*

"Factual information that tells you what to submit, how to print, caption and mail. . ." *Irving Desfors: Associated Press.*

Write for catalog of over 600 other photographic books.

ACT NOW Available at Your Book or Camera Store, or AMPHOTO 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co. 146 Bates Road, Montreal 8, Quebec.

I enclose $1.95 for my copy of your new book, "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures". I want to make money taking pictures.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

HASSELBLAD REPORT

(Continued from page 51)

since the lenses cannot be stopped down manually before exposure to check the depth of field visually. A push-on sync contact is easily accessible on each lens as is a switch to select M sync, X sync or a delayed action timer. Incidentally, the normal lens supplied is the 6-element 80mm f/2.8 Zeiss Planar.

Planar lenses seen previously in other cameras were all 5-element designs. However, disassembly of a sample Hasselblad camera lens confirmed the fact that this is truly a new 6-element lens.

In actual tests MODERN found the 6-element Planar a distinct improvement over the 4-element f/2.8 designs of such lenses as the Tessar available on older Hasselblads. While the 4-element lens performs magnificently at apertures as large as f/3.5, it proved inadequate at f/2.8.

MODERN was able to work with the 150mm f/4 and 250mm f/5.6 Sonnar lenses as well as the normal lens. A 60mm Distagon f/5.6 wide-angle was not available at test time. All the lenses produced pictures with superior sharpness and quality. The focusing mount of the 80mm f/2.8 Planar may need some getting used to since it sits close to the body. One's fingers may collide with the shutter release and lens mount lock buttons. The lenses all have the same size front bayonet thread and accept the same series of filters and close-up lenses. A series of extension tubes which allows the lenses to work automatically will soon be announced. Incidentally, a bellows unit is also promised.

The baffle protecting the film between exposures is a two-piece affair and virtually indestructible. Should a neighborhood child decide to push his fingers through it, it will give, part in two directions and snap smartly back in place when the fingers are removed. The baffle (which the Hasselblad makers like to call an auxiliary shutter) can be used as a shutter for close work. Speeds approximating 1/25 sec. are possible, and the baffle can be used with flash—it has its own sync contact.

There are numerous other changes and improvements evident when you examine the camera closely. Underneath the winding knob is a small button. Pressing it causes the first part of the exposure cycle to take place: the shutter closes, baffle opens, mirror swings upward and shutter narrows to predetermined opening. Everything is accomplished except the actual tripping of the shutter. A slight press on the shutter release button will do that. For scientific work or sports photography, where you may use an auxiliary finder instead of the ground glass, this switch may prove

(Continued on page 98)

Why Konica can truthfully say...

THE LENS ALONE IS WORTH THE PRICE!*

...$124.75 plus case.

READ HOW KONICA ACHIEVED THIS MODERN MIRACLE OF CAMERA PRICING

It took the development of mass production techniques geared to the demands of quality — an unusual combination made possible only by Konishiroku's pioneering and research efforts since 1860 . . . *plus* . . . six of the world's most modern factories . . . *plus* . . . Japan's abundant supply of rare-element volcanic earth — the raw material necessary to the manufacture of any great lens . . . *plus* . . . the elimination of lens interchangeability — the feature so many pay for, but rarely use *(proven by actual survey)!*

the LENS: 6-element Hexanon f:2 — the finest!

the SHUTTER: Light Value MXL with speeds to 1/500th sec.; fully synchronized even with built-in self-timer!

the TRANSPORT: Automatic front-of-camera advance lever for rapid sequence action!

the RANGEFINDER: Coated for accurate focusing even in the darkest areas in which your high speed lens can be used!

the VIEWFINDER: Brighter, easier viewing because it's bigger, same shape as film-frame and designed with bright-field outline! (Wear glasses? No need to remove them with Konica!)

**For indisputable proof, write for free copy of impartial 12-page Lens Test Report!*

KONICA III

KONICA CAMERA, Dept. F-1, 78 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
IN CANADA: McQueen Sales Co., 1843 W. 4 Ave., Vancouver 9, B. C. IN VENEZUELA: Seijiro Yazawa, Apartado 3179, Caracas
Mfg. by KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO

I use a
Megalume 3
with my
Kodak Retina 2C

NEMS-CLARKE
INCORPORATED
919 Jesup Blair Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland
If not available at your local dealer write
Department MK-2

HASSELBLAD REPORT

(Continued from page 96)

quite useful for more efficient operation.

Turn the camera over and you will see that the base plate housing the ASA and European tripod sockets has been redesigned to fit a quick slide tripod head (not yet available). An examination of the interior of the camera reveals an increased amount of damping around the edges of the mirror to limit camera shake caused by mirror action. Also the ground glass, now marked with helpful, centrally located horizontal and vertical guide lines, can easily be removed for cleaning.

It's going to be very hard for old Hasselblad enthusiasts to realize that the 500C is very different from the older Hasselblad cameras, so cleverly have the designers incorporated all the new features into the body. Incidentally, those worried about the additional weight or size of the lens mounts caused by the built-in Synchro-Compur shutters need have no fear. The new lens mounts, even with the shutters, are barely distinguishable in size or weight from the plain lenses available for the focal-plane shuttered Hasselblad cameras.

In use the Hasselblad exhibited obvious advantages over the focal-plane model. The smooth action of the Synchro-Compur shutter allowed hand-held exposures of 1/10 sec. and even longer. (The focal-plane shutter generally prevented speeds of less than 1/50 sec. without a good tripod.) The noise of camera operation is substantially reduced although the camera is still not what one would call a silent companion.

In tests involving over 300 rolls of film plus constant wind and release of the shutter, the camera operated without fault—almost. Once the baffle failed to close, the lens locked, and the mirror would not catch in the down position. The 500C was immediately returned to Hasselblad and Mr. Osten B. Wejerfelt, technical representative of Victor Hasselblad AB., Gothenburg, Sweden, personally disassembled the camera. We requested a complete report. Wejerfelt said that a single interior spring had become loose. We asked whether this was not likely to happen on other cameras. He said that all difficulties on the first pre-production run models (such as the one we were using) would be transmitted back to the factory for possible changes in the production run. The spring was replaced and refastened more securely. No more difficulty was experienced from this quarter—or from any quarter, for that matter.

The simplification of operation caused by the automatic diaphragm is an immense improvement over the older preset lens where time was undeniably lost between shutting the lens by hand and then opening it after the exposure. The sharp pictures produced by the Planar lens lead us to believe that complaints long ago leveled against the Hasselblad magazines—that they did not keep the film flat and thus produced unsharp pictures—were unjust. The resolving power of the old Tessar lens at full opening may have been at fault.

Accessories we like and don't

The wind knob with built-in single-scale Gossen exposure meter is bound to be a popular item—but not with us. The limited size of the cell and its apparent lack of proper sensitivity in low light conditions was not in keeping with the magnificent high aims of the Hasselblad designers themselves.

We made many tests with color film. The ability of the meter to differentiate between half stops was open to question. The Hasselblad deserves the finest, most accurate and sensitive meter you can find.

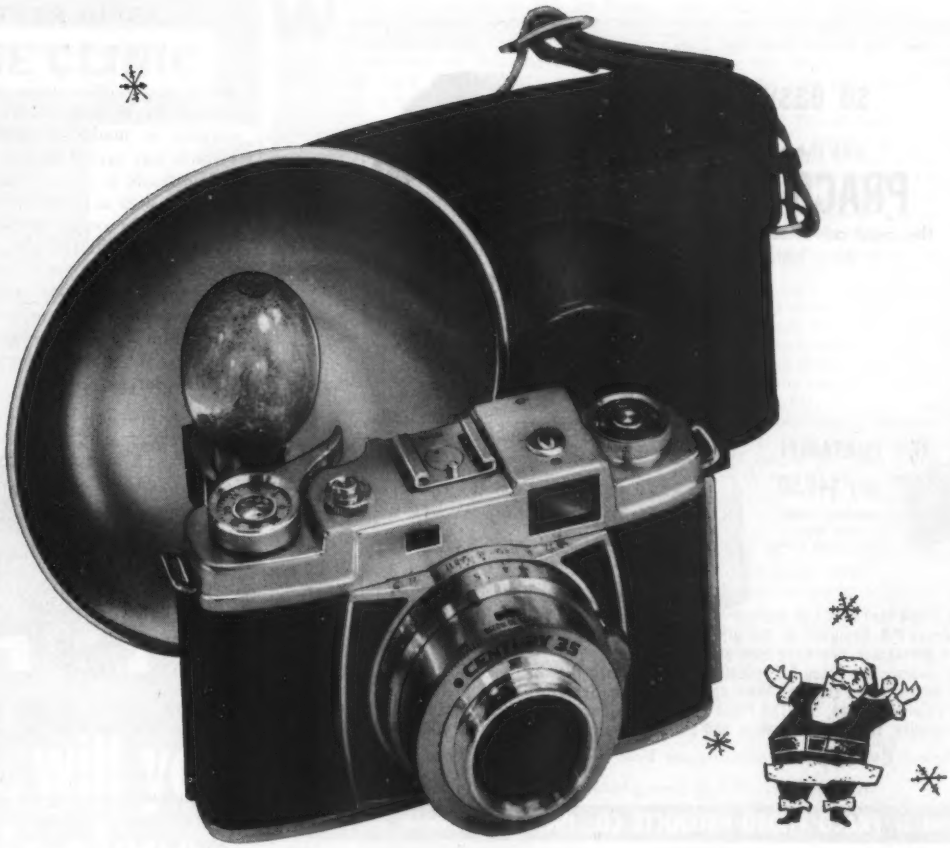
The accessory you should buy however is the magnifying hood (illustration, *page 50*). The hood, which can be adjusted to your individual eyesight (−3 to +3), contains a less powerful 80mm magnifier than the standard 60mm magnifier in the regular Hasselblad hood, but it is of excellent optical quality and covers the entire ground glass easily—the magnifier in the regular hood does not. Incidentally, the accessory hood has proved so popular with professional photographers that many have bought magnifying hoods and had them attached at great expense to all sorts of reflex cameras. The magnifying hood also manages to exclude all extraneous light, making the job of focusing outdoors in bright light a simple accomplishment.

We carried the Hasselblad on long motor trips, also back and forth from the office each day. It was examined, poked, banged, mishandled, abused, unnecessarily forced. It was never in a case. The leather and chrome finish stood up to the abuse magnificently.

Before returning the Hasselblad, we turned the 500C over to a leading scientist, microbiologist Roman Vishniac for the comments of a man who has been using 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflexes since the early 1920's. His report is on *page 51*. We then consulted a number of photographic engineers. "The 500C Hasselblad," they reported, "may well represent one of the turning points of camera engineering. Cameras of the future will undoubtedly be affected by it and may adopt the major design innovations." (See possible concepts for 35mm on *page 52*.)

The wars between the 35mm and 2¼ x 2¼ factions will undoubtedly continue, as will the arguments between proponents of the twin-lens vs. the single-lens reflexes. The Hasselblad

(Continued on page 100)



Give Someone this Camera!

CENTURY* 35... $6.95 down

One-stroke Rapid Film Advance automatically cocks the shutter, transports film, operates exposure counter and eliminates double exposures. *Combined Rangefinder-Viewfinder* with extra-large window and superimposed image lets you focus, view and frame the subject all in one operation. *Shutter speeds to 1/500 second* include nine intermediate speeds plus *bulb*. Focus, depth of field, aperture, shutter speed, ASA film speed reminder and exposure counter are all visible from the top so that you may check the settings at a glance.

Other features include a precision all metal body, excellent 4-element, 45mm Prominar lens (color corrected and coated) and MFX shutter for synchronization with all types of flash equipment. See this camera at any Graflex Dealer listed in the "yellow pages" or write Dept. MP—18, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y.

*Trade Mark

As a companion for the Century 35, or any fine 35mm camera, select the Constellation* 500 watt automatic remote controlled slide projector. The Constellation uses the popular 36-slide Airequipt magazines plus single slide adapter . . . you change slides with the push of a button! Special 4" f/3.3 lens system assures a larger, brighter image to perfectly display your finest transparencies. Pay as little as $8.98 down.

Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

GRAFLEX Prize-Winning Cameras

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

ASAHI PENTAX

(Continued from page 65)

anism made little noise and produced practically no camera jar. The shutter curtain is made of rubberized cloth (which may give it longer life).

The Asahi is one of the few eye-level cameras with a rapid advance lever. A single stroke cocks the shutter, winds the film and sets the film counter.

Swinging open the hinged back provides quick access for loading. A crank in the rewind knob makes it easier to wind film back after completing exposures. We would have appreciated a slightly larger crank.

A black model of the Asahi Pentax may be available in the future.

The thread on the interchangeable lens mount is exactly the same as on the Contax S and D, Praktina and Pentacon cameras. Lenses are interchangeable with these cameras. However, the Asahi Pentax will be supplied with a Takumar 55mm f/2.2 lens. We had no opportunity to test this lens. The lens supplied with the camera for testing purposes will not be imported into this country. Other lenses to be available are 83, 100, 300, and 500mm telephoto lenses. Older Takumar lenses, designed for the Asahiflex, will fit the Pentax with an adapter.

Price of the Japanese-made Asahi Pentax, with Takumar 55mm f/2.2 six-element lens, and FP and X synchronization, is $195.—MYRON A. MATZKIN

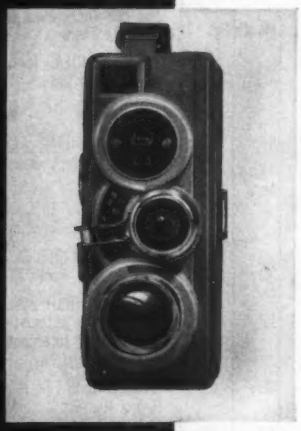
HASSELBLAD REPORT

(Continued from page 98)

500C will not solve this problem. Personal preference for type and size will always be present. But in the single-lens reflex field, at least, we see the final fruition of a long dream—a beautifully engineered, dependable single-lens reflex camera without peer.—THE END

Editors Note: The price of the new Hasselblad 500C with 80mm f/2.8 Zeiss Planar lens is $480. The wind knob with exposure meter is $24.75. The 1000F Hasselblad with focal-plane shutter will continue in production. For a portfolio of exact specifications on the new 500C camera, write to Department H, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.*

MOVIE CLINIC



AUTOMATION

. . . will you be its slave– or master?

WHEN you set out to buy an 8mm movie camera, you naturally are attracted to the camera that minimizes the amount of thinking and calculating *you* have to do. But – in seeking automation, there is the danger of getting a rigid mechanical operation without any of the flexibility you need and want in movie-making. True, you want a camera that automatically sets its shutter, focuses, and takes care of all the other mechanical chores. But – does the performance of these functions carry with them a restriction on your own moves. And, are these limited functions the extent of automation you can get in a movie camera?

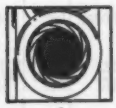
It's somewhat like driving a car. Sure, you want power steering, power brakes, automatic transmission, and so on, but *you* still decide where to go, the road to take, and *how fast you want to travel.* Isn't that as it should be? Well, if you read between the lines in the current flock of camera ads, you get quite a different impression.

First, note the camera that's advertised as "automatic", but has only a single speed. Very nice for the person who doesn't ever want to give his movies that extra touch . . . of panning, for example. Ever notice how jumpy amateur movies appear when they take in a wide, moving panoramic scene. The "pro" simply shoots at faster than the "normal" 16 frames-per-second speed, (such as 24 or 32 f.p.s.) and leaves it to normal projection to slow it down to look smooth. And you know how often ultra-fast action looks so much more interesting when it can be slowed down a bit in projection. It's simple, too—*by merely shooting at a faster speed!* Desirable, then, to have an electric eye that automatically sets the "f" stop for you. But it must also compensate for the different speeds you use, when you decide to use them. It took the world's oldest manufacturer of electronic-eye cameras—EUMIG to find the answer to that. Simply, there is no substitute for their quarter of a century of electronic-eye experience, to teach these basic needs.

Then take the camera that claims it's "automatic", but only with Kodachrome. Actually, you sometimes prefer black and white—especially sport or industrial study or fast indoor action, when there is little light. Or, how about all the advances that are being made towards faster color films. Is your camera automatic only with one specific, present-day color film, or will it *automatically* operate with additional possible film speeds?

What about filters? One camera we read about actually ignores filters, If it's loaded with Kodachrome (daylight type) and you want to use it indoors with "floods", the 4X filter factor of the 80B filter recommend for this conversion can't be compensated for *automatically*. Again, you have automation with an "if".

The answer, of course, is obvious to the practical movie-maker. His camera must grow with him, as well as with the progress in photography. Automation, yes, but attuned to practical needs, that leave you the master. Automation that widens your range of results, rather than limiting it to a narrow mechanical path. This is "true" automation. This is the EUMIG C-3!


1

2

3

4

5

only $129.95
6

A few of the many important reasons for buying a EUMIG C-3

1. Built-in Electronic Eye operates *all the time,* at *all* of the camera's speeds, with *many* films, under *varied* conditions *(not at the usual single speed with only one film under "ideal" conditions).*

2. *Five* (not one or a few) shutter speeds . . . for the versatility you want and need for professional movies!

3. Superb 4-element fully coated and color-corrected 13mm f1.9 lens . . . *automatically* in focus from 3 feet to infinity (no calculations to fuss with). And with close up attachment, as close as 12"!

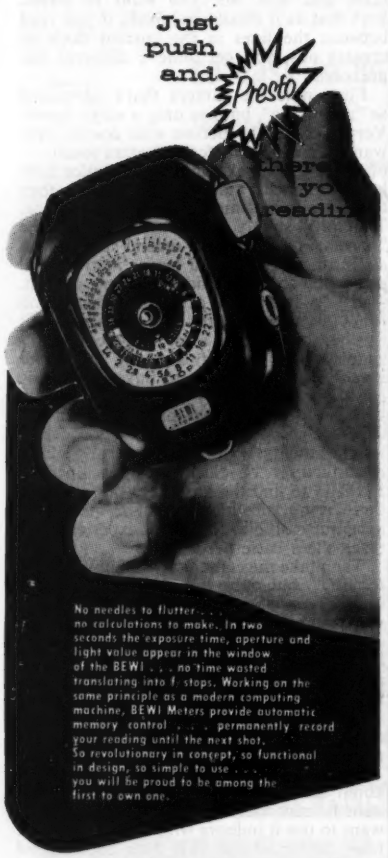
4. Easy *drop-in* roll film loading (no time wasted – no film-tearing sprockets to thread – no expensive magazines).

5. *Only one winding needed* during a full 25-foot load of shooting (not 2 or 3 annoying interruptions, no irreplaceable lost scenes).

6. Only $129.95 (many, many dollars *less* than other "automatic" cameras – many, many features *more).*

For complete information about the C-3 and other Eumig movie equipment write to Dept. M-1, UNIMARK PHOTO INC., 132 W. 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

NEW! FOR 16MM FANS: Eumig C 16 – same principle, same advantages, same Big Savings. At your EUMIG dealer now!



The World's Only Automatic

Push-Button

Exposure Meters

BEWI

(pronounced Bee Wee)

New BEWI Automat "B" features direct readings for both incident and reflected light, ASA 2.5 to 3200, lens stops from f:1.4 to f:32 and shutter speeds from 1/1000 sec. to 8 minutes. New LVS scale from 1 to 19 plus movie speeds from 8 to 128 fps make it completely versatile. With shock-absorbing leather case, perlon carry cord and incident light diffuser. $29.50

New BEWI Automat "C" Clip-On works almost like a built-in meter, fits all cameras with a standard accessory clip. Can be read easily without turning the camera from a shooting position. With shock-absorbing leather case and incident light diffuser. $22.50

SEE for yourself. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration of New BEWI Meters TODAY or Write for Free Booklet.

BERTRAM
E & W Bertram · Munich, Germany

United States Office:
34 West 46th Street, New York City 36, N. Y.

1957 INDEX

(Continued from page 94)

Picture Taking Techniques *(cont.)*

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
DIFFERENT, What Makes These Pictures?	Dorothy Jackson	Sept.	66
(DOGS) To Stop or to Blur?	Alfred & Betty Statler	Sept.	58
EKBERG, 3 Days with Anita (Dave Preston photos)	Jacquelyn Judge	Apr.	50
(ENLARGEMENTS) Wall's the Limit, The (how to shoot, process for giant enlargements)	John Wolbarst	May	72
EXPOSURE, COLOR, Henle's Guide to	John Wolbarst	July	72
(EXPOSURE) "Impossible" 2¼ x 2¼ Pictures (Ted Russell photos)	John Wolbarst	May	46
(EXPOSURE) LVS: What It Is, How to Use It	John Wolbarst	July	58
(EXPOSURE) SLOW SHUTTER, 6 Ways to Use a	Myron A. Matzkin	Jan.	62
(EXPOSURE) WHICH EXPOSURE? Problems in Creative Exposure	Charles Hellman & Dorothy Jackson	July	78
FOCUS, Where Not to (selective focus)	Myron A. Matzkin	Feb.	62
(FOCUSING) What Makes These Pictures Different?	Dorothy Jackson	Sept.	66
FORCEFUL PICTURE, What Makes a? (prize-winners in annual news contest)	.....	June	52
(FRAMING) What Makes These Pictures Different?	Dorothy Jackson	Sept.	66
(LIGHTING) BAD LIGHT, Get Good 2¼ x 2¼ Color in	Herbert Keppler	May	68
(LIGHTING) BOUNCE LIGHT, For a High Key Brunette Try	Ted Russell	Apr.	78
(LIGHTING) OUTDOOR GLAMOUR Lighting, Gowland's	.....	Apr.	60
(LIGHTING) WINDOW Light, 7 Ways to Use (Miss Hoban photographs Susan Strasberg)	Tana Hoban	Jan.	56
MAKE A PICTURE GROW as You Shoot: George Daniell Creates a Photograph	Patricia Caulfield	Nov.	88
(MODEL) 3 Days with Anita Ekberg (Dave Preston photos)	Jacquelyn Judge	Apr.	50
POLAROID CAMERA, Shoot with the: Brett Weston's Assignment	Dody Warren	June	66
PORTRAIT ASSIGNMENT (Eisenstaedt photographs Frank Lloyd Wright)	Alfred Eisenstaedt	Sept.	52
PORTRAITS, GLAMOUR	.....	Apr.	64
PORTRAITS, TRY THE 35MM LOOK for 2¼	Emma Landau	May	52
SNOW, 3 Designs for (Jerry White photos)	Dorothy Jackson	Jan.	60
SPONTANEITY, Create (Howard Zieff photos)	Marjorie Thompson	Sept.	74
(TESTING LENSES) Correction: How to Test and Buy	.....	Jan.	80
(TESTING LENSES) I Keep Lens Tests Simple	Alfred Eisenstaedt	Oct.	82
(TESTING LENSES) My Lens Tests Are Precise	Andreas Feininger	Oct.	83
35MM PICTURE PROBLEMS and the Techniques Used to Solve Them	Jacquelyn Balish	Aug.	62
35MM, 16 IDEAS for . . . New Hat for Old	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	62

Movies

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
ANIMATED FILMS, You Can Create (Movie Course: Section 12)	Ernest M. Pittaro	Mar.	88
BOLEX Listing in Camera Buying Guide, Addition to	.....	Jan.	126
(CAMERAS) ARRIFLEX, the 16mm: Is It Worth $1625?	Arnold Kotis	Nov.	96
(CAMERAS) (B&H 240EE AND 240TA) Automatic Exposure or Interchangeable Lenses?	.....	Dec.	113
(CAMERAS) BOLEX H-16 Reflex Has Professional Through-Lens Focusing and Viewing	Myron A. Matzkin	May	78
(CAMERAS) CAMEX Features Through-the-Lens Focusing and Viewing	David S. Green	Aug.	87
(CAMERAS) CANON 8MM, New: Viewfinder Makes It Unique	Myron A. Matzkin	Apr.	86
(CAMERAS) ELECTRIC EYE 8MM: The New Bell & Howell	Herbert Keppler	Oct.	94
(CAMERAS) EMEL—French Look in 8mm, The	Myron A. Matzkin	Aug.	86
(CAMERAS) EUMIG SEMI-AUTO CAMERA, 16MM	.....	Dec.	114
(CAMERAS) (WITTNAUER CINE-TWIN) Camera-Projector in One	.....	Dec.	115
CLOSE-UPS: Parade Movies Need Them (Fritz Henle Movies)	Myron A. Matzkin	Feb.	82
8MM MOVIES, Nine Ways to Add Snap to Your	Ernst Wildi	June	86
EXPOSURE FOR ACTION, Movie: Which Shutter Speed Should You Use?	Arthur Kramer	July	98
EXPOSURE PROBLEMS, Auto-Ex Solves	.....	Sept.	88
(PROJECTOR) (Wittnauer Cine-Twin) Camera-Projector in One	.....	Dec.	115
(LENSES) ELGEET GOLDEN NAVITAR, MODERN Tests the	Arnold Kotis	Mar.	17
(LENSES) KINOPTIC APOCHROMAT Movie Lenses: Are They Worth It?	Myron A. Matzkin	Oct.	96
PICTURE BOOKS for Live Movies, Use (Mort Schindel at Weston Woods Studio)	Myron A. Matzkin	May	86
(REVIEWS) NAKED EYE, THE: Still Pictures Move	Myron A. Matzkin	Aug.	84
(REVIEWS) RED BALLOON, THE: Techniques Can Be Copied by Home Movie Makers (Movie Maker)	Myron A. Matzkin	Sept.	92
(REVIEWS) SILENT WORLD, THE: Life Under the Sea	Myron A. Matzkin	Jan.	132
(SOUND) Which Sound System Is Best for You?	Myron A. Matzkin	Sept.	84
STORY BOARD, Use a Movie: Save Time, Money, and Film (Movie Course: Section 11)	Martin S. Dworkin	Jan.	72

RICOH Five·One·Nine

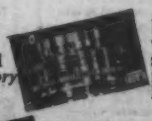
COMPLETE WITH EXPOSURE METER

... where you want it, when you want it, how you want it — DETACHABLE!

RICOH's newest hit—a top quality 35mm camera, that offers more . . . at less! Think of it! The precision workmanship that typifies Ricoh cameras . . . with super quality f1.9 lens, Ricoh's exclusive Duo-Lever focusing and Triggermatic action . . . PLUS a detachable, sensitive photo-electric exposure meter that reads directly in LVS setting! So far ahead of the field, it defies comparison! *Here are some of the features of this newest model:*

6-element 45mm f1.9 Rikenon Lens that offers amazingly crisp results, even wide-open, with Color as well as Black & White.

Clip-on ultra-sensitive meter included, reads directly in LVS-number, *or* in conventional settings (*also available as accessory at $12.50; amplifier $5.50*).



New Seikosha MXL shutter, with LVS scale *or* conventional settings, and nine speeds from 1 second to 1/500th plus Bulb, and MFX synch.

Exclusive Duo-Lever focusing and single-stroke Triggermatic advance, for speed never before offered in a 35mm camera!

New brilliant single-window rangefinder/viewfinder, bright outlined field and parallax correction guides, large rectangular eyepiece.

Clip-on wireless flash contact that adds new convenience to flash photography. Auxiliary flash outlet, in addition.

For literature on this and other RICOH models, see your photo dealer, or write to:

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

IN CANADA: GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS CO., REGINA, SASK.

SPIRATONE
The Lens and Closeup Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3½" WITH CLOSE-UP LENSES

The perfect accessory that can be used with any camera. You can get close-ups from 3½" to 38". Simple to use, permits a simple camera with a regular 3' setting to take portrait pictures or even do copy work . . . now close-ups of insects, flowers and macrophotography; possible with this inexpensive tool.

	Plus 1 from 38" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 8"	Plus 5 to 7"	Plus 6 to 5½"	Plus 10 to 3½"
SER. IV	$1.15	$1.15	$1.15	—	—	—	—
SER. V	1.39	1.39	1.39	$1.75	$1.95	$2.25	$2.65
SER. VI	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.00	2.30	2.75	3.25
SER. VII	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.25

All close-up lenses except Plus 10 are mounted in metal rings. *Shp. Cg. 10c*

Plus 1 Plus 2 Plus 3 Plus 4 Plus 5 Plus 6 Plus 10

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!!
HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS
FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES to fit standard filterholders
For B. & W.: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.
For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV15, UV16, 82A, 80A, No. 10.
For Kodachrome Type A, Anscochrome Tungsten: 85A, 82
For CLOSE-UPS: +1, +2, +3
For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 82A, 80B, 81B.
For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.54	Ser. IV	$1.15
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98

Sh. Chge. 1 to 4 filters 10c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES
available uncoated only
Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 83, 85B, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, 2D (80C) UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, #11, 81A, 82B, 82C.

Clip here for this
SPECIAL OFFER
Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you $5.00 and up on this order alone.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE
and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95
With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 special reflectorfloods $2.29 add'l. *Sh. Wt. 5 lbs.*

DELUXE COPYING STAND
Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject: 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.* $12.95

PRO COPY OUTFIT
Stand, light att. w. reflectors, Proxiscope Sr., all as illus. $24.99

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS
Most Useful Accessory for All Films!
Save up to 60% with Spiratone

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows . . emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

With — Without — *Shp. Chg. 10c*

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen	Polarizing Screen with Viewer
SER. IV	$1.54	$3.75	$5.99
SER. V	$1.94	$3.75	$6.77
SER. VI	$2.44	$4.75	$7.99
SER. VII	$3.34	$5.75	$8.77

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE
Available for: Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon. Nikon, Contax, Praktina model $5.00 extra

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chge. 70c*

$14.95 — FREE with this FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE SR. a $5.00 value. Leather Pouch $1.39

NEW 1958 DOUBLE-TRACK FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE, extra sturdy. Reg. $29.95, a Spiratone first at... $18.95

DOUBLE RETAINING RING
Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.
Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser VII $1.50.

NOTE: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens.

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK — HOLDS 6 FILTERS
Available in Ser. IV ($1.00), Ser. V ($1.00), Ser. VI ($1.25), Ser. VII ($1.50). ONLY 50c with your order for $5.00 worth or more filters.

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon $6.95
This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.* Leather Pouch ..... 98c.
4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. $9.95

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! DUTO type DIFFUSERS for all cameras
Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.44; Ser. VII $3.34

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS
If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens; for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 10c.*

Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.

	PER 3	PER 4
SER. V	$3.95	$5.15
SER. VI	$4.75	$6.25
SER. VII	$6.50	$8.55

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Kine Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* $7.95
6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50. Leather Pouch... 98c.

PROXISCOPE SR.
WITH ELEVATING ACTION $4.95
An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.
• A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
• Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.
Shpg. Chg. 35c

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

SAVE UP TO 50% ON Remote Control Unit For Airequipt
Now you can operate your Automatic Slide-changer (Airequipt, Brumberger) at distances up to 15 ft. — a feature you'd have paid $50.00 more for in other projectors!
WAS $29.95 — $14.95 when bought with 12 or more magazines

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
2 for $3.18 12 for $18.95 *Sh. Wts. 2 & 6 lbs.*
12 magazines and Remote Control .... $33.90* Remote Control (when bought alone).... $19.95*
Shipping Weight 3 lbs. *Argus Model $5.00 extra
6 AIREQUIPT MAG., in luxurious metal case (holds 12), alone a $7.95 val. *Sh. Wt. 8 lbs.* $12.47
12 AIREQUIPT MAG. in lux. metal case, ... $21.89 *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

Exclusive! Experts said it was impossible — Spiratone's years of aux. lens research resulted in a truly advanced design, the 1958 3X Spiratone SUPERTEL $39.95
For the first time, a completely interchangeable aux. telephoto lens giving 3X the area magnification, for virtually all cameras — Contaflex, Retina, Argus, Polaroid, Rollei, Minolta and so on. Uses same* lens opening, same exposure as always. Supertel's rare glass four elements are hard-coated and color-corrected. No installation—Supertel fits Series VI adapter (or Ser. V to VI stepup ring), does not require dangerous removal of part of camera lens, accepts Series VI filters. Supertel makes Rollei 75mm lens into 135mm, 130mm Polaroid lens into 235mm —you can make a 105mm automatic telephoto out of your 58mm automatic Biotar! Supertel is even adaptable to some telephoto lenses, increases focal length 80%! Supertel Topgrain Zipper Case $2.19
Series VI Adapter (name camera, lens) $1.98
COMBI OFFER A for 35mm cameras: 3X Supertel, case, matching finder. $45.95
COMBI OFFER B for any camera: 3X Supertel, Spiratone Aux. Wide-angle, two leather cases $52.95
COMBI OFFER C for 35mm cameras: Same as Offer B, plus Universal Finder. $59.95
Shipping Charge 75c
*at f:4.5 or smaller

1958 MODEL ALL METAL RANGEFINDER $2.95
Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. In feet and meters. FREE: PLASTIC STORAGE CASE *Shpg. Chg. 10c.*

Top Grain Cowhide JUMBO PRESS BAG $15.89
16"x 11"x 6", the size bag you expected to pay $50.00 for! And made of a beautifully finished topgrain cowhide, too! No zippers—just bend cover back and everything becomes accessible. Felt-covered adjustable partition, imported hardware, long shoulder strap, attached to strap around bag for easy carrying of tripod. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.*
ECONOMY SIZE, 11" x 9" x 6", same construction as above..... 10.49

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, VIEWLEX
Changomatic, Projectomatic, Powermatic
LOWEST PRICES EVER! 30c ea. in lots of 120
Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index. *Shpg. Wts. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.*

4 for	12 for	48 for	120 for
$1.95	$4.98	$17.95	$36.00

12 Trays in metal deluxe case, a $13 value ...$7.95 *Shpg. Wt 8 lbs.*

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE 553, 555, 888
28c EA. in lots of 120
Sturdy trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index.
12 TRAYS $4.49 48 for $16.95 120 for $33.60
12 in metal deluxe storage case, $7.49 *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.*
REVERE 888 SPECIAL: Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus 12 slide trays ....$8.49; in metal deluxe storage case $11.49

SEKONIC EXPOSURE METERS
SAVE 50% **SALE!** NOW YOU CAN BUY THESE FINE PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METERS AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS.

SEKONIC Leader has ASA speeds 6 to 800, for openings f:1 to f:32, settings for stills and movies, also light value shutters. 16 page instr. booklet. Reg. $8.45. $4.98 including leather ER case and metal chain.

SEKONIC Compact has ASA speeds 10 to 800, for openings f:1 to f:32, fits into accessory clip of all popular 35mm cameras. For reflected and incident light. Reg. $9.95. including leather case $5.25

Shpg. Chge. 30c per meter

These Sekonic Meters are slightly shopworn, but unconditionally guaranteed by importer.

135MM LENS CASE $1.98
SAVE 67% Reg. $6.00 ea. Top Grain Leather—Plush lined—Holds even large 135MM lenses. *Shipping Charge, 25c each.* TWO FOR $3.59

NEW WINTER 1958 CATALOGUE C-5. Order yours today. Only 5c per copy—10c back on first purchase! Contains a wealth of interesting accessories at fabulously low prices!

SPIRATONE INC.
369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

More **POWERFUL** than ever and at the **LOWEST PRICES** in photographic history!

NEW! LATEST DESIGN AUXILIARY Spiratone

Telephoto+Wideangle lenses

Model V

For virtually all 35mm cameras with f:2.7, 2.8, 3.2, 3.5 and slower lenses, and for Polaroid cameras.

$9.95 EACH

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES: Hard S-coating — superb color correction—same exposure and lens opening as usual — no installation: lenses screw into Series V adapters (filterholders) — interchangeability of adapters for use of one lens on several cameras — availability of many accessories at low cost. Spiratone Aux. Model V telephoto lenses are MORE POWERFUL, give almost double the magnification of other auxiliary lenses priced under $30.00.

MONEY SAVING COMBINATION OFFERS for CONTAFLEX 'CO'

Model V telephoto or wideangle lens	$ 9.95
Leather Case	.80
Adapter	1.45
Filter Retaining Ring	.95
Two Coated Filters	4.88
Total Value at our Low Prices	$18.12
YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL 'CO'-1A	$14.95

—OR—

Set of Model V telephoto and wideangle lenses	$19.90
Double Leather Case	1.50
Adapters	2.90
Filter Retaining Ring	.95
Three Coated Filters	7.32
Total Value at our Low Prices	$32.66
YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL 'CO'-2A	$27.95

telephoto and wideangle lenses for POLAROID CAMERAS

Telephoto or wideangle, adapter, leather case. FOR 80, 95 (A & B), 150 .... $12.29 FOR 110, 110A... $16.95

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses, adapters, double leather case FOR 80, 95, 95A, 150 .... $24.39 FOR 110, 110A .. $29.95

MONEY SAVING COMBINATION OFFERS for EDIXA, SIGNET, CONTESSA, BOLSEY, MEMAR, REGENT, GRAPHIC 35, PONY, ARGUS C4, C44 MINOLTA A, A2, BANTAM RF, RICOH 35, VITO '35'

Model V telephoto lens	$ 9.95
Leather Case	.80
Adapter	1.45
Two Coated Filters	4.88
Telephoto Finder	3.98
Filter Retaining Ring	.95
Total Value at our Low Prices	$22.10
YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL '35'-1A	$17.95

—OR—

Set of Model V telephoto and wideangle lenses	$19.90
Double Leather Case	1.50
Two Adapters	2.90
Two Coated Filters	4.88
Filter Retaining Ring	.95
Universal Finder	8.95
Total Value at our Low Prices	$38.17
YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL '35'-2B	$31.95*

A Spiratone WIDEANGLE adds coverage in cramped places, gets that extra area into the picture; wonderful for widescreen landscape scenes; increases depth-of-field, for foreground to infinity sharpness, makes accurate focusing unnecessary!

A Spiratone TELEPHOTO brings distant objects closer, helps fill entire negative or slide with important subject matter, crops out unwanted background, improves perspective in portraits.

Name your camera when ordering—allow 25c for shipping one lens, 60c for a set.

"The ABC of Spiratone Aux-Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses", a dictionary on aux. lens terms and performance — free with order, or send 5c — 10c credited towards your next order.

ONLY SPIRATONE AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES CARRY A **Lifetime Guarantee**

Spiratone has pioneered auxiliary lenses for over a decade, has equipped hundreds of thousands of satisfied photographers with telephoto and wideangle lenses.

UNIVERSAL AND CLOSEUP (+1, +2, +3) FINDER The most versatile finder ever made, matched to your normal 50mm or 44mm lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux. Lenses. Has parallax correction to 10" for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup Lenses, and from 3 feet to infinity. $9.95

* $5.00 more for Universal and Closeup finder in place of Universal finder.

Spiratone auxillary TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE lenses

MODEL V-C3 for **ARGUS C-3**

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, complete with proper fittings, double leather case, retaining ring, coated conversion filter, universal finder, a $37.66 value, COMBI-DEAL C3-2A $27.44*

Telephoto or Wide angle lens, complete with proper fitting, leather case, matching finder attachment, coated conversion filter, filter retaining ring, a $16.68 value. COMBI-DEAL C3-1A $12.95

Accessory Clip, for older model Argus C3, ... $1.00

MODEL "VI" for **TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS and RETINA II, III (a, b, c,) AIRES III, KONICA, RICOH 500**

EITHER LENS $16.95 EA. BOTH LENSES $29.95

W. universal closeup finder for 35mm camera, $39.90

Complete with deluxe leather case, filterholder, interchangeable adapter —coated, color-corrected—no effect on exposure or lens opening.

Lenses are available for Rolleiflex (exc. 2.8), Rolleicord and Minolta Autocord Bayonet — Ciroflex and Graflex 22—Ricohflex — Yashicaflex — Walzflex — Autoflex, etc.

FREE with Model VI lens order—two optical-glass filters.

SPECIAL with SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO Lenses Portrait-Diffusion Disk for those professional looking portraits ....only $2.00 extra

SPIRATONE VALUES FOR THE DARKROOM

SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. *Sh. Ch. 25c*

2" f:3.8, clickstops, for 35mm	$7.95*
3½" f:4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼"	9.95*
5¼" f:4.5, clickstops, for 4x5	19.95
Precision Flange for easy fitting to lensboard	1.25

*Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature—add $1.75

CHANGING BAG

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT "TOOLS" OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER

Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag 100% light proof even in brightest sunlight. Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available ... the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom". 17"x16" working space plus elastic sleeves. All these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag that was ever offered at. *Shipping charge 25c.* $3.95 PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27"x30" working space, ($11.00 value) *Shipping Charge 50c.* $6.95

NEW WINTER 1957-58 CATALOGUE C-5. Order yours today. Only 5c per copy—10c back on first purchase! Contains a wealth of interesting accessories at fabulously low prices!

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUO-DRIER

GIANT 13½x18" 1957 deluxe model WITH 2 12x17" HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES $11.98

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — sturdily constructed, as efficient as units costing several times as much, with adjustable apron tension. Works on AC or DC.

FREE with every dryer: Hypokel, tells correct fixing time

12"x16" STANDARD DUO-DRYER, with two 10x14" heavy duty ferroplates for the small darkroom $8.98

12"x16" SINGLE DRYER, with 10x14" ferroplate $5.98

Ferro Polish 35c

Squeegee Roller 98c

Shpg. Wts.: GIANT 12 lbs., STANDARD 10 lbs., SINGLE 9 lbs.

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS 3 for $3.98

FREE WITH TRAYS: Deckle Edge Trimmer!

You'd expect to pay over $2.00 each for these acid-proof trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! *Sh Wt. 5 lbs.*

16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS *(Suited for 14x17, smaller sizes)* $3.95 each 3 for $9.95 *Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., (3) 12 lbs.*

DEVELOPING TANK

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.60

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. $1.79 *Sh-Wt. 2 lbs.*

Sale in Acme Heavy Duty FERROTYPE PLATES

10x14" 6 for $3. 12x17" 4 for $3. 18x24" 2 for $3. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.*

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL $5.95

- Solid frame guide on 4 sides for proper alignment.
- Spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 12x15".
- White enameled base.
- Extra sturdy (net wt. 4 lbs.)

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, $3.95

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID

$1.00 A $2.25 value. *Sh. Ch. 15c*

ENLARGING TIMER $6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 40c.*

STATIC BRUSH

$2.99 if bought with other equipment

Retractable, emits radiactive rays. To clean lenses, slides negatives!

SAVE 50% DELUXE PRINT TRIMMER 10" MODEL

An efficient paper cutter, with ruled hardwood board, hollow-ground, hardened steel knife on spring. *Shpg. Wts. 5 lbs. & 7 lbs.* $3.98 14" Model $5.98

FREE with trimmer, deckle edge cutter!

All Metal SAFELIGHT

A $5.95 value $3.89

Fits wall or table, swings 360°. Complete with special filter for printing and enlarging. *Wt. 2 lbs.*

All Metal FOOTSWITCH

Keeps hands free for dodging, vignetting. *if ordered with any other darkroom item.* only 98¢

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

When in New York visit us at 369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. (Opposite Pennsylvania Station)

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO *Long Island store (near Main St.) at* 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT 1-1 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

The Most Versatile Professional 16mm Motion Picture Camera

If you are seriously interested in motion picture work as a hobby or are actively engaged in it as a profession, get acquainted with the outstanding features of the most important camera in the 16mm professional field.

Do you know the significance and advantages of reflex focusing and viewing by means of a mirror shutter? Have you seen the Arriflex 16's three-lens divergent turret? Are you familiar with the registration pin film movement which gives rock-steady pictures at all times? Why interchangeable electric motors are essential for films of professional quality?

If you'd like to know the answers to these questions send 10¢ today for the Arriflex 16-page, 3 color catalog telling the story of this exciting motion picture camera which brings to 16mm work all of the facilities and picture quality available in 35 mm cinematography. Sold only through franchised Arriflex Dealers.

SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • 7303 MELROSE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

Arriflex is a member of the Kling family of fine West German photographic products.

arriflex 16

$1625

Complete with Variable Speed motor, Power Cable, Neck Strap, Matte Box and lenses additional.

Fast And Wide: 40mm F/1.9 Lens, LVS For New Lord 5D

The semi-wide-angle point of view, favored by an increasing number of photographers, is finding new support among equipment manufacturers. Another new camera, the Lord 5D, has its fast, 40mm lens firmly fixed to a sturdy camera body, committing its owner to a broader view than that provided by "normal" lenses of 58-45mm length.

If this is your preferred view of the world, then the Lord 5D is a picture-taking tool to be considered more closely. Its six-element, f/1.9 Highkor lens appears to be seated securely; the Seikosha shutter provides speeds of 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B.

The lens we tested, under a variety of conditions, proved remarkably good. Negatives showed a slight softness at f/1.9, but were sharp overall at f/2.8. We noted no tendency to vignette at full aperture, a common ailment among wide-angle lenses.

The viewfinder of the Lord 5D is exceptionally bright and incorporates a brite-line projected frame which afforded, even to the bespectacled among us, a sense of security in framing our subjects. The superimposed-type rangefinder was adequate in bright light, but the low contrast between the two images made it a bit difficult to focus in dim light.

Shutter speed dial and f-number ring are coupled for LVS on the Lord, but can also be operated independently. Shutter speeds are not linear, however.

Two special features of this Okaya Optical Co. product make it unusual for a camera of its type. One is its medium-distance click stop, or "snapshot" setting. Setting a button under the viewfinder window to engaged position provides a click stop at nine feet on the depth of field scale, allowing the photographer to ignore the rangefinder, concentrate on framing the picture. At f/8, everything from 6 to 15 feet will be in focus at the click setting.

Another unusual feature of the 5D is its built-in film cutter, which allows the photographer to remove part of a roll of film for processing without wasting the unexposed frames. However, he must have a pair of scissors or a razor blade handy in the darkroom if he wishes to thread up the unexposed portion of his film for further shooting. The slot on the take-up spool will not accept the full width of 35mm film, and it must be trimmed or torn to fit.

The Lord 5D has a spring-open hinged back, frame counter sets automatically when back is closed. Other features are: rapid advance lever of the double-swing type; double exposure prevention; provision for intentional double exposure; MXF sync.

There is also available a new Lord IVB, similar to the 5D, with 40mm f/2.8 Highkor lens, which sells for $59.95. Slightly smaller than the 5D, it incorporates the medium-distance click stop, but has no film cutter, no LVS, no brite-line viewfinder.

Price of the Lord 5D is $99.50—all in all, a remarkable camera for the price.

—THE END

WILLOUGHBY'S

World's Largest Volume Voigtlander Dealer

ANOTHER BIG SHIPMENT!

REPEATS A SELLOUT!

BRAND NEW!

FACTORY FRESH! With Import Certificates and Factory Guarantees!

Voigtländer CAMERAS

50% OFF BELOW DEALER COST!

COMPANION FEATURES!

VITO B

With Color-Skopar f/3.5 Coated Lens
Regularly $45.50

- Pronto synchronized shutter
- Rapid film transport
- Pop-up rewind knob
- Double exposure prevention

Case, Reg. $8.25, SALE $4.13

Sale 22.75 Brand New

SAVE $21.80 — Brand New

Voigtländer VITO IIa

With Color-Skopar f/3.5 Lens
Regularly $54.50 — Sale 32.70

- Prontor SVS shutter, speeds to 1/300th
- Fully synchronized; self timer
- Automatic film transport

Case, Reg. $8.25, Sale $4.95

SAVE $41.85 — Brand New

Voigtländer VITESSA L

With Color-Skopar f/2.8 Lens
Regularly $139.50 — Sale 97.65

- Built-in exposure meter
- Plunger advances film, cocks shutter
- Light Value Synchro shutter, speeds to 1/500th
- Built-in exposure meter

SAVE $47.85 — Brand New

Voigtländer VITESSA L

With Ultron f/2 Lens
Regularly $159.50 — Sale 111.65

Case, Reg. $10.50, Sale $7.35

Famous-Make German Import

Save $40.90! Brand New!

Complete 3-Piece Outfit

- Camera
- Case
- Flashgun

Sharp f/4.5 coated lens • Four shutter speeds • Built-in flash • folding direct viewfinder • Compact . . . pocket-size.

$55.85 Value — All 3 for 14.95

SAVE $82.90! Very Latest Model!

FLEXARET IV 3-PC. OUTFIT

Brand New!
- Camera
- Case
- Flashgun

All 3 For Only 32.50 — $115.40 value

- Famous European import
- 4-Element f/3.5 Coated Lens
- Prontor SVS Shutter, speeds to 1/300th
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Automatic Film Wind
- Double Exposure Prevention

Save $35.00! Brand New!

7 x 35 IF BINOCULARS complete with case

value $49.95 — Sale 14.95 plus 10% tax

7 x 50 IF 19.25
16 x 50 CF 26.95
20 x 50 CF 34.95

Save $49.55!

REVERE 85 8mm Movie Projector

List $114.50 — $64.95 Used

- Coated f/1.6 lens
- 500 watt illumination
- Blower cooled
- Fast automatic rewind

Save $19.95! Brand New!

Arette IA 35mm Precision Camera With f/2.8 Coated Lens

- Luminous Frame Viewfinder
- Automatic film advance
- Synchronized for flash & strobe
- Prontor MVX shutter, speeds to 1/300th

List $39.95 — $32.00 — Case $5.95

Save $30.00! Brand New!

Aires III 35mm Camera With f/1.9 Lens

List $99.50 — $69.50

Framing type single window RF. Synchronized MFX shutter, speeds to 1/500th. Razor-sharp focusing as close as 20 in.

Case, Reg. $12.50, Sale $8.95

Brand New! Famous-Make TAPE RECORDER

value $119.50 — Only 67.50

- 3¾" or 7½" IPS
- Dual track hi-fi
- Complete with case, microphone and tape

Willoughby's Exclusive Recording Tape

5" Plastic Base, 3 for 3.90
7" Plastic Base, 3 for 5.95

Save $35.50! Brand New!

VIEWLEX V-33 2 x 2 Slide Projector

- Complete with Semi-Automatic Changer
- Coated 5" f/3.5 Lens

List $67.00 — $31.50

Trade up to the World's Finest!

Bolex C-8 with standard D mount for interchanging lenses. f/2.5 LYTAR ctd. lens. 89.95

Bolex B-8 TWIN TURRET —with f/2.8 YVAR Ctd. Lens. only $119.50

Bolex H-16 16mm Reflex Movie Camera. only $419.50

10% Down Delivers

FREE! Now, 1958 Catalog Just Out! Write Today For Our Free 68-Page Catalog.

OUR OWN 8 FLOORS

LOW DOWN PAYMENT! Easy Terms—Take Months To Pay

Highest Trade-In Allowance

World's Largest Volume Leica Dealer

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

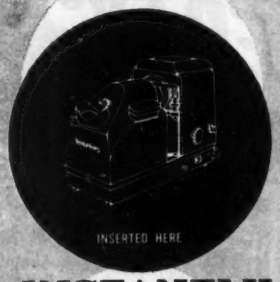
OVER 22,000 SQUARE FEET OF SHOPPERS' PARADISE

WILLOUGHBY'S

110 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK • LOngacre 4-1600

SEE NEGATIVES

AS POSITIVES



INSTANTLY

with
VERTOSCOPE

Simply insert your black-and-white negative and dial an immediate visual positive. Invaluable for scientific, on-the-spot, first-phase interpretations, news picture editing, advertising photography —whenever time is important!

Takes all black-and-white negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼" in any length. See a 2½ times enlarged visual positive instantly! Negative carrier swings 180° for vertical or horizontal subjects.

sole distributor
GOERZ
Office and Factory:
C. P. GOERZ
American Optical Company
Inwood 96, L. I., N. Y.
None genuine without this name

THE NEW AGFA SILETTE SL: IS IT A STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION?

Agfa Camera Werk of Munich has pulled a switch. And in so doing perhaps has forecast a chilling trend for the future. A new camera for amateurs, the Agfa Silette SL features a Mechan-O-Mat, a photoelectric exposure meter which couples directly to an LVS shutter and lens settings. You can't miss!

Fortunately, however, this new development from Germany does not surrender entirely to automation. Not yet. The factor of human choice *is*, happily, permitted to play a small part. First, you set the film speed rating dial to correspond with the film being used. Next, you point the camera toward the subject. Through a window on top of the exposure meter you will notice that a needle responds to the amount of light falling on the subject.

The needle is not alone in the exposure meter. A white "claw" (see cut), controlled by rotating a certain ring on the lens mount, couples to the correct exposure setting for the subject. This is really simpler than it seems. Press in on the knurled rectangular knobs on either side of the lens mount. As long as these remain in, the LVS ring can be rotated—and, simultaneously, the white claw will move back and forth in the meter window.

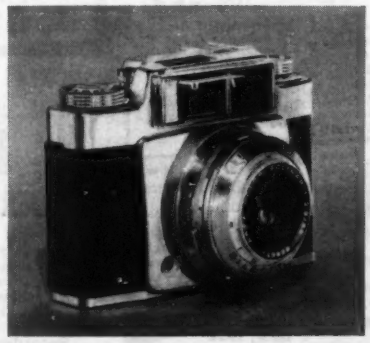
As you aim at the subject you rotate the ring until the claw is superimposed over the needle. Release the knobs: the exposure ratio for that light is set. You may read f/5.6 at 1/125 or, if you turn the LVS ring, you will find the combination of f/8 and 1/60, or f/11 and 1/30, etc.

Unfortunately, the $99.95 Silette is not equipped with a rangefinder. The eye-level window is for viewing only. In order to focus you guess the camera-to-subject distance, set the scale.

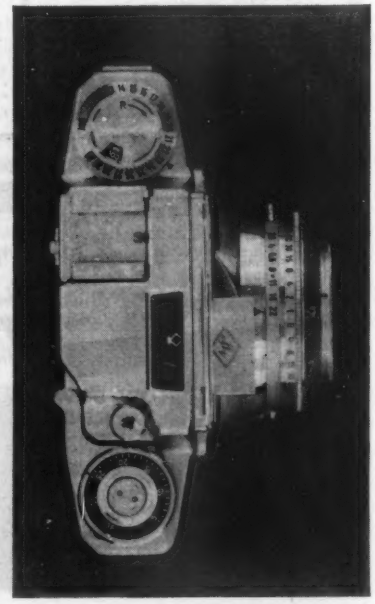
The Silette SL has the well-known, dependable f/2.8 Agfa Color Solinar 50mm lens with openings from f/2.8 to f/22. The shutter, a Prontor SLK, is synchronized for flash and speed light, has a self timer and settings from 1-1/300 sec. plus Bulb. A coupled exposure counter-film advance, thumb-operated film wind lever, hinged back, tidy size (approximately 5 x 2½ in. overall), and a shutter release on top which falls naturally under the right forefinger are incidental niceties. Construction is die-cast, and the overall effect is trim and compact.

Will photo-automation conquer?

What does the little, rangefinderless, fixed-lens Agfa Silette SL mean in terms of future cameras? Here is a simple, moderately-priced machine that is nearly automatic, that almost completely relieves the photographer of decisions about exposure or worries that the picture may not "come out." When will the professional photographer succumb to the manufacturer's couch? How soon will it be before the expensive cameras with fast and/or interchangeable lenses and all the other precision trappings are entirely automatic? The thought of a minute electric eye that sets the exposure, focuses on the subject—and waits for the decisive moment *for* you—is unsettling.—D. J.



In dim light conditions, press a small button on top of Silette's meter. This flips open hinged door (*above* and *right*) so that the needle can register more accurately. This model was designed for European market; thus DIN ratings appear on knob (top of picture at *right*). Imports will have ASA. Note "claw," needle, in meter window. Next step would be to position claw over needle to engage correct lens, shutter settings, then set distance scale.



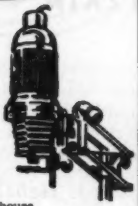
TOP VALUES . . . LOWEST PRICES

UNITED makes GIFT GIVING easy

LATEST MODELS

SALE

Greatest Values in Enlarger History!



FOTOLARGER

- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼.
- ★ Exclusive distortion control
- ★ Cool aluminum lamphouse
- ★ Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- ★ 360° Tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
- ★ 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.

MODEL "E" DIFFUSION

	List	SALE
Without Lens	$34.95	$24.45
w/90mm f6.3	45.45	31.95
w/90mm f4.5	54.95	38.45
w/51mm f4.5	51.95	36.45

Accessories for Above Fotolargers

4½" Dble condensers, 2¼x3¼	$4.39
52mm Dble condensers for 35mm film	3.89
3½" Dble condenser, 2¼x2¼	4.49
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for copying)	7.19
Neg. carriers 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ or 35mm ... each	2.95

DeLuxe FOTOLARGER JR. Model #2

- ★ For all negs. from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ w/neg. carrier
- ★ w/90mm f6.9 lens
- ★ Diffusion Model
- ★ 13x16 Base Board—Red Filter

List 29.95 — SAVE $8.00 — **$21.95**

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES
SAVE! BIG DISCOUNTS

LIST		UNITED'S PRICE
$10.95	Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	$ 7.95
3.95	Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.95
8.95	Yankee 4x5 Agitank, cut film	6.95
4.95	Yankee Safelight, 3 Filters	3.85
17.06	Airquipt Dialmaster 11x14 Easel	11.95
8.07	Airequipt 4-way Easel	5.95
14.34	Airequipt Photocrat Printer (4x4)	9.95
10.77	Airequipt Jr. Printer (4x5)	7.55
24.95	Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Printer	19.75
5.95	Brumberger 5x7 Safelite OA	4.35
13.95	Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	10.50
24.95	Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	18.75
24.94	Richards 18" Deluxe Washer	18.75
2.25	Fedco Focus Rite Enl. Aid	1.75
9.95	Fedco #100 Dryer 11½x15	6.95
22.95	Gra Lab Luminous Timer	17.25
9.95	Gilbert #5301 Interval Timer	7.50
.99	Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	.69
1.98	Trimmer 6" All Metal	.95
49.95	Premier Roto Dryer 24x28	38.95
27.50	Premier Roto Dryer 12x29	18.95
14.25	Premier Single Dryer	10.50
18.60	Premier Double Dryer	13.95
8.95	Nikor 35mm Tank, Single Reel	6.75
9.95	Nikor 120-620 Tank w/reel	7.45
4.95	Nikor 36 exp, 35mm wide space reel or 620, 120, 127	3.75
12.95	Nikor #33 Tank w/2-35mm Reels	10.75
9.75	Kodak Timer, Min. & Seconds	7.50
11.50	Kodak 35mm Dayload Tank	9.50
16.50	Kodak Safelight Lamp	12.50
4.75	Kodak Darkroom Lamp	3.75
4.95	Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	3.80
10.50	Premier 12" Trimmer w/Guide	8.50
9.15	Premier 12" Deckle Trimmer	8.95
34.50	Morse 3, 35mm & 16mm Dev. Tank	26.75
29.95	Saunders 14x17 Enl. Easels	22.50
6.75	Precise 11x14 Easel	4.95
14.95	Bord-R-Less Easel	10.95
5.50	Sun-Ray 8x10 Metal Adjustable Easel	3.95
8.50	Kriser Foot Switch	6.45
7.75	Sun Ray 11x14 Adj. Easel	4.95
5.25	Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.95
8.95	Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.75
20.75	Arkay 13x15½ Print Dryer	15.95
4.95	Staticmaster 1/2" Brush	3.69
15.00	Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	10.95
7.25	Weston Dial Thermometers	5.45

SAVE! Daylight Film Loader

Only **4.95**

A UNITED SCOOP! Save 26.30

Mansfield 300 Watt Blower Cooled 2x2 Slide Projector

- ★ 5" f3.5 Ctd. Lens
- ★ Separate Lamp and Blower Switches

List 66.25 — **39.95** — Complete with case

SAVE! MAGAZINES & TRAYS

TDC Style Trays

99c ea.	3 For 1.50
Revere Style Trays	
2 for 1.49	6 For 4.20
Airequipt Magazines	
1.89 ea.	3 For 4.50

KODAK 35mm CAMERAS and OUTFITS

LIST		UNITED'S PRICE
$26.75	Pony II, F:3.9	$19.95
36.50	Pony 135 Model C	27.50
49.95	Pony 135 Outfit, Camera, Flash, Case	37.50
100.00	Pony 135 Slide Outfit, Camera, Proj., Screen	75.00
39.95	Pony IV, F:3.5	29.95
58.40	Pony IV Outfit, Camera, Flash, Case, Viewer	43.95
104.50	Pony Color Slide Outfit, Camera, 300 Proj., Screen	78.50
74.00	Signet 40 with M 40 Flash	55.50
96.00	Signet 40 Deluxe Outfit, Camera, Flash Case, Filters	72.00
138.50	Signet 40 Color Slide Outfit, Camera, M-40 Flash, Model 300 Proj., Screen	103.95
55.00	Signet 30, F:2.8	40.95
82.50	Signet 50, F:2.8 Built-in Exp. Meter, Flashgun	61.95
75.00	Signet 35, F:3.5, Synchro RF/VF	55.95
175.00	Retina IIIc, F:2 Lens	131.25
132.00	Retina IIc, F:2.8	98.95

KODAK 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

64.50	Model 300 with Ready-matic changer	48.75
74.50	Model 300 with Automatic Mag. Changer	56.95
77.50	Signet 500, 500 Watt	58.00

KODAK 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS and OUTFITS

29.95	Brownie F:2.7 Model 2	22.50
39.95	Brownie F:2.3 Model 2	29.95
49.75	Brownie F:1.9 Model 2	37.50
84.75	Brownie 3 Lens Turret F:1.9	62.95
106.50	Medallion 8 with F:1.9	79.95
159.50	Medallion 3 Lens Turret F:1.9	120.00
134.50	Cine Kodak Medallion, Interchangeable F:1.9	101.00
104.70	Brownie 33 Movie Outfit, Camera, Proj., Screen	78.95
144.95	Brownie 500 Movie Outfit, Camera F:1.9, Case, Proj., Screen	108.75

KODAK 8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS 16mm

64.95	Brownie F:1.6, 300 Watt	47.50
79.50	Brownie 500 Watt	59.95
123.50	Cine-Kodak Showtime, 500 Watt, 400 Ft. Cap.	92.75
139.00	Cine-Kodak Showtime, Variable Speeds	105.00
295.00	16mm Kodascope Royal 750 Watt	221.25

KODAK 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

198.00	Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine F:1.9 in M Mount	148.50
299.00	Cine-Kodak K-100, F:1.9 in C Mount	224.25
337.00	Cine-Kodak K-100 Turret	252.75

BRAND NEW LATEST 1957

Aires IIIL 69.50

- ● F1.9 Ultra Speed Lens ● Speeds ½-1/500 Sec. ● Rapid Film Wind ● MX Synchronization ● Brilliant Viewfinder ● Focus 20" to Infinity — Case $10.00

NEW! DUAL

2¼x2¼, 35mm Projector 300 W., Fan Cooling, Slide Storage, Draw. Very compact. List 39.95.

United's Price **$29.50**

USED—BELL & HOWELL 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

LIST		UNITED'S PRICE
$39.95	Wilshire, F:2.5	$29.95
49.95	Monterey, F:2.3	37.95
59.95	Monterey Deluxe, F:1.9	44.95
89.95	Companion, F:2.5	72.50
109.95	Sportster, F:2.5	82.50
134.95	Auto 8 Voyager, F:2.5	101.25
169.95	8mm Electric Eye, F:1.9	128.50
179.95	Tri-Lens, F:1.9	135.00
199.95	Auto 8 Explorer, F:1.9, Foc Mt.	149.95

B & H 8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

69.95	Monterey 500 Watt #253A	52.50
84.95	Monterey Deluxe 500 Watt 253AX	63.50
99.95	Super Monterey w/encl. gear-driven arms	74.95
114.95	Monterey Deluxe 253SRY w/Filmovara lens	86.95
159.95	Regent 122LC, 500 Watt	120.00
194.95	Regent Deluxe 122LRY w/Filmovara lens	146.25

B & H 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

174.95	Auto Load, F:2.5, Magazine	131.25
289.95	Auto Master Turret w/F:1.9, Magazine	217.50
179.95	Roll Film 240A w/F:2.5 Sunomatic lens	135.00
219.95	Roll Film, 2 lens Turret w/F:2.5	165.00
259.95	Roll Film, 3 lens Turret w/F:2.5 Comat	195.00
329.95	16mm Electric Eye, F:1.9	239.50
30.00	Case for Electric Eye Camera	22.50

B & H 16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

219.50	Statesman 750 Watt	164.95
299.95	Diplomat 750 Watt	224.95
499.50	Filmosound 385C	369.50
765.65	Filmosound 302E	573.75

SLIDE PROJECTORS and VIEWERS

62.50	Headliner 706 w/Selectron	56.95
86.00	Headliner 706E w/Electric Changer	64.50
79.50	Deluxe Model D	59.95
99.50	Deluxe Model DE	74.95
89.50	Streamliner 500	67.50
109.50	Streamliner 500E w/Electric Changer	83.00
149.50	Robomatic, fully automatic	112.50
67.50	Streamliner 300 Duo	49.95
84.50	Streamliner 500 Duo	63.50
150.00	Professional 750	112.50
77.50	Project-or-View Deluxe	59.95

FREE! SEND FOR OUR 1958 CATALOG!

Fully Illustrated

Amazing Savings Throughout.

SAVE 20.00

New Gelde CORONET Blower Cooled

SLIDE PROJECTOR

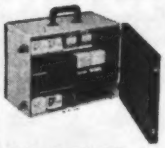
300 Watt

For 2x2 and Bantam Slides

List 49.95 — SPECIAL **$29.50** — Complete with case.

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

FOR TRAY and MAGAZINE



- TDC-KODAK
- ARGUS
- REVERE
- AIRQUIPT

Made of #1 Kiln Dry 5/16" Lumber. Finished in Two-Tone Leatherette. WARP-PROOF.

	REG.	SALE
MODEL 12—Holds 12 Trays	$ 8.75	$6.59
MODEL 24—Holds 24 Trays	11.95	8.95

1957 MINOLTA AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic 2¼x2¼

- ● f3.5 ctd. Taking Lens
- ● f3.2 ctd. Viewing Lens
- ● Speeds to 1/500 and B.

69.50 L.N. — List 99.50 — Case $9.95 — POSTPAID

1957

MINOLTA "A"

FULLY AUTOMATIC

- ● w/f3.5 Coated Lens
- ● Cpld. Rangefinder/Viewfinder
- ● Fully Synch. MX
- ● Speeds to 1/300 sec.

34.50 L.N. — List 49.95 — Case $5.95 — POSTPAID

SAVE $30.00

Brand New

SUPER BALDINA

35mm

COLOR CAMERA OUTFIT

CAMERA • CASE • FLASH

- ● Fast f2.8 Lens
- ● Self Timer
- ● Cpld Rangefinder
- ● Speeds to 1/300th
- ● MX Synch

Reg. 69.95 — **$39.50**

Brand New Latest

PENTACON

Single Lens REFLEX with f2. Biotar Preset lens

- ● Speeds to 1/1000th sec.
- ● Fully Synchronized
- ● Import Certificate and Registered
- ● Guaranteed

Reg. List 359.50 — **$119.50** — Case 9.95 extra

SAVE! Exposure Meters NEW!

List		United's Price
26.95	DeJur Dual Professional	17.95
16.95	DeJur Mascot, W/Case	9.95
26.50	G.E. DW-68	17.95
32.50	G.E. PR-1, w/Case	19.95
34.50	G.E. Guardian, w/case	23.50
18.00	Weston DR, w/Case	11.95
32.50	Weston Master III, w/Case	22.75
11.95	Sekonic, w/Booster	9.95

SALE! Fresh Dated

KODACHROME EKTACHROME FILM

DAYLIGHT & TYPE F

KK 828 or E 828	.80
K 135 or E 135, 20 Exposures	1.37
K 135, 36 Exposures	1.94
E 120 or 620 Size	1.00
35mm, 100 ft. Ektachrome	31.50

KODACHROME MOVIE

DAYLIGHT OR TYPE "A"

8mm Reg. Roll K459 or 459A	1.74
8mm Magazine K460 or 460A	2.94
8mm 100 ft. Bolex	6.10
16mm 50 ft. Roll	3.65
16mm 100 ft. Roll	6.10
16mm 50 ft. Magazine	5.10

SAVE FILM! SAVE MONEY!

IDEAL RANGEFINDER

Precision Built Guaranteed Accurate So Easy To Use — Reg. 2.95 — Our Price **1.95**

Brand New

SUPER RICOHFLEX

2¼x2¼ Adaptable to 35mm

w/f3.5 Ctd. Matched Lenses

- ● Speeds to 1/200 sec. & B.
- ● Built-in Flash or Strobe Synch.
- ● Full Size Ground Glass and Eye Level Focus

19.95 — List 39.90 — POSTPAID — Case $4.95

UNICAM

Geared Action

Elevator Tripod

- ★ Extra 90° tilt on panhead.
- ★ Geared for quick action, raising and lowering.
- ★ 3 section model
- ★ 74½" opened, 28½" closed, 12" elevator rise.
- ★ Aluminum anodized legs with non-skid tips.

List $21.95 — **Special $12.95**

The Best Gift for Everyone SAVE up to 50% . . Imported Kalimar

BINOCULARS

7x35 IF	21.95	10x50 CF	37.50
7x35 CF	23.95	12x50 CF	39.50
7x50 IF	24.95	16x50 CF	39.50
7x50 CF	26.95	20x50 CF	44.50
10x50 IF	34.50	Add 10% Tax.	

● IF—Individual Focus CF—Center Focus

FREE! Genuine Pigskin Case and Straps with above.

SAVE 60.00

UNICAM Astronomical TELESCOPES

For Terrestrial and Celestrial use.

64X 89X 132X With 4X Finder, Sunglass, Tripod and Fitted Case.

Reg. $149.50 — SPECIAL **$74.50**

SAVE 30.00

UNICAM VARI-POWER TELESCOPE With TRIPOD

40x 60x Power, Sturdy Hardwood Stand with Brass fittings.

Reg. 59.50 — SPECIAL **$29.50**

Prices subject to change without notice.

Prices F.O.B. N. Y. Please include postage, excess refunded.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 Chambers Street (Off Broadway) DI 9-3555
1140 Ave. of Americas (Cor. 44th St.) MU 2-8574

Mail Order Headquarters
265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

the finest pocket flash gun made

accura®

BC DELUXE FANFLASH

$8.95

A 5½" **Fan Flector** made with two positions of 15 pebble-finished blades, for compactness, when carried, and for maximum even reflection, when in use.

A **Capacitor** provides for power storage and foolproof firing of bulb, every time.

A **Battery-Bulb Tester** makes sure battery, capacitor and bulb are ready to fire.

An **Ejector** safely pops out the hot, fired bulb and without burning fingers.

A **Shoe** fits every accessory clip or flash bracket.

A **Coiled Cord** permits bounce flash, off-the-camera flash — yet instantly coils to 8 inches when not in use. Interchangeable with standard cords.

A simplified **Flash Dial** does away with ASA and guide numbers — reads directly for every distance for all popular films and flashbulbs.

A **Top Grain Lined Zipper Cowhide Case** protects the gun when not in use.

OTHER ACCURA FANFLASH UNITS

Accura Penflash, utilizes economical Penlite batteries $3.95
Accura Baseless Fanflash, accepts the new, low priced baseless flashbulbs.. $3.95
Accura BC Fanflash has Flash Dial and BC Capacitor $5.95
Accura Shoeflash, similar to BC Deluxe, but with flash contact in shoe, for Argus C4, C44, similar cameras $7.95
Accura BC Deluxe Fanflash, Polaroid model, especially made for Polaroid cameras $7.95
Accura Long-Life 22½ Volt BC Batteries, available in both popular sizes. $1.00

Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.
67 Forest Road • Valley Stream, N. Y.

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Departure from standard procedure can sometimes help your films. Here are four rules and ways to break them.

The rules that govern good movie making technique weren't arbitrarily dictated by a group of stodgy old men. They evolved after many years of trial and error—and are still in a state of almost constant change and revaluation.

If you follow them, chances are that your films will be fairly presentable—but lamentably similar to most other home movies.

There are times when the rules can and should be broken. I like to get away from the established procedures for at least two reasons. First, rules often become only convenient habits—guaranteeing fair results with the least amount of pain. Second, rules usually lead to other rules—the kind you really aren't conscious of, but which place too tight a rein on your movie making.

Angle

A cardinal rule in home movie making is to shoot with the light at your back—and falling directly on the subject or scene.

If you stick to this rule your shooting angle is restricted. Instead of relying on mobility, you come to depend on wide-angle, telephoto and normal lenses to give you a variety of shots. Unfortunately, long shot, medium shot and close-up filmed from the same position can be overdone. Actually, there is little restriction on the angle from which you shoot. Shooting from the side, top, below, or even from behind a subject can result in a new way of seeing it. And often enough, you can do it with only the normal lens.

Exposure

That brings us to Rule Two. I've seen a great many people stop shooting when the sun disappears behind a cloud. They believe the rule which states that daylight color film should be shot only in bright sunlight.

However, on an overcast day, or when clouds cut the light, you can get more subtle, subdued colors. On days like these it might be a good idea to slip a haze filter over your lens to prevent too much blue from creeping into the footage. You can also use a low density, red color compensating filter, a CC-R10 perhaps, to cut the blue cast from cloudy or misty day footage.

Which film is right?

Never shoot tungsten film by daylight, or daylight film by artificial light without a conversion filter, another rule says. I have a natural aversion to the word *never*. Breaking this particular rule can often achieve some special effect that you want.

Shooting a tungsten film in daylight without a filter results in a strong blue tone in your footage. However, if you want to make a simulated night shot, this is the way to do it. Underexpose the tungsten film one or two stops and don't use a correction filter.

Using daylight film under various kinds of tungsten light can be interesting. Skin tones take on a reddish cast, and colors in general have an unreal quality. This can be used on occasion—such as when filming an amusement center—to heighten emotional impact.

Focusing

Rule Number Four—often worth breaking for better films—is the one that says "keep it in focus." Certainly you will want your films to be sharply focused most of the time. But here's a way to use what would ordinarily be termed poor focusing to create optical transitions from one scene to another.

Suppose you are working on a script which calls for one scene on the beach, the following one indoors. You start shooting the beach scene with the lens in focus. Then, toward the end of the scene, begin moving in. Keep moving until the camera almost touches the subject, then cut.

Before starting to shoot the indoor scene, set the lens for proper focus, say about six or eight feet from the subject. Instead of starting your shot from the pre-focused distance, move in close again and start the scene from there. Move the camera back until the right distance has been reached. The result is that the first scene begins in sharp focus and then blurs. The second scene starts from a blur that will be hardly distinguishable from the first and gradually comes into focus. You broke a rule—and created a bridge between the two scenes.

Time for transition from sharp focus to blur shouldn't be more than two or three seconds. If you stay within this time, a dolly isn't needed.—THE END

OUR LOWEST PRICES IN HISTORY PLUS...
WIN $1,000.00 CASH in PEERLESS' Silver Anniversary SWEEPSTAKES!
EASY TO ENTER!
With your purchase of any Peerless bargains ... complete this thought "I like to shop by mail because ..." in 25 words or less, and enclose along with your order. Entries judged for originality, not professional writing. January entries must be postmarked not later than December 26, 1957. And remember... PEERLESS VALUES PLUS PEERLESS WINNINGS ARE A COMBINATION THAT CAN'T BE BEAT!
PRIZES
FIRST PRIZE — $1000.00 CASH
Plus 8 More Valuable Prizes...
2 — RCA Portable TV Sets
3 — RCA Transistor Radios
2 — RCA Portable Radios
2 — RCA Table Phonographs
10% DOWN
buys anything at Peerless with no increase in our low, low prices!
EXCLUSIVE! DIRECT FACTORY IMPORT! Latest German-Imported! Brand New!
HEXACON '35' Single Lens Reflex
f2.8 Ctd Pre-Set Lens!
69.95
• Synch for Flash and Strobe • Shutter Speeds 1 to 1/1000 Sec. • Built in Self-Timer • Interchangeable Lenses
Other Smash Hexacon Reflex Savings:
With f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Tessar 88.95
With f1.9 Coated Pre-Set Meyer 88.95
With f2 Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Jena 88.95
YOU SAVE $44.55 OFF LIST PRICE! GREAT PEERLESS SLIDE PROJECTOR PURCHASE!
BRAND NEW! La BELLE '55'
Complete with Automatic Changer!
BRAND NEW! FULLY GUARANTEED!
BRILLIANT 500 WATT ILLUMINATION
49.95
• Accepts All Types of 35mm and 2x2 Slides • Powerful Blower Cooling • Sharp 5" Coated Lens • Automatic Changer Holds Up to 75 Slides
EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $57.55! BRAND NEW!
PEERFLEKTA 'V' Reflex
German Import f3.5 Coated Lens!
A $79.50 Value!
New Low Price 18.95
• Synch for Flash & Strobe • Speeds to 1/300 • Self-Timer • Daily Reflex
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW
Famous PENTRON TAPE RECORDERS at less THAN WHOLESALERS COST
complete with Mike, Carrying Case, Reels and Tape. List $199.95 Now BRAND NEW
Model T-90 • Dual Speed & Track • 2 Hi-Fi Speakers • Recording Indicator
$99.95
Model HF-400 — Same as T-90, with 3 Speakers $124.95
We Imported Complete Factory Output SAVE $34.00! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!
35 mm CLASSIC-II
Camera With Needle-Sharp f3.5 Coated Lens • Deluxe Carrying Case • Pop-Fold Flashgun
BRAND NEW! VALUE $51.95!
17.95
• Built-in Flash Synch • Speeds fr 1/200 Sec. • Rapid-Wind Lever • Double Exp. Prevention
SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE $23.00! BRAND NEW!
DeJur MECABLITZ M-32
Speedlight with Battery Pak
List $54.95 NOW ONLY — 31.95
1/1000 Flash Duration • Color Guide: 70 • Fast recycle • Battery Charger
EXCLUSIVE! DIRECT FACTORY PURCHASE! You'll Recognize These World-Famous $300 Features!
TANACK 35mm
With 6-Element, 50mm f2 Hard-Coated Lens!
BRAND NEW! 104.95
• Full Synch • Opt. RF • Speeds to 1/500 • Auto Transport • Dbl. Exp. Prev. • Inter. Lenses
EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! IMPORTED, PRISM
Hambletonian Binoculars
With Leather Case & Straps!
7 x 50 Ind. Focus 19.24
Add 10% F.E. Tax to Binoculars
SAVE $35.00 OFF REGULAR LIST! BRAND NEW!
Kodak RF Color Camera
WITH FAST f3.9 COATED EKTANON LENS!
Orig. List $80.70! 23.95
• Coupled RF • Built in Flash Synch. • Uses 620 Rollfilm • Speeds to 1/200
PEERLESS SCOOP! SAVE OVER 50%! BRAND NEW!
35mm KONAIR f1.9
35mm Camera with $100 Features
List $89.95 NOW ONLY 44.95
• Bite-Line View/ Coupled RF • Speeds to 1/400 • Strobe & Flash Synch
SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE $31.00! USED
35mm OLYMPUS-S
With Coupled RF and f2.8 Coated Lens!
List $69.95! 38.95
• Full Flash Synchronization • Automatic Film Advance
PEERLESS SPECIAL! SAVE $45.00! USED!
WOLLENSAK 8mm Turret
Model '43' Movie Camera with f1.9 Coated Raptar, 9mm W.A., 33.5mm Tele Homocentral
List $99.50! PAY ONLY — 54.50
• Easy Speed Loading • 3 Lens Turret • Large Optical Finder
SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE $147.95! BRAND NEW
4x5 Graphic Press Outfit
Pacemaker Crown with 135mm f4.7 Coated!
List $292.45! NOW ONLY — 144.50
• Synch, Shutter • Speeds to 1/400 • RF • Graphic Back • Optical VF • Disc.
SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE $29.05! BRAND NEW!
B & H-TDC 'Showpak'
2x2 Slide Projector With Deluxe Case and Semimatic Changer
List $81.00 ONLY — 31.95
• 300-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooled
PRICES SLASHED ON BRAND NEW, FAMOUS
EXPOSURE METERS
G.E. PEM 14.95 List 27.50
Other Brand New Meter Buys!
WESTON MASTER II List Price $31.50. Only 19.95
INTERNATIONAL M-3 List Price $16.95. Only 9.95
Norwood Color-Matic List Price 32.95 Only 18.95
SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE $29.90! BRAND NEW!
POLAROID '95A' Camera
With Flash Synch. & Coated Lens!
List $88.70! NOW ONLY — 59.95
• Single Dial Sets Lens and Shutter • Takes 3¼x4¼ Prints • Optical VF
PEERLESS SPECIAL BUY! SAVE $41.00! USED!
ARGUS C-3 35mm OUTFIT
35mm Camera • Carrying Case • Flashgun
List $68.50! NOW ONLY — 28.50
• f3.5 Coated Lens • Built-In Synch. • Coupled RF • Speeds to 1/300
JUST OUT! NEW PEERLESS 1958 CATALOG!
92 Bargain-Packed Pages! Every Famous Make! All the Latest Models! Completely Illustrated! Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy! You Get 25¢ Back On Your First Purchase!
GREAT OFFER! SAVE $91.05! LIKE NEW!
ZEISS CONTAFLEX II
With f2.8 Coated Automatic Tessar!
List $175.00! NOW ONLY — 84.95
• Coupled RF • Eye-Level Penta-Prism • Full Flash Synch. • Built-in Meter
EXCLUSIVE BUY! SAVE $29.05! BRAND NEW!
Testrite '711' Enlarger
Latest Model! With 3½" f4.5 Coated Lens!
List $59.00 NOW ONLY — 29.95
• For 35mm to 2¼x2¼" Negatives • Red Filter • Adjustable Copy Arm
SPECIAL BUY! SAVE $100.00! USED!
PRAKTINA FX
With f2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
List $230.50 NOW ONLY — 139.50
• Penta Prism RF • FX Synch. • Speeds to 1/1000 • Auto. Diaph.
SPECIAL VALUE! RICOH
With Coupled
MAIL COUPON NOW!
Peerless Camera Stores
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. M1
☐ I WANT TO BUY
☐ I WANT TO TRADE
☐ Send Giant Catalog. Enclosed find 10¢
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment. 10% Down Enclosed.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/TOWN STATE
10% DOWN BUYS ANYTHING AT PEERLESS! No increase in Our Low — Low Prices!
PEERLESS' MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made. Unless We Are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial. 1 Full Year of Service! Add Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit.
Contents Of Ads Copyrighted! Prices Subject To Change Without Notice!
PEERLESS CAMERA 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SANTA Bass SAYS: SAVE MONEY ... BIG DISCOUNTS!

Bass Christmas Special
Brand New! Lightweight! Imported!
PRISM BINOCULARS
7x50
Ind. Focus
$18.95
Postage 75c
with case & straps
6x30 I.F. - $13.49
6x30 C.F. - 15.49
7x50 C.F. - 25.50
7x50 I.F. - 14.99
8x30 I.F. - 16.99
8x30 C.F. - 24.49
10x50 I.F. - 27.49
10x50 C.F. - 27.49
Add 10% F.E.T. to binocular prices

Reg. $8.95 Save $4.00
AUTOMATIC 35mm
TABLE VIEWER
• Holds 25 color slides (2x2 size)
• Shows them automatically
• Extra bright illumination
• Built in light switch
• Sturdy construction
Bass Exclusive
$4.95
less batteries
Postage 50c

Bass says: Save on flashbulbs
Westinghouse FLASH BULBS
40% OFF
in case lots
M2 ---Spl. 9.50 cs.
M2B --Spl. 11.23 cs.
5 ----Spl. 10.08 cs.
5B ----Spl. 12.24 cs.
6 ----Spl. 11.52 cs.
6B ---Spl. 14.40 cs.
11 ---Spl. 13.68 cs.
11B ---Spl. 16.56 cs.
Postage 45c

Bass Slashes Prices! Up to 50% Off!
TRIPOD GLASS BEADED SCREENS
for slides and movies
30" x 40"
List 14.95
Spl. $7.49
A size for every need
40x40 ....Spl. 9.57
50x50 ....Spl. 15.50
Postage 50c

Big Savings on Camera Kits
KODAK Camera Kit Sale
SPL.
Hawkeye Kit #177M 12.20
Duaflex Kit #62M 20.20
Pony Kit #38N 39.95
Pony Camera (only) #38 ..... 26.95
Brownie Movie Camera f.2.7. 22.25
Postage 50c

Save on Golde Coronet 300 Watt Blower Cooled
Slide Projectors!
List $44.50
Spl. $22.95
Revere 888D .$119.50
Robomatic ... 115.00
B & L 115.00
Argus 46.95
Kodak 300 ... 48.50
Postage on projectors $1.00

Reg. $59.95 Save $40.00
ACCURAFLEX
Auto. film count & stop. lenses, sync. Depth-of-field scale
Spl. $19.95
plus case $6.95
Postage 75c

BOLSEY Jubilee Outfit
Brand New F2.8 Camera.
Case & flash. List $79.50
Spl. $45.50
Postage 75c

Prices slashed on tape recorders!
Revere T 1100 Tape Recorder
2 acoustically matched speakers, simplified controls. Speeds 3.75 and 7.5. Perfect tone. Beautiful fiberglas case.
Spl. $119.50
Reg. $169.95
Postage $1.00.

Order by mail & save
1200' Recording Tape
Spl. $1.69 ea. 12 for $1.49 ea.
Postage 25c
Order By Phone or Mail.
Ask for New Catalog.
Unused postage will be refunded.

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.
Dept. M158
State 2-7410
Quality Cameras Since 1910

modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Know your film and flash combinations to assure pleasing results with color indoors.

Now that the chill of winter is upon us, photographers everywhere are beginning to think in terms of shooting color in comfort—indoors.

Even though new fast lenses, faster films, make it possible to shoot under fairly dim available light conditions—nevertheless flash, flood and electronic flash will still provide the most versatile illumination for indoor picture taking. I think it is safe to assume that most indoor photographers will be using flash on the camera, off the camera, and bouncing it off the walls and ceilings.

However, thoughtless combinations of flash and film can lead to disappointing, even downright unpleasing, results. So let's pause for a moment to consider whether we have the right kind of film for the light source we're using—or vice versa. Later on we'll explore some of the exposure techniques we might use.

Flash Type and Type F films

An obviously suitable combination of flash and film for indoor use: clear, wire-filled flashbulbs with films such as Anscochrome Flash Type, Ektachrome or Kodachrome Type F.

If SM or SF bulbs are used with Kodak Type F films, an 82B or equivalent filter on the lens will preserve the color balance of your picture. SM and SF lamps are not recommended for use with Anscochrome Flash Type film.

Photoflood type films

Films such as Kodachrome Professional Type A and Anscochrome Tungsten Type 532, both 35mm, are balanced for use with 3400K photofloods. When exposing these films under the bluer 3800K light from clear, wire-filled flashbulbs, a warming, or yellowish, filter must be used. An 81C or equivalent filter will bring light into balance for Kodachrome Type A. Use UV-15, 81C or equivalent with Anscochrome Type 532 film.

SM and SF bulbs can be used with Kodachrome Type A without filters, but are not recommended for use with Anscochrome Type 532. Both of these films provide good color without filters if exposed under Dura amber-tinted bulbs, or Sylvania 25C flashbulbs.

Do not use blue-tinted flashbulbs or electronic flash as the sole source of light with either Kodachrome Type A or Anscochrome Type 532—if you would avoid overall blue results.

Kodacolor film

Clear, wire-filled flashbulbs should be used with Kodacolor. It can also be exposed by electronic flash if you slip an 85, Type A or equivalent filter over the lens. Use blue flash only to supplement daylight, not as a sole source of illumination.

Daylight films indoors

If your camera is loaded with Daylight Type film, you can maintain proper color balance indoors by exposing with blue-tinted flashbulbs. If you find you have nothing but clear, wire-filled bulbs on hand, just slip an 80C, Tiffen 2-D or equivalent filter over the lens. Exposure will be the same as for the equivalent blue-tinted flashbulb.

Electronic flash units are also recommended for use with daylight films. However, most of these units emit light which tends to give results that are too bluish. The filter generally recommended is an 81C or equivalent. With Ansco films the UV-15 is also recommended.

Since the color quality produced by various units of different make varies somewhat, the final choice of filter will depend on your own requirements.

If results are consistently too bluish for you, then try a deeper yellow or warmer filter. If results are consistently too yellowish or warm for your taste, try a paler filter, or none at all.

If you find some particular color cast unpleasing, a CC filter of the opposite or complementary color may help.

For example, a certain electronic flash, film and processor combination I was using tended to give rather greenish flesh tones. A CC-20M (magenta) filter gave me results to my liking in this case.

Mecablitz electronic flash units, imported by Burleigh Brooks Inc., 10 W. 46 St., New York City, incorporate a yellow filter in front of the flashtube.

This not only filters out excess blue light, but also converts ultraviolet rays from the tube to visible yellow light by absorbing them and fluorescing under their influence.

Bounce Flash

With most problems of matching film and light sources behind us, let's take up some picture taking situation problems.

Many warnings have been published

(Continued on page 114)

HAMILTON HOUSE FOR PHOTO GIFTS

LOWEST PRICES, BEST VALUES

FOR ONLY 10% DOWN

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

FAMOUS MAKE
2¼ x 2¼
TWIN-LENS FOCUSING
REFLEX CAMERA
f3.5 COATED LENS
9 speed sync shutter
1 sec to 1/300
BRAND NEW **19.95**
Case 4.50
1.50 post & handling
ONLY $5.00 DOWN

PRAKTICA F-X
f2.8 Pre-set Tessar; click-stops, focal plane shutter; sync for flash & strobe.
BRAND-NEW **55.95**
case 7.95 1.25 post & ins

8mm KEYSTONE K-70
500w lamp; 400 ft reel capacity; motor rewind, blower cooled. Reg $64.95
Used..... **34.50**
Case 5.50 1.85 post. & ins.

B&H SOUND PROJECTORS
10-Watt Amplifier; 10-inch speaker; 1600-foot reel; Reg. $449.95.
Used **189.00**
Shpd. Express

AUTO PENTACON
Latest 1958 model! FULLY AUTOMATIC f2.8 Auto Westanar. Focal plane shutter; Sync for flash & strobe. Reg. $259.50.
BRAND-NEW **99.50**
Case 9.50 1.25 post & handling

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA
f3.5 lens; coupled rangefinder; flash synchro.
Used.... **19.95**
case 4.50 Flashgun 3.50
100mm f4.5 Argus Tele-Sondmar 29.50
1.25 post

4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC
Latest Anniversary model; f4.5 lens; coupled rangefinder, double extension bellows.
Used **89.00**
1.85 post & ins.

POLAROID 80
Develops pics in 60 sec; Optical viewfinder; Flash sync; uses new low cost film. Reg. $69.95
BRAND NEW..... **43.75**
1.25 post & handling

AIRES III
f1.9 ultra speed lens; speeds ½ sec to 1/500; rapid film wind; M-X sync.
Reg. 99.50
used **52.00**
Case 7.95 1.25 post & ins

PRISM RANGEFINDER
No Exakta owner should be without one! Combined with viewfinder for EXAKTA V, VX, and EXAS.
BRAND-NEW **18.95**
Case 2.50 .50 post & ins

AUTO EXAKTA VX
Fully automatic f2.8 coated lens. Focal plane shutter; 12 sec to 1/1000; New exposure counter; discontinued model. Brand-New
case 9.50 **139.50** 1.25 post

EXA VX
BRAND NEW
Brand-New discontinued model. Coated f2.9 lens; Plus B.C. Gadgets. Regular $95.00
1.25 post & ins **55.00**

EXAKTA 66
With f2.8 Zeiss Tessar; pre-set diaphragm; focal plane shutter speed; 12 sec to 1/1000th; demonstrators or with import
used **159.85**
case 9.95 1.50 post & handling

300w ARGUS AUTO
300w lamps; blower cooled; 4" coated lens; automatic changer. Reg. $62.50
Used... **27.00**
1.85 post & handling

8mm B & H MONTEREY
Brilliant 500w illumination; ft. 6 coated lens. film rewind; fitting device; complete with case used
39.50
1.85 post & ins

REVERE 555
Semi-Automatic; blower cooled; built-in pointer; Condensers. Complete WITH CASE. Reg. 89.50
used **42.50**
1.85 post & handling

RETINA III C
Latest 1956 model; f2 Xenon in M-X shutter; built-in exposure meter. List $190.00.
Used **83.00**
case. 9.75
1.25 post & ins

NIKON S-2
f1.4 Nikkor lens; life-size rangefinder — viewfinder; rapid film rewind; positive flash sync selector. Reg. $345.00 Used..
Case 7.95 **198.00** 1.25 post

FEDERAL ENLARGERS
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
369 with 3½" ctd lens 18.50
279 with 3½" ctd lens 22.50
311 with 3½" ctd lens 36.50
All used guaranteed
Shpd express

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS
With diaphragm in foc mount, for Exakta. Contax B, Praktica, Pentacon. List $199.50.
BRAND-NEW..... **88.50**
1.50 post & ins

BRAUN HOBBY
AC and battery; 1/1000 flash duration; 60 watt sec; fast recycle. Reg. $55.50
Used..... **29.50**
1.50 post & handling

YASHICAMAT M-X
Auto transport; self timer; shutter speeds from 1 sec to 1/-500th; M and X sync. Reg 75.50
Case 5.50
Used..... **46.00**
1.25 post & handling

ARGUS C-44
Coated f2.8 lens; speeds to 1/300th; Combined rangefinder viewfinder; auto film transport.
used.....
Case 7.95 **44.50**
1.25 post & handling

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESS
f4.5 lens; double extension bellows; coupled rangefinder. List price $220.50.
Limited quantity **59.50**
Used
1.50 post & ins

KONICA III
f2 Hexanon lens; rapid film transport; speeds 1 sec to 1/500; M-X sync; self timer.
Reg. 134.75
used **61.50**
Case 5.50 1.25 post & ins

35mm f2.5 ANGENIEUX
Wide angle for Exakta; Praktica; Praktiflex; Pentacon.
Reg. 99.50
Used... **52.50**
28mm f3.5 ANGENIEUX Reg. $120.00, used 62.50 65¢ post.

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS
7x50 ind focus 19.00*
10x50 ind focus 22.50*
16x50 ind focus 29.95*
BRAND NEW COMPLETE WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE AND CARRYING STRAPS. * add 10% tax
1.50 post & ins

8mm KODAK BROWNIE
3-LENS TURRET
Regular, Telephoto, wide angle views. 3-f1.9 lenses with selector finder. Built-in exposure guide. Reg. $79.50
Used **44.00**
1.25 post

LEITZ HEKTOR
135mm f4.5 for Leica cameras; high resolving power; excellent for color work. Reg $135.00
USED..... **54.50**
75¢ post & handling

MINOLTA A
Coupled rangefinder. f2.5 ctd lens; flash sync; speeds to 1/200; auto cocking. Reg. $49.95!
Used... **22.95**
Case 4.50 1.25 post & handling

BRUMBERGER 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
300 watt; all-metal; f1.6 lens; easy threading, blower-cooled
BRAND NEW..... **39.95**
Case 5.95 2.25 post & handling

PRAKTINA F-X
f2 AUTOMATIC BIOTAR. Focal plane shutter, 1 sec to 1/1000. Direct-vision finder. Inter-changeable lenses. Reg. $297.50.
Used **167.00**
Case 9.50 | 1.25 post & handling

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX M-X
f3.5 Xenar, M-X 90.00
f3.5 Tessar, LVS 129.00
f3.5 Xenar, LVS 119.00
f2.80 Xenotar, LVS 169.00
f2.8S Xenotar, LVS 197.00
1.50 post & handling, used guaranteed

35mm KODAK PONY 135
Exp counter; f4.5 coated lens; sync shutter; speeds to 1/300 sec. Reg $29.75
Used.... **12.75**
Case 4.50 1.25 post & handling

CONTAX II A
Rangefinder; f2 Sonnar; flash sync; speeds to 1/-250; delayed action self-timer. Reg 298.00
Used **114.00**
Case 9.50 1.25 post and handling

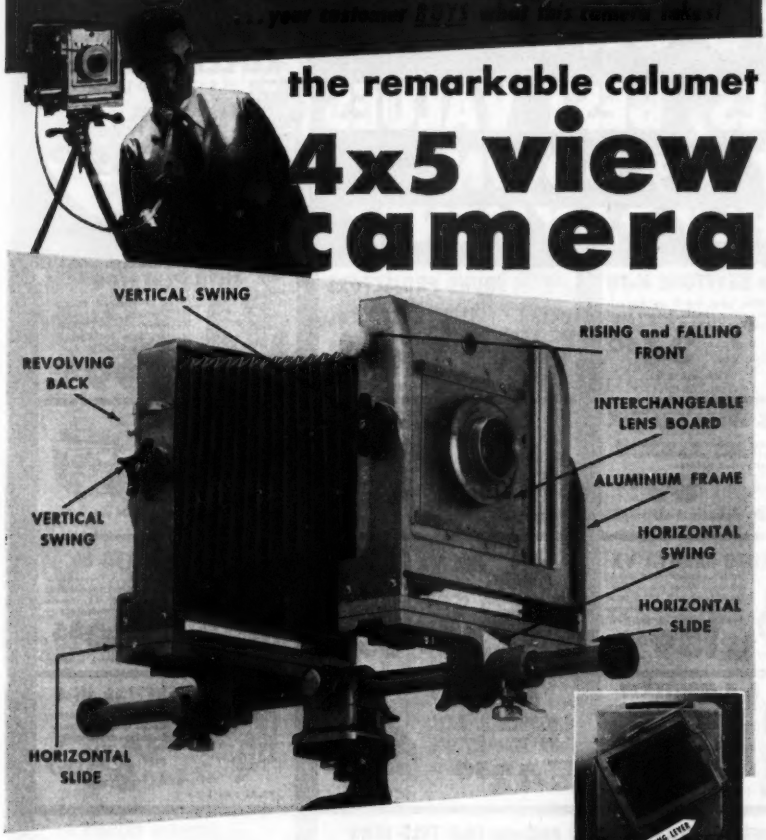
ARGUS C-4
Coated f2.8 lens; speeds to 1/300th; Combined rangefinder viewfinder; auto film transport.
used..... **34.50**
case 4.50 1.25 post & ins

BRUMBERGER AUTO-MAT
35mm 300w blower cooled automatic; Complete with abrasipt auto changer & 1 mag. Reg. $69.50.
BRAND-NEW... **29.95**
1.85 post & ins

hamilton house
Dept. HM 1 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
CYPRESS 9-5610

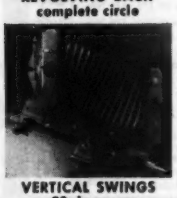
STATEMENT OF POLICY
Items listed offered with 10 day trial 2 year guarantee. No down payment on trade-ins. Minimum down payment 10%. C.O.D's with 10% deposit.
Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Estimate & include postage and insurance. Overpayments refunded. Prices listed are our net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

swing it...shoot it...sell it!



the remarkable calumet 4x5 view camera

REVOLVING BACK
complete circle



VERTICAL SWINGS
30 degrees

RISING, FALLING FRONT

SPRING BACK RELEASE
easy loading, no jarring

You'll enjoy working with the 4x5 View Camera because it's simple, mobile, SURE. The vertical and horizontal swings, the rising-falling front, the ROTATING BACK enable you to correct distortion when the camera is tilted. These features gives sharp focus over the entire areas, too, and increase the depth of the field. ALL METAL, rigid, lightweight, the Calumet 4 x 5 View Camera is durable, easy to carry. Use it once . . . you'll find it indispensable!

Revolving back...interchangeable lens feature
Calumet 4 x 5 View Camera
Price $150.00
f. o. b. Chicago

Write for

free booklet!

showing the amazing performance of this camera!

calumet manufacturing company

6550 NORTH CLARK STREET, CHICAGO, 26, ILLINOIS

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 112)

about the "off-color" results you get by bouncing light from colored walls. Occasionally you'll find color slides with decidedly yellowish or bluish tints, even when flash was bounced from white walls or ceiling. The reason for this is that many paints, although they appear as a neutral white to the eye, are actually either a light cream in color, or are decidedly bluish.

If you intend to do a lot of bounce light work in a given area it's wise to make tests to see if a correction filter will be needed.

An interesting device for bounce flash photography is the Transflector. It looks like half a polished reflector and fastens in front of your unit's reflector. Half the light is directed upward while the balance is reflected forward in the normal way. Thus the brilliant effects of direct light are modified and softened by the bounced light.

You can rotate the Transflector to bounce the light from doors, walls or other surfaces for special effects.

Consistent results

Occasionally you will find that slides taken within moments of each other under seemingly identical conditions will vary greatly in density and color quality.

Often this can be traced to weak batteries or poor connections. Instead of consistently catching the flash at its peak, you may be catching only the start of the flash.

With electronic flash units, ample time should be allowed to permit the unit to recycle after each flash. Waiting twice as long as it takes for the neon glow lamp to light is a safe bet.

Remember, too, that if you want consistency you should stick to one make of flashbulb. Bulbs of two different makes, even though nominally the same in color quality, timing and light output, may actually perform somewhat differently.

In multiple flash and electronic flash work it's a good idea to use, throughout, units having the same output. This will prevent unnecessary confusion when calculating exposure, or light contrast ratios.

If you contemplate shooting flash at high shutter speeds, it's wise to make exposure tests first. Shutter efficiency may not be the same as at lower speeds.

Last but not least, after making tests to find the best color quality, make sure the finished pictures are shot on film of the same batch or emulsion number and are processed by the same good color lab.—THE END

POPULAR
PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

10% Deposit On All C.O.D.

Add postage—Excess refunded. All merchandise guaranteed 1 full year. 30 day money-back warranty.

STATICMASTER BRUSHES

Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides
3" Professional List 9.95 — Special . . $7.95
1" Amateur List 4.95 — Special . . $3.95

Brand New Latest Model Famous Argus 2x2 Automatic Slide Projectors

	List	Spec.
300 w/case	62.50	44.95
300 w/case & Remote	79.50	54.95
500 w/case	79.50	54.95

NEW SENSATIONAL DUAL 2¼x2¼-Projector-35mm

300 watt, quiet fan cooling, slide storage drawer, compact, handles 35mm, super-slides, or full 2¼x2¼ slides in all mounts.

List 39.95 — ONLY $29.50

BRAND NEW WOLLENSAK "815" AUTOMATIC 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

will also accept super-slides 500 watt, iris diaphragm. List 149.50 w/case.

COMPLETE ONLY $108.95

BRAND NEW WOLLENSAK "43" 8MM ROLL TYPE TURRET CAMERA

3—f1.9 lens system, normal wide angle, & telephoto, built-in type-A and haze filter, 12 foot run single frame, continuous run complete. List 99.50.

SPECIAL ONLY $74.50

GRAMERCY 4-LITE FOLDING-BAR

Complete w/luggage type case. Two switches, exposure chart. List $17.95.

SPECIAL $7.95

4—375W Flood bulbs add $4.00

BRAND NEW CENTURY "35" BY GRAFLEX

F3.5 lens, 1/500 sec., coupled R.F., XFM sync, rapid advance lever. List 62.00 w/case.

Complete w/case — ONLY $44.95

BRAND NEW A.C.—BATTERY GRAFLEX STROBOMITE

Uses 4 D-cell batteries, (specify camera cord needed)

List 64.50 — SPECIAL $42.50

BATTERIES ADD 80c

Premier Professional Titler Model #2

Complete with lights, letters, auxiliary lenses. Do zooms, flips, scrolls, animation, etc. Instructions included.

M-2 accessory kit
List $37.50 Special $26.50
List $12.50 Special $8.95

SINGLE LENS "66"

BRAND NEW

2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex f3.5 ctd. sync w/case. List 109.90

SPECIAL $74.95

Extension Tube 7.95
150mm Tele f4 ..... 54.95

SENSATIONAL YASHICAMAT

(FULLY AUTOMATIC REFLEX CAMERA)
f3.5 4-element lens, MX flash sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. List w/case $85.50

BRAND NEW ONLY $58.95

	List	Sale
Yashica "A" w/case	$35.95	$23.95
Yashica "C" w/case	54.95	36.95
Yashica "LM" w/case	69.95	46.95

Brand New, Factory Packed, Guaranteed

AIRES III L 35mm CAMERA

BRAND NEW - - - NEW IMPROVED MODEL
NEVER BEFORE SUCH VALUE AT SUCH A LOW PRICE

f1.9 6 element lens, 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. Sync. shutter, single stroke rapid advance lever, brilliant finder and R.F., parallax correction, focuses to 20 inches - - - NEW IMPROVED LVS SHUTTER AND RAPID REWIND LEVER.

List w/case 112.00 — SPECIAL $79.95

BRAND NEW FAMOUS MINOLTA CAMERAS

	List	* Special
Minolta "A" w/case	57.90	$44.95
Minolta "A-2" w/case	78.90	55.95
Minolta Super A w/case	141.45	102.50
Minolta Autocord f3.5 w/case	109.45	75.95
Minolta Autocord "L" f3.5, meter, case	135.45	97.50

* We Accept Your Old Equipment In Trade

Airequipt Automatic Changer

Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Golde, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.

BRAND NEW ONLY $8.95

Remote Control 24.90 Only $18.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25

ONLY $1.47 ea.

Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95

TDC and Viewlex Trays

For Selectron, Viewlex Auto Changers

30 slide tray — 2/ .89c — 12/4.95
36 slide tray — 2/1.05 — 12/5.95
Trays for Revere ..... 89c ea.
Air-luggage case for 24 ..... 7.95

BRAND NEW WESTON MASTER MODEL III

Ruggedized, Sensitive

List 32.50 w/case — ONLY $23.50

B&H ROBOMATIC

BRAND NEW — LATEST MODEL

Automatic 2x2 projector, 500 watt, automatic timer, complete w/case. List 149.00

SPECIAL $102.50

Spotomatic 6A Enlarging Meter

Takes the guesswork out of enlarging, latest model. List $15.00

SPECIAL $10.95

Brand New Latest Models Polaroid Land Cameras

Model	List	*Special
80A	72.75	55.95
95B	94.50	74.50
150 w/R.F	109.95	83.50
800 w/R.F	126.00	97.95
110A w/R.F	169.95	123.50

We have complete stock of film, flashguns, transparency film & kits, filters, copymakers, projectors. Write for information.

* We Accept Your Old Equipment In Trade

BRAND NEW LATEST 8mm EDNALITE DUAL-LENS

Convert Your Lens to Telephoto or Wide Angle. Simple, Efficient. List 24.95

Specify Camera Adapter 1.15 — ONLY $17.95

Case and finder free

FAMOUS REVERE CAMERAS

8MM MAGAZINE LOAD (BRAND NEW)

	List	Sale
Model 40 single lens f2.5	104.50	*67.50
Model 41 single lens f1.9	129.50	*83.50
Model 44 turret mt. f2.5	139.50	*88.50
Model 45 turret mt. f1.9	164.50	*99.50

*We accept your old equipment in trade

PARALLAX CORRECTED REFLEX CLOSE-UP LENS SETS

Fits all BAYONET MTD. Reflex f3.5 lenses such as Yashica, Minolta, Rollei, Kalloflex, etc. +1 for portraits, or +2 for close-up. Specify +1 or +2 set when ordering.

ONLY $6.95 complete

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT

Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions, 13"x18" size.

List $4.95 — Only $3.95

STAR-D CONTINENTAL TRIPOD

Flip-over head, elevator monopod (newest model) List 25.95

ONLY 18.95

	List	Only
Star-D Comet	23.95	16.95
Star-D D-18	15.95	9.95
Star-D Conquest	21.50	14.95
Case for Tripod		Only 2.95

(BRAND NEW) VOIGTLANDER VITESSA "L"

With Built-In Meter, Rapid Advance Plunger, R.F.

	List	*Special
f2.8 Skopar	139.50	$ 97.95
f2 Ultron	159.50	109.95
Case	10.50	7.95

* We Accept Your Equipment In Trade.

BRAND NEW GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER

The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.

Standard Model #165 List 23.95 ..... ONLY $16.95
Luminous Model #168 List 24.95 ..... ONLY $17.95

BRAND NEW HEILAND STROBONAR VII

COMPLETE W/D PAK

List 69.50 — *ONLY $42.50

* We Accept Your Old Equipment In Trade

BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS 35MM CONTAFLEX III AND IV

f2.8 Auto Diaphragm Tessar, MXV sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. interchangeable lenses

Model III, List 176.00 ..... * SPECIAL $119.95
Model IV, List 199.00 ..... * SPECIAL 136.95
Case, List 14.00 ..... * SPECIAL 11.50
* We Accept Your Equipment In Trade

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC ROLLOP REFLEX f2.8

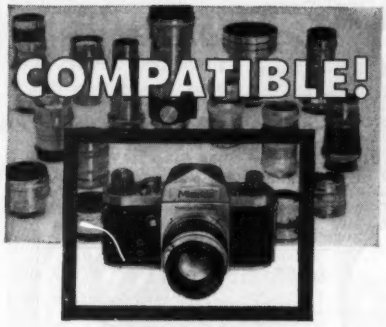
Precision made 2¼x2¼ auto reflex from Germany. Lens of critical sharpness, LVS, MXV sync, self-timer. List w/case $119.50.

SPECIAL $82.95 w/case

POPULAR
PHOTO STORES, INC.

49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Circle 7-3461



World's First
COMPATIBLE SINGLE-LENS
REFLEX System!

Remarkable New 35mm
Single-Lens Reflex
Takes Over
136 LENSES
... protects your present
lens investment!

Miranda

MIRANDA-COMPATIBILITY MEANS ...
with just one camera—the Miranda—you can enjoy the advantages of eleven different 35mm cameras (see list below)! THIS MEANS . . .

1. Your present lens investment is *protected* (it's the one great new "35" you can buy without wasting your present 35mm lenses and accessories)!
2. Your photographic future is *assured* . . . Just think! As your needs grow, you can add any of the over 136 lenses to your Miranda basic outfit!

FEATURES: Eye-level Penta-Prism viewing and focusing . . . FPX-Sync. Focal-Plane 1 sec. to 1/500th Shutter . . . Automatic Film and Shutter Transport . . . Pre-set Diaphragm.

ACCESSORIES: Telephoto and wide angle lenses, Waist-Level Finder, Bellowscope, Microscope Adapter, Copy Attachment, BC Flash Gun, Extension Tubes, Penta-Prism Eyepiece.

Miranda accepts the lenses and accessories of the following cameras: Exakta, Exa, Pentacon, Praktica, Consol, Hexacon. For close-ups with adapter: Leica, Canon, Nikon, Contax.

with 50mm Miranda-Soligor coated f1.9 lens
$199.95

Genuine leather Eveready Case, $14.95

Another Exclusive, Quality Import from
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
17 West 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
215 W. Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois
6918 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood, California

35MM

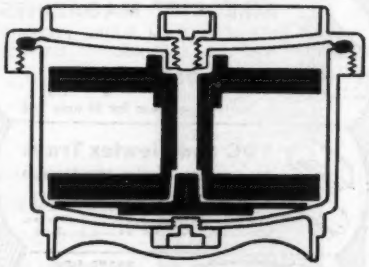
by JOHN WOLBARST

Agitation over agitation, or: theory, logic and practical developing collide heavily.

Did you ever read something in which the author propounds a theory contrary to your own beliefs and experience, then proceeds to buttress it with such apparently unassailable logic that you are reduced to the position of mumbling to yourself: "Dope, why didn't I think of that before?"

That happened to me recently. When I was in Germany last year I heard much that was good about a developing tank called the JoBo (also known as the Jobo-Neofin), so some time ago I arranged to get one from the American distributor.

The tank arrived. It was a black plastic affair, very sturdily made. Contrary to current American practice, this one was loaded from the outside of the reel, by pushing the film in. To my surprise I found that if you followed a couple of simple loading instructions a 36-exposure film slipped onto the reel with no trouble at all.



Cross-section of JoBo tank reveals its unusual construction. Lid screws onto a threaded tank body. Filler (top) and drain (bottom) plugs are also threaded and watertight.

Once loaded, and filled with developer poured through a hole in the lid, the tank could be very tightly sealed. This permitted the most violent kind of tip-up agitation without spilling a drop. The tank could be drained by unscrewing a bottom plug (but the top plug had to be out, too) and it had an excellent method for washing (see *photo 5*). In many ways it was quite an attractive tank.

Then I began to read a remarkably detailed booklet that came with it. This was published by Tetenal-Photowerk, German manufacturers of Neofin, the excellent developer for maximum sharpness films. Apparently, this firm had had a major hand in the design of the tank, which is made by Johannes Bockemuhl Co.

To begin with, the booklet emphasized the advantages (undeniable, of course) of thorough agitation for producing evenly developed films. It pointed out that there was no surer way to get full agitation of the solution than to tip the tank upside down several times. This is not new—it's the technique long recommended with that excellent tank, the Nikor, as shown in *photo 1, below.*

Eye-opening reading matter

What really set me to gasping was what the booklet had to say about those tanks in which the reel is rotated (usually by means of a stem which projects through the top of the tank) to agitate the film in the developer. There was a whole list of complaints, and although the main focus of attention was on tanks for 120 roll film, some of the principles expounded apply as well to development of 35mm films. Here they are:

1. When the reel is rotated, the outer edge travels much further per revolution than does the core (just as a point on the tread of a tire travels further per revolution than a point on the hubcap). Therefore, that end of a 36-exposure film at the center of the reel does not get as much agitation as the end at the outer edge.

2. Further, the film at the outer edge gets effectively more development and therefore must develop to a greater degree than the end of the film at the center of the reel. Thus, it

(Continued on page 118)

1. Excellent agitation results when sealed tank is turned upside down sharply several times. With Nikor (*above*) best effect is had by putting 35mm reel in deeper 120 tank.

Fantabulous Low Prices

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

REVERE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS—NEW

	List	Our Price
35mm Proj. 888	144.50	99.70
35mm Proj. 888D	159.50	114.50
35mm Proj. 553	79.50	56.92
35mm Proj. 555	89.50	61.73
8mm roll C80 f2.5	97.50	61.73
8mm roll C83 f1.9	122.50	77.98
8mm roll Tur. C84 f2.5	122.50	77.98
8mm roll Tur. C89 f1.9	147.50	91.48
8mm mag. C40 f2.5	104.50	69.57
8mm mag. C41 f1.9	129.50	87.81
8mm mag. Tur. C44 f2.5	139.50	88.92
8mm mag. Tur. C45 f1.9	164.50	104.71
8mm mag. Tur. B63 f2.5	152.50	98.38
8mm mag. Tur. B64 f1.9	177.50	114.83
8mm 750 proj. P777	127.50	89.24
8mm 500 proj. P85X	114.50	72.97
8mm 750 proj. P90X	159.50	89.24
16mm sound SP16	325.00	229.50
16mm silent P48X	160.00	104.50
16mm 100' roll C102 f1.9	194.50	136.70
16mm roll Tur. C105 f1.9	224.50	154.70
16mm mag. C37 f1.9	194.50	136.70
16mm mag. Tur. C39 f1.9	224.50	154.70
Stereo ST 33 f3.5	174.50	119.70
Recorder T1100	169.50	114.70
Recorder T700D	225.00	154.70
Recorder T700	235.00	160.50
Revere orig. mag.	1.45	1.15

WOLLENSAK

8mm roll Tur. f1.9	99.50	74.50
Recorder 1500	189.50	144.50
8mm proj. 715	162.50	129.50

REALIST 620

Projector for 2¼x2¼ or 35mm Slides	39.95	29.89

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

		Sale
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	21.50	13.49
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.95	1.98
Star D Cont Mark III	25.95	16.99
Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	Reg. 34.00	Sale 22.89
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	47.00	32.95

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES
BRAND NEW

	List	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	10.95	7.25
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	3.95	2.92
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	8.07	5.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	17.06	11.95
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	14.34	9.95
Airequipt Jr. Printer 4x5	10.77	7.55
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal Printer	24.95	17.69
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	5.95	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	13.95	9.37
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	24.95	17.69
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 111/2 x15	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer	24.95	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	49.95	33.95
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	27.50	18.95
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	15.00	10.97
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	8.95	6.75
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/Reel	9.95	7.49
Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	4.95	3.89
Nikor 36 Exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127	4.95	3.89
Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	12.95	10.77
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	9.75	7.50
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	9.95	7.49
Morse G3 35.8 16mm Dev. Tank	34.00	28.69
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	4.95	3.79
Sun Ray 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	7.75	5.49
Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	5.50	3.98
Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	6.75	4.92
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	1.20	.81
Foot Switch, Kriser	8.50	6.45
BFI Chemicals 7 Minute Processing Kit	23.75	8.95
Arkay 16x20 Loadmaster Print Washer	89.50	69.89

8mm & 16mm LENS BARGAINS

Focusing in Black Anodized Chrome mounts. (Standard "D" for 8mm, Standard "C" for 16mm) All click stops, color corrected, Built-in filter retaining rings. 100% guaranteed. Full satisfaction or money refunded in 20 days. No one could offer this value for less money. In B&H 8mm write for prices.

8mm

	List	Sale New
½" f/1.2 foc.	$89.50	$53.70
1½" f1.9 foc. Tele	38.75	12.95
6.5mm f/1.9 foc. W/A	44.50	19.95
1½" f/3.5 FF(Chrome)	19.95	6.25
1½" f1.4 foc. Tele	69.50	19.95

16mm

	List	Sale New
15mm f/1.9 foc. W/A	$59.95	$32.50
13mm f/1.5 foc. W/A	89.50	46.50
3" f/1.9 foc. Tele.	59.95	26.95
3" f/1.5 foc. Tele.	89.50	46.50

BRAND NEW for Leica Fans

135mm f/3.5 Telephoto lens, RFDR. Coupled, four elements in black anodized mts. List $79.50.
Sale NEW 49.92
Same for Leica M-3 $59.92

High-speed Tele Lens
(For Exakta, Pentacon, Practica, etc.)

135mm f2.8 Pre-set list $89.95. Sale NEW $38.72

Brand New Brownie 300 8MM Projector List $64.95 Sale New $48.70
Brownie 500 List $79.50 Sale New $58.10

AIREQUIPT MAGS	New $2.25	Our Price $1.48
Trays for Viewlex Changer	1.50	.42
Trays for Revere Automatic Proj.	1.45	.79
Trays for TDC Economy	1.00	.49
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	7.49
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Revere, TDC, Airequipt, Viewlex)	13.95	6.87
Marshall Oil Sets		
Student Set	2.95	2.37
Academy	5.40	4.19
Master	13.95	10.37
Aireq Auto Chgr.	14.95	10.95

EXPOSURE METERS NEW

	List	New Special
Norwood Directer S.	32.50	21.97
DeJur Dual Prof.	29.95	17.95
Alpex Clipon	12.95	6.95
Alpex, w/c, chain	9.95	5.95
GE Guardian	34.50	24.98
GE Dynacel	7.95	5.92
GE PRI	32.50	19.90
Sekonic Leader	8.45	6.95
Sekonic Cell	3.95	2.95
Sekonic Clip-On	9.95	7.42

BRAND NEW Electronic Flash ULTRABLITZ * JET
List 69.95 ONLY $44.95
Batt. Cord Bracket Add $2.95

BELL & HOWELL MONTEREY

8mm Movie Projector & Case!
- 500-Watt Lamp
- f1.6 Coated Lens
- Blower Cooling
- Fast Rewind
- Reverse
- Stills
- Case

List $99.50
Your cost NEW $63.97

NEW SLIDE PROJECTORS

	List	Sale New
Argus 300 w Auto Changer, case	62.50	45.95
Argus 300 w Blower	39.50	28.50
Graflex Constellation 500 w, Auto Slide Timer	99.75	73.50
Graflex Constellation 500 w, Auto Changer	89.75	67.50
TDC Streamliner 500 Selectron & CC	89.50	66.00
B&H Robomatic Proj. & Case, w/timer	149.50	111.00
TDC Stereo Proj. (500)	149.50	111.00
TDC Stereo Proj. Viewer	144.50	107.00
TDC Duo 500 Proj.	84.50	62.00
TDC Mdl. D Selectron & CC	79.50	58.95
TDC Duo. 300 Proj.	67.50	50.00
Kodak Signet 500	77.50	54.92
TDC Headliner 303, Selec.	59.50	42.50

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER

Battery operated 3⅛" in width, 8½" in length, lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc.
Trade-ins accepted.
Free Literature.
List $249.50.
SPECIAL L.N. $149.20
Incl. bat., mike, earphone & tape.
Send for free Brochure.

Brand New R.F. Pentaprism for Exactas, V, VX, & Exas, split image rangefinder combination with viewfinder. Complete with extra ground glass. List 80.00
Brand New 18.98
Case .99

Photo-Electric EXPOSURE METER WITH BOOSTER
Complete ASA index. Lens stops F:1 to F:32, shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete with Booster, Leather case and Chain.
Reg. $12.95 $6.74

Aires IIIL Brand New latest LVS Model List w/case $112.00—Special Brand New $79.72.

University Camera "Buys"*

	List	Sale New
Olympus "35" F2.8	69.50	49.99
Konica III S F2	124.50	83.50
Contaflex III	176.00	109.50
Contaflex IV	199.50	129.25
Ricoh 500 F2.8	69.50	49.50
Minolta A2	69.50	49.50
Yashica A w/case	35.95	23.50
Yashica C w/case	54.95	36.95
Yashica LM w/case	69.95	46.50
Yashica—mat w/case	86.50	61.75

* Your equipment in trade—write.

BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS

Braun Hobby Standard L.N.		39.50
Braun Hobby Automatic L.N.		68.50
Robot Royal f/2.8 Xenar L.N.		129.50
Kodak 35 RF w/f3.5 L.N.		29.95
Zeiss Ikonta III SPECIAL	106.50	63.00
Kodak 2¼x2¼ Ref/3.5	-- --	59.50
Soliger Ref-Semi-Auto NEW	-- --	42.50
Retina IIa F2 Xenon L.N.	164.50	79.50
Leica 3F F2 Sumcrn L.N.	313.00	209.50
Pentacon FB Auto 2.8 Tess	-- --	149.50
Lordomat F2.8*	99.50	57.50
Samoca F3.5	29.95	21.75
Kalimar B F2.8	44.50	31.50
Robot "36" F1.9	329.95	247.50

* Your equipment in trade, write.

List $22.95

MODEL 2700 Superpod

Geared for quick action raising and lowering
Extra 90 Degree tilt on panhead
Ball Level on tripod
Ratchet to prevent camera from falling
Degree marks for vertical pictures
Adjustable camera screw

$11.97 Case list 5.95 Special 1.98

Bolsey Bargains
Sale
Brand New

Jubilee Set-O-Matic Threesome (case, fl.)	79.50	47.50
Bolsey B-2 Kit (case, fl)	66.50	38.95
Bolsey C-22 Reflex 35mm	99.50	59.95

Accessories

8mm reel chest 400'	5.95	3.25
8mm reel chest 200'	3.95	2.65
8mm reel chest 300'	5.95	3.25
16mm reel chest 400'	5.95	3.45
2x2 slide file 300	2.95	1.98
2x2 Esco (20) Mts.	1.85	1.36
2x2 Esco (100) Mts.	8.25	5.95
Staticmaster 1"	4.95	3.87
Staticmaster 3"	12.95	7.97
Pen camel hair brush	1.50	.98
Pkg. lens tissue	.50	.29

EMEL C-93A PRO-TURRETMASTER 8mm

- Standard D Mt.
- Sgl frame film counter
- Lap dissolve
- Positive Tur lock
- Auto governor
- Zoom VF
- Parallax cor
- Five speeds

Write for free list & Trade-in.
List $199.50 less lens

Kodak Retina IIIc with Case
List $178.50
Sale NEW $126.29
Retina IIc w/case
Special New 99.50
Orig. E.K. Import Certif.

Our Selected Buy Just for You!

We are not permitted to advertise the name.
Specifications
- F2.8 color corrected lens
- Bright frame
- Built in synch.
- Rapid wind, single stroke
- 1 sec. to 1/300

Case, leather, chrome trim
Complete, new w/case
Coupled Rangefinder
List 82.50 w/case
Special 44.50

Kodak 300 2x2 35mm Projector

List 64.50 with self-storing changer
Spec. 46.92
List 74.50 with automatic changer
Spec. 53.92
Brand New
Immediate delivery.

TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE LENSES
To fit all cameras • Color Corrected • All brand new
Check this listing . . . many more not shown. List 21.95 New Only 11.97 each, incl. case
The following cameras . . .

•Aires 35-III, IIIL •Ansco Karomat •Ansco Memar •Ansco Regent •Ansco Speedex •Argus C, C-2, C-3 •Argus C-4, C-44 •Asahiflex •Baldina •Bauer
Stereo lenses available
•Bolsey •Certo Super 35 •Ciro 35 •Ciroflex B, C, D •Contaflex I, II •Contaflex III, IV •Contax •Contessa •Contina •Diax Ib, IIb •Edinex •Edixa A, B •Exa
•Kalimar B •Kaloflex •Kodak Pony •Kodak Pony 828 •Kodak Retinette •Kodak Retina IIa •Kodak Retina IIc, IIIc •Kodak Signet 35, 40 •Konica I, II, III •Lordomat •Mercury II
•Olympus 35S •Polaroid 80, 80A •Polaroid 95, 95A •Polaroid 95B, 700 •Samoca 35 •Super Baldina •Super Ikonta A, B •Super Ikonta BX, III •Voigtlander Bessa •Voigtlander

University Camera STORES

761 BROADWAY, N.Y.3, N.Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded

Orders under $5.00—50¢ handling charge
SEND FOR FREE M2 CATALOGUE

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL
CAMERA COMPANY
since 1899

SEND FOR NEW
Free 48 Page
BARGAIN BOOK
LISTING HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS IN BOTH NEW AND USED MERCHANDISE

IF IT'S PHOTOGRAPHIC, WE HAVE IT

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE of all of the finest and best values in foreign and domestic merchandise.

SPECIAL NET PRICES

SPECIAL PRICES ARE GIVEN WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
Our large volume enables us to offer our merchandise at the lowest possible prices consistent with service and Central'S Guarantee's.

4 WAYS TO BUY
CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

CENTRAL'S Quotation Form
USE THIS QUOTATION FORM to get Central's Money Saving quotation on the merchandise you are interested in purchasing.
I AM INTERESTED IN:
I WISH TO TRADE:
Name
Address
City Zone State
☐ Send FREE CENTRAL BARGAIN BOOK
ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Come in or order by mail

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY
PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899
Dept. MC1 230 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

35MM

(Continued from page 116)

is impossible to get an evenly developed film by this method.

3. Finally, you are caught on the horns of a dilemma about the rate of agitation. If you agitate mildly, there is insufficient movement of the solutions and streaky negatives result. If you agitate very vigorously, to move the solutions fully, you exaggerate the evils described in points 1 and 2.

This whole argument was presented with such powerfully reasoned and logical language that they sold me (well, almost, anyway). It hit home strongly. In MODERN's darkroom we have a wide variety of tanks, including some Nikors. In some manner we have also collected a whole rack full of the plastic FR Special, an adjustable tank in which the reel is rotated for agitation. They get a lot of use—sometimes I'm practically up to my clavicle in FR tanks, with six or seven all working at once.

Frankly, I had never noticed anything streaky or irregular about my negatives developed in these FR tanks. But, after reading that booklet I was convinced that the only reason for this was that I was a complacent clod, unwilling to recognize the deficiencies in my own operations.

So, I was all set to fill an ashcan with FR tanks when I decided that maybe I ought to try this theory out.

Some practical tank testing

First I took a variety of films, ranging from the slow, contrasty, narrow exposure latitude type (such as Adox KB 14) to the fast films of moderate contrast which permit you to vary exposure considerably and yet produce good negatives. These were all exposed in the same camera, against an evenly, constantly lighted white wall. The lens was closed down to f/16 to distribute light over the negative as evenly as possible. Each roll was given the same exposure for all 36 frames. Some films were rather fully exposed, to produce negatives of medium density; others got just enough to produce very thin negatives. This type of operation, continued for several hours, can be extremely dull. It was. Then I started to develop.

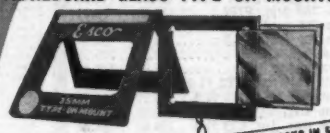
Just as a guide I did a pair of Ilford Pan F films in FR X-22 developer—one in the JoBo tank, the other in an FR Special. With the FR tank I followed my normal procedure. Every minute I twirled the reel rather rapidly one way for 5 seconds, then stopped it abruptly, and reversed for 5 seconds. I know by experience that I twirl the reel about 5 full revolutions each way. The abrupt stop in each direction causes the film to jump in its track slightly (I can hear a distinct rattling sound each time). This insures that the edges of the film don't stick to the reel track.

(Continued on page 120)

PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
Esco SLIDE BINDERS
2" x 2" ALUMINUM GLASS MAGIC MOUNTS

BOX OF 20 $1.85 | BOX OF 100 $8.25
• 35 MM • Easiest to assemble • Precision centering • Shock absorbing—no breakage • Direct write-on titling • Reusable • Lint-free

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS



• FIT ALL AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL SLIDE CHANGERS • Complete with glass • Pre-gummed, shockproof, dustproof • Easy type-on titling
2" x 2" MASKS IN 5 COLORS FOR CODING BOXES OF 20 90c BOXES OF 100 $3.75
2¾" SQ. REFLEX BOXES OF 12 $1.25 BOXES OF 50 $4.75
NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Free in boxes of 100's and 50's.

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction & equipment. Coed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for out-of-town girls. G.I. Approved. Enter January 6, February 3. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 342.
RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

8MM or 16MM EASTMAN KODAK TRI-X MOVIE FILM WITH FREE PROCESSING
Factory fresh, high speed movie film for movie making with no lights! TUNGSTEN RATING ASA 250. Free 48 hour processing service included!
8/8mm—25 Ft. Spool. $2.79 16mm—100 Ft. Spool. $6.79
8/8mm—Magazine Type $3.79 16mm—50 Ft. Magazine $4.29
SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-44 N. Wells St., Dept. 1-M.P., Chicago 10, Ill.

SPECIAL SALE—MODEL RELEASES
For a limited time only—special sale on model release pads, 25 to the pad. Regular price 25c.
5 pads for $1.00
Add 3% tax for N. Y. C. delivery
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE
33 West 60th Street New York 23, New York

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
Write for Prices or Send Film:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif Dept.M

GRAND CENTRAL'S BAGFUL OF

CHRISTMAS SAVINGS

...and we throw in the bag **FREE!**

FREE!

TOP-GRAIN LEATHER GADGET BAG . . .

$12.95 VALUE!

Not only the lowest prices anywhere on cameras and equipment, but a wonderful Christmas gift extra that you'll be proud to keep or give. Handsome, rugged and roomy*, this magnificent $12.95 gadget bag is yours **Free** with any purchase of $25 or more.

*Large enough to hold any camera plus all the accessories including wide angle and telephoto lenses, flash equipment, tripod, lens shade and filters, exposure meter, film and flashbulbs with plenty of room to spare.

This offer expires December 31, 1957.

8mm MOVIE OUTFIT—3-IN-1 SPECIAL

take them with **EUMIG** electric 49.95
show them with **BRUMBERGER** f1.6, 500 watt, blower cooled 39.65
see them on **30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN** Top quality 14.95
ALL FOR ONLY 78.75 Total value 104.95

Great value. Save $147. Used.
35mm NIKON
Model S-2
With f/1.4 ctd. Nikkor lens.
List $345. Now only **198.00**
With coupled rangefinder, full flash synch., speeds to 1/1000, rapid advance.

Special offer! Save $100.
PRAKTICA FX
With 50mm f/2 lens
List $189.50 Now only **89.50**
Famous single-lens reflex camera. Fully synch.—speeds to 1/500. All lenses and accessories for Praktica available at bargain prices.

Special price. Save $69.55. New!
MINOX IIIS
Latest model — synch. and ctd. lens
List $139.50 Yours for only **69.95**
Built-in synch. — case and chain. And your present camera in trade subject to inspection.

Top value. Compare
4-LITE BAR
List $19.95 Special **12.95**
Price includes four bulbs and Eveready Case. A must for every movie maker, switch for dim or bright.

Special. Save $40.90. Like new.
KEYSTONE K-28 OUTFIT
8mm "Capri" Turret movie camera with f/1.9 ctd. lens and 1½" f/3.5 ctd. telephoto.
List $89.90 Now only **49.00**
Easy roll loading, exp. guide, single frame and continuous run.

Brand New — Best Buy — Save $82.00
RETINA IIIC
$330.00 Value Now **248.00**
or $25 Down and 11 payments of $21.
35mm f5.6 Curtar Wide Angle, 80mm f4 Longar Telephoto, Carrying Case, Kodak Standard Flash with bracket, Retina Finder (20-80) and Retina Guide.

Special offer! Brand new. Save $51.00.
KODAK RETINA IIIC
With coupled RF and f/2 coated Xenon
List $165.00 Now only **118.75**
Flash synch speeds to 1/500 exp meter self-timer.

Grand buy! Save $42.00. Used.
ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT
35mm camera — deluxe case — flashgun
List $69.50 Only **27.50**
f/3.5 Ctd. lens — flash synch. coupled RF — speeds to 1/300.

Brand new. Latest. Save $154.50.
B&H SOUND PROJECTOR 385C
52 x 70 screen and 16mm editor
List $579.50 Complete only **329.50**
Finest single case 7-in-sound projector professional features. And your present projector in trade, subject to examination.

Great offer. Grand Central Special
EXAKTA VX OUTFIT
50mm f2 pre-set Biotar
List $595.90 Now only **249.50**
Price includes:
- Free Exposure Meter
- Penta Prism Finder (1 bagus)
- Split-Image Rangefinder insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm f3.5 Pre-set Telephoto lens
- Extension Tube set
- B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

TERRIFIC OPPORTUNITY!

We have more than 1000 cameras coming from trades and exchanges. Some of those cameras are practically new, others show usage. All of them are sold at greatly reduced prices. Practically any camera and movie camera are in stock. Please write to the Used Camera Department if you are interested in a used camera, giving us either the name of the camera you wish to purchase or an approximate price range. We will answer by return mail. All cameras are sold on a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Special offer! Brand new! Save $303.50.
B&H SOUND PROJECTOR 202
and 52 x 70 screen and 16mm editor
List $833.50 Complete only **530.00**
Optical and magnetic sound single case unit finest sound projector made. For other sound projectors, ask for our special prices.

Exclusive! Brand new. Save $191
PENTACON
With 50mm f/2 automatic lens
List $300.00 Special only **119.00**
Fully synch. — speeds to 1/1000 self-timer.

Special Value. Save $28.50. Like New.
YASHICAMAT
List $75.50. Now only **40.00**
And your present camera in trade subject to inspection.
Excellent reflex camera with f/3.5 ctd. lens, built-in MX flash synch., automatic transport, self-timer.

Save! Like new.
CONTAX IIA
With RF & Carl Zeiss 50mm f/2 ctd. Sonnar
List $290.00 Special **145.75**
Flash synch speeds up to 1 200 delayed action self-timer

Unusual savings. Special
EXA MX OUTFIT
with 50mm f2.8 Westar Click-Stop lens
List $216.50 Our price **97.50**

Outfit contains:
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Penta Prism Finder
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm f4.5 Exa Telephoto lens
- Extension Tube set
- B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

Brand New — Great Value — Save $189.00
CANON L-1
List $785.00 Now **400.00**
or $45 Down and 14 payments of $20.
35mm f2.8 Wide Angle, 135mm Telephoto, 50mm f1.9 normal lens, 135mm Viewfinder, Case, Ultra-blitz Jet Electronic Flash, Selenic Meter.

Special purchase. Brand new. Save $171.50.
B & H 70DR—16mm
Turret camera with 3 lenses
List $519.00 Yours for **347.50**
12mm f 1.9, 25mm f 1.9, 3" f 1.9 lenses and finders.

Great value. Brand New. Save
KALIMAR REFLEX
with 80mm f3.5 pre-set, lens.
List $99.50 Special **74.50**
Single lens reflex. Fully synch., Focal Plane Shutter, Auto film transport, speeds to 1/500 of sec.

150mm f4 Telephoto lens $50.00
52mm f3.5 Wide Angle lens 74.00
Extension Tube Set 9.00

Latest 1957 Model. Finest 35mm camera. Greatest value.
LEICA M-3
with 50mm f3.5 Elmar **290.00**
with 50mm f2 Summicron **359.50**
with 50mm f1.5 Summarit **396.00**

Newest Leica Model. Special value.
LEICA III-G
with 50mm Elmar f3.5 ..... **195.00**
with 50mm Elmar f2.8 ..... **218.00**
with 50mm Summicron f2 ..... **269.50**
with 50mm Summarit f1.5 ..... **299.50**
New bright-line Viewfinder, automatic flash synchronization, separate focusing rangefinder.

Other Leica Lenses and accessories prices on request.

Exclusive! 1957 model — Save $190.
PENTACON F
With 50mm f/2 Zeiss Biotar
List $339.50 Now only **149.50**
Penta-prism — built-in fully automatic diaphragm — interchangeable fully automatic lens — fully synch.

Brand new! Electric eye automatic.
200 EE 16mm CAMERA
With f/1.9 ctd. lens — automatic exposure control — five speeds.
List $329.95 Pay only **125.00**
— and your 16mm movie camera in trade subject to inspection.

Special. New 1957 model.
ALPA 6
With automatic Apo-Chromatic Switar f/1.8 lens —
469.00
Single-lens reflex camera with prism viewfinder and rangefinder. Alpa 7, Alpa 5 lenses and accessories — new and used in stock.

Smash offer! Used. Save $180.00.
HASSELBLAD REFLEX 1000F
With f/2.8 Pre-set Tessar
List $379.50 Special only **199.50**
Finest 2¼ x 2¼ reflex camera. Speeds to 1/1000 all lenses and accessories available.
Last Minute Special New Hasselblad 500C.

Brand new. Latest. Save.
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
With f/2.8 Xenotar with built-in exp. meter.
Only **115.00**
Plus your Auto Rolei. 2.8.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE You are protected by a 20 Day Absolute Money Back Guarantee! A 5 Year Service Guarantee!

Whatever your needs, if they're not listed, write us. You'll be amazed at our low discount prices. What's more, easy credit terms on all cameras and equipment are available anywhere in the U. S., and overseas for servicemen and government employees.

FREE! Grand Central's 50 page informative, complete catalog with our own special discount price list. Dozens of helpful, interesting articles on the latest, best photographic techniques.

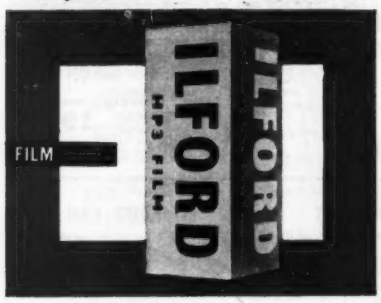
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA, Dept. M-1, 1 East 43rd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Down Payment. ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ the balance $_____ monthly in ___ 6 mos. ___ 12 mos. ___ 18 mos. ___ 24 mos. ___ (please check one).
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail. ☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE information and prices on _____
☐ Send pamphlet on Grand Central Time Payment Plan. ☐ Send Catalog.
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
Address _____
Name _____

ILFORD

for the incurable perfectionist

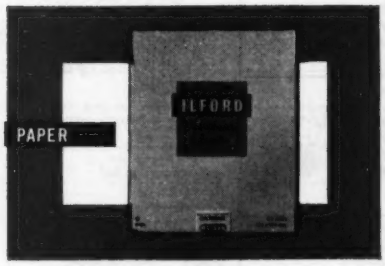


ILFORD HP3

The ideal film for year-round use, indoors or out, in natural or artificial light. Very fast (ASA 200); fully panchromatic.

ILFORD MICROPHEN

The fine grain developer for high speed films. Phenidone-based for long storage life; won't stain or irritate skin.



ILFORD MULTIGRADE

The simple answer to the contrast problem. Every wanted grade from one box of paper and three foolproof filters!

NEED SPEED?
ILFORD HPS FILM (ASA 400)

At Better Camera Stores Coast to Coast

ILFORD INC.

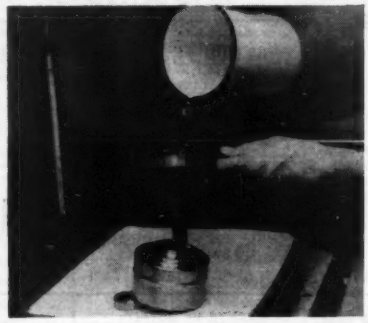
37 WEST 65TH STREET, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
IN CANADA:
W. E. BOOTH CO. LTD., 12 Mercer St., Toronto 2B

35MM

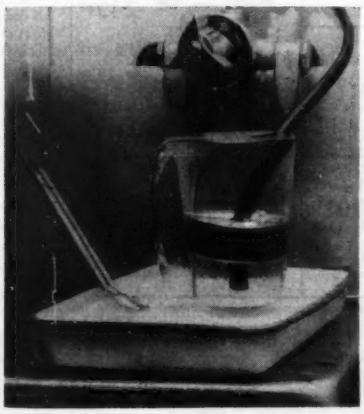
(Continued from page 118)

The JoBo tank was upended and twisted 10 times during a 10 second period each minute.

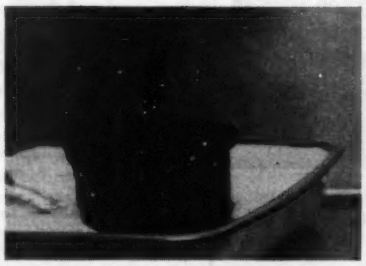
When the films were washed and dried I compared them. Obviously, the film from the JoBo tank had developed to a slightly greater overall density than that from the FR tank. With picture-bearing negatives this would mean a somewhat more contrasty result for the JoBo tank film. However, most of my negatives print on No. 2 or No. 3 paper and are essentially normal in contrast, so if I were using the JoBo tank steadily I would prob-



2. To get liquid into Nikor rapidly, tip tank up with its own cap, use a funnel to prevent splashing.



3. Nikor reel lodges part way down in quart graduate. Be sure end of hose is well below reel so film is force-washed by rising water passing through it.



4. Center post of FR reel, normally used to agitate film, is hollow. With hose fitted over it, water rises from bottom of tank for thorough film washing.

New... for the first time in the U.S.

OSRAM

VACUBLITZ

XM-5

XM-1

BASELESS FLASHBULBS

Superior engineering and baseless construction of these new Osram flashbulbs means that you get the brightest light for the lowest price.

Manufactured in Europe's largest and most modern plant, Osram Flashbulbs are made of only the finest materials and meet the highest attainable standards. Every Osram bulb is guaranteed to fire perfectly—anywhere, any time.

Clearest, Sharpest Pictures indoors or out.

Snap . . . it's in!
Flip . . . it's out!

Just an instant to snap in an Osram flashbulb with this easy-to-use adaptor. And, after firing, just a flick of the lever expels the bulb neatly.

Ask your photo dealer

E. D. MAGNUS & ASSOCIATES
Exclusive Importer
188 W. Randolph Street • Chicago 1, Ill.

35mm BLACK & WHITE
SLIDES
From any size photo or negative

6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
12¢ mounted
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm.
50¢ from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS — NEW HYDE PARK 12 N.Y.

NEW . . . EASTMAN 35mm Color Negative Film

• Provides both color negative and mounted slides • Negative color film permits correction and compensation for under and overexposure. • 20 exposure roll including processing of negative and mounting slides—$3.75

At dealers everywhere or write us for detailed booklet

Lance Color Studio 134 W. 32 Street, N. Y. C.

HOW TO MAKE MOVIE CARTOONS
By Halas and Privat

Reduces professional methods to amateur terms, taking you through all necessary steps, including a discussion of the principles of movement.

$1.75
plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

at your dealer, or from
AMPHOTO
33 West 60th Street
New York 23, N. Y.

BE A **CAMERA** CRAFTSMAN...

Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... In your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school — MP1

ably reduce the period of agitation slightly to bring contrast into line with what I am now getting. (That's what I do when I use the Nikor.) Point one for the JoBo (and the Nikor): Upending the tank for 10 seconds causes more agitation and more vigorous development than twirling the reel for 10 seconds.

But what of the film from the FR tank? Examined carefully, it showed absolutely no noticeable difference in density between that end of the film at the core of the reel and that at the perimeter. Streaks? None. Peculiarities around the sprocket holes? No. Apparently, the FR tank was not doing so badly as the Tetenal booklet theory contended it should do because of its rotational agitation.

What about vigorous agitation?

According to the booklet vigorous twirling would aggravate the condition. I picked a contrasty film, filled the tank with a powerful developer to cause a high contrast result and exaggerate any differences, twirled the reel madly and continuously. Then another similar roll, twirled just as wildly, but for only 10 seconds in each minute. Result? Two long strips of film, one somewhat more dense than the other. But on examining each film I could detect absolutely no density difference between the ends. There were no streaks nor any other peculiarities affecting the picture area that I could notice. However, the violent agitation did create some swirl marks around the sprocket holes.

And so it went, with a variety of development techniques and combinations. I suppose that with some other brand of tank the result might have been different, and I intend to investigate this further. However, at least with 35mm film in the FR Special tanks in MODERN's darkroom, the theory advanced in the booklet just didn't hold water, let alone developer. And all that convincing language didn't alter the facts.

Aside from providing good agitation, a tank should load easily, fill and empty rapidly, and permit excellent washing. There is no question in my mind that a center loading reel is preferable to a push-in-from-the-outer-edge type. If the latter is the least bit damp, all sorts of difficulties arise. I judged both the Nikor and FR Special to be ahead of the JoBo on this score.

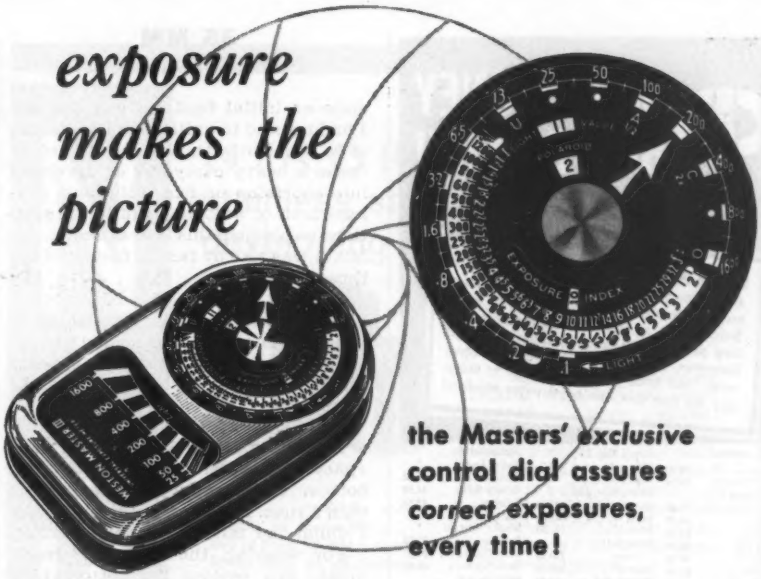
I timed the filling and emptying. To make things more even, I used a Nikor tank which takes a 120 film and requires about 16 ounces (the single 35mm takes only 8 ounces). The JoBo takes 18 ounces, the FR Special 16 ounces to fill.

The Nikor filled the fastest, when set up as shown in *photo 2*. The JoBo appeared to develop air locks and it was difficult for me to fill it full rapidly.

I thought that the removable plug in the bottom of the JoBo would make it a champion drainer. However, de-

(Continued on page 122)

exposure makes the picture



the Masters' *exclusive* control dial assures correct exposures, every time!

Control each exposure and you'll get the exact exposure results you want in all your shooting . . . black and white or color. And precise control is quick and easy with the Masters' *exclusive* exposure control dial . . . one of the many features which has kept the Master *first in the field*. Other features such as high sensitivity, readable double-length light scale, high film ratings and ruggedized construction, insure years of dependable service with all cameras. See the Master at your local camera store today.

WESTON EXPOSURE METERS

the meters most photographers use

SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT!

No time payments, no fancy trimmings ...just huge savings!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION can offer such amazing low prices on imported cameras and lenses because we import **direct** from all over the world. Small mark-up, no heavy overhead to maintain, no time payments. The result is fantastic savings! Remember, we give the highest trade-in allowances. Just name your camera, lens or accessory. We have it, at the lowest prices anywhere!

35MM CAMERAS	
Aires III-L f1.9	69.00
Akarex 700 f2.8	32.50
Ambi Silette f2.8	*
Ansco Memar f3.5	31.00
Argus C-3	44.00
Argus C-4	64.50
Argus C20	32.50
Argus C-44	74.50
Asahiflex f3.5	84.50
Asahiflex f2.4	108.50
Asahi Pentax	156.00
Bolsey Jubilee f3.2	49.95
Braun 35	99.95
Canon VT	150.00
Canon VT f1.1	332.00
Canon VT f1.8 LN	239.50
Century 35	41.00
ConSol f2	119.50
Contina	39.00
Contaflex I	109.50
Contaflex II	119.50
Contaflex III f2.8	*
Contaflex IV f2.8	*
Contax II-A	179.00
Contax IIA f2	212.50
Contax III-A	299.00
Contax IIIA f1.5	259.00
Contax IIIA f1.1	339.00
Contina IIA f2.8	*
Edixa Reflex f2.8	149.50
Edixa 2.8	31.50
Exa	34.50
Exa f2.9	59.50
Exakta VX	124.50
Exakta VX IIA	*
Exakta VX f2.9	147.00
Exakta VX f2	164.00
Kalimar A f3.5	18.00
Kalimar B f2.8	33.50
Kodak Pony 135C	27.50
Kodak Signet 40	55.50
Kodak Signet 30	41.29
Kodak Signet 35	57.29
Kodak Signet 50	67.25
Kodak Stereo	67.50
Konica III MXL	*
Leica IIIF f1.1	299.50
Leica IIIF f2	190.50
Leica IIIF f3.5	169.50
Leica IIIG f1.1	319.50
Leica IIIG f2	209.50
Leica M-3 f3.5	273.00
Leica M-3 f2	279.00
Leica M-3 f1.1	419.50
Leotax f2	179.50
Lord f2.8	44.95
Lord VB f1.9	74.50
Lordomat f1.9	99.50
Lordomat C f2.8	107.50
Lordomat f2.8	74.50
Lordomat C f1.9	129.50
Mamiya Mag. 35	*
Minolta A	*
Minolta A2 f2.8	*
Minolta Super A f2	*
Miranda f1.9	149.50
Neoca IIS f3.5	42.50
Nikon S2	195.00
Nikon S2 f1.1 Zunow	399.50
Nikon SP	265.00
Olympus f2.8	52.50
Olympus 35S f1.8	67.00
Olympus Wide S f2	99.50
Pax M2 f3.5	33.95
Pentacon f2	109.50
Pentacon f2.8	86.00
Pentacon P f2	157.50
Pentacon PB f2	199.50
Petri f2.8	*
Petri f1.9	*
Pony II	19.95
Praktica f2.8	69.50
Praktica f1.9	89.95
Praktina FX f2.8	*
Praktina FX f2	*
Prominent f2	109.50
Prominent f1.5	199.50
Regula	49.50
Retina IIC	89.50
Retina IIIC	119.50
Retina Reflex f2	167.00
Ricoh 35	39.50
Ricoh 500	49.50
Robot Royal f1.9	169.50
Robot Star f2.8	77.50
Royal Super f3.5	44.95
Samoca 2.8	37.50
Samoca 35X	29.95
Samoca f3.5	22.50
Stereo Realist f3.5	98.00
Stereo Realist 45	66.50
Super Baldina f2.8	44.50
Super Ikonta III	70.00
Super Ikonta IV	101.00
Super Memar f2	63.50
Super Memar f3.5	58.95
Super Regent f3.5	67.50
Super Speedex	89.50
Tanack f2	177.50
Vito B f3.5	44.00
Vito BL f2.8	69.00
Vito B.L. f3.5	58.00
Vito IIA f3.5	44.00
Vitessa T f2.8	116.00
Vitessa L f2.8	104.50
Vitessa f3.5	74.00
Vitessa L f2	119.50
2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS	
Exakta 66 f2.8	189.00
Flexaretta f3.5	29.00
Hasselblad	*
Hasselblad 500	*
Ikoflex Favorit	*
Ikoflex Ib	74.50
Kalimar Reflex	74.50
Kalloflex	69.50
Mamiya C f2.8	*
Minolta Autocord	*
Rolleicord	83.50
Ricoh Diacord G	35.00
Ricoh Diacord L	49.95
Rolleiflex 3.5G	*
Rolleiflex 2.8E	*
Rollop f2.8	96.50
Super Ricohflex	22.85
Yashica A	22.95
Yashica C	34.95
Yashica LM	49.95
Yashica MAT	55.50
SPECIALS	
Gami	272.00
GraphicView Cam.	154.00
Linhof 23	*
Linhof 4 x 5	*
Mamiya 16	39.95
Minicord	99.50
Minox IIIS L.N.	89.50
Plaubel Makina	259.50
Polaroid 80	49.50
Polaroid 95B	*
Polaroid 150	*
Polaroid 110	134.50
Rolleiflex 4x4	*
Ricoh Golden 16	29.95
Speed Graphic 4 x 5 14.7	189.50
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼	159.50
8MM MOVIE CAMERAS	
Bell & Howell 8MM Movie Cameras	*
Bauer 888 f1.9	117.50
Brownie f2.7	22.50
Brownie f2.3	29.95
Brownie f1.9	37.50
Brownie Turret f1.9	63.75
Canon	*
DeJur	*
Emol Turretmaster	149.50
Eumig	*
Keystone K-25 f2.5	37.50
Keystone K-33 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	69.50
Keystone K-42 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-48 f2.5	84.00
Kodak Medallion f1.9	79.95
Kodak Medallion Turret f1.9	119.50
Pathe	329.00
Revere 88 f2.5	58.00
Revere 64 f1.9	142.00

*Please write for free quotation.

FREE! Send today for our complete, informative 50 page catalog with special price list.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
Dept. M-1A 521 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

Please mail FREE Quotations—No Obligation To Buy.

☐ Send Camera Import 50 Page Catalog with importer's price list.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

35 MM

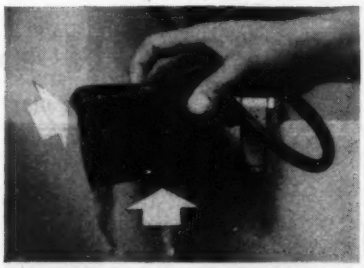
(Continued from page 121)

spite an initial fluid outrush, the one I had refused to drain completely. This is no problem with water, but it could cause a heavy carryover of developer into shortstop or fixer solutions. Perhaps a bit of wetting agent in the solutions would help this. For draining, the Nikor was also by far the fastest of the three.

For best washing of a Nikor reel I like to set it up in a graduate as in *photo 3*. The graduate should be upended and dumped every few minutes to get rid of any residual hypo in the bottom.

The FR tank washes best by putting a hose over the hollow center stick (*photo 4*). Water comes up from the bottom and through the reeled film with a rush. However, for safety's sake I dump the tank every few minutes.

For washing, the JoBo was really great. You replace the bottom plug with a perforated one. This lets some water out the bottom (and also heavy hypo and silver complexes) but slowly enough so that the tank also overflows at the top. It's a dandy arrangement (*photo 5*).



5. JoBo tank is ideal for film washing. Solid drain plug in bottom is replaced by perforated one; water drains slowly, also overflows top, as shown by arrows.

So what does all this prove? Not much I guess, except that everything you read "ain't necessarily so." And some people may say that that applies to this column. What do you think? I'd like to get some of your opinions and experiences.—THE END

CORRECTION: ROLLOP

In the December, 1957, issue of MODERN, Enna Werk, Munich, Germany, was inadvertently listed as the manufacturer of the new Rollop 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex camera ("The Rollop: Flip Switch for LVS," page 112). This is an error. Enna Werk is the manufacturer of the Rollop's Lithagon lenses. The camera itself is a product of Richter & Fischer, Barntrup/Lippe, Germany.

Quick, Low Cost SLIDE PROTECTION

With KIMAC Protectors

Prevents Scratches Fingerprints and Abrasion Marks

Made from Kodapak Sheet

NO FUSS, NO BOTHER — Just Slip On A KIMAC PROTECTOR

These plastic envelopes may be used with all standard cardboard mounts, including Kodak and Ansco. Sealed edge prevents snagging in filing or viewing. No printing to obscure title. Fit all automatic projectors. Minimizes "popping."

Box of 100 Stereo Protectors $3.75
Box of 1000 Stereo Protectors $25.00
Box of 100 2" x 2" Protectors $2.75
Box of 1000 2" x 2" Protectors $4.00
Box of 100 2¾" x 2¾" Protectors ..$4.00

Send check or money order with dealer's name for immediate shipment. We pay postage.

Send for FREE Sample Dept. M1

KIMAC
OLD GREENWICH, CONN.

Perrin CALIFORNIA

LENS CASES

For sale at better camera stores and counters everywhere

World's finest and most complete assortment of lens cases, constructed in "California Saddle Leather" or "California Harness Leather" features: soft suede leather lining. Saddle lock stitching, concealed sponge rubber bottom protective pad, new top turned edges, new easy access opening, also equipped with camera strap loop or belt loop.

	Diam.	Length	Price
No. 1	2⅜	2	4.50
No. 2	2⅜	2¾	5.50
No. 3	2⅜	4½	6.95
No. 4	2⅝	5¼	7.95
No. 5	3⅛	2	6.95
No. 6	3⅛	2¾	7.95
No. 7	3⅛	4½	8.95
No. 8	3⅛	5¼	9.95
No. 9	Auto	2½	6.95
No. 10	Auto	5¼	9.95

J. B. PERRIN & CO., INC. 9478 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.

35mm FINE GRAIN Developed and ENLARGED **$1.75** 20 exp. roll 36 exp. $2.25

Superb 3½ x 4½ prints on single weight glossy paper

Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads. Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X

20 exp. reloads 45¢ ea. ... 5 for $2.00 36 exp. reloads 65¢ ea. ... 5 for $3.00

12 EXPOSURE 120 or 620 FILM Fine Grain Developed and enlarged to 3½ x 3½ $1.30

8 exp. rolls to 3½ x 4½ $ .90 16 exp. rolls to 3½ x 4½ $1.50

Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N.Y.

Learn **PHOTO COLORING** *At Home!*

EASY TO LEARN. Supplement present income by doing this profitable creative home work for studios, stores, and others. Full or part time. Fascinating hobby or vocation. Old established school. Low tuition. Easy payments. Write today for **FREE BOOKLET.** It tells all about getting started. No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
838 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1941, Chicago 14.

A NEW NAME IN 35MM CAMERAS—WITTNAUER

The Wittnauer Instrument Co., Longines-Wittnauer, has introduced twelve new 35mm cameras. Ten of them have f/2.8 lenses while the others have f/2 lenses.

Between the lowest priced camera, the Scout at $45.95, and the Professional at $159.95, is a line of cameras whose individual features the company hopes will prove attractive to the entire gamut of amateur picture makers.

The Wittnauer Professional with accessory 135mm telephoto lens

The Professional is an interchangeable lens job, with a Chronostar 50mm f/2.8 lens with a behind-the-lens Synchro-Compur LVS shutter. Speeds are from 1 to 1/500 sec. and B. A dual range exposure meter, coupled rangefinder, single stroke rapid advance lever that also cocks the shutter, and MXV synchronization are other features of the camera. Right now, 35mm wide-angle and 85mm and 135mm tele lenses are available.

An f/2 lens and built-in exposure meter are featured on the Commander 35mm camera, which is priced at $157.

Wittnauer Scout with f/2.8 lens

The Wittnauer Continental has all the features of the Professional (except for the built-in exposure meter) and costs $140. These are the only two Wittnauer

(Continued on page 124)

NIKOR

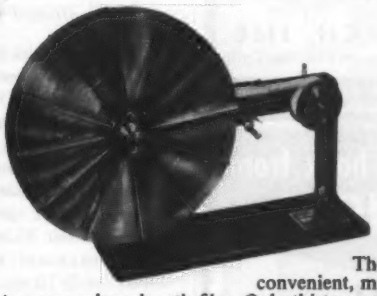
NIKOR
stainless steel
developing tanks and reels

for all roll film sizes
...cut film...film pack

. . . insure better processing because stainless steel never corrodes . . . never contaminates solutions . . . is always immaculately clean. Far more economical, too, because they can't chip or break . . . will give life-time service. Available for all film sizes, including tall tanks for multiple development.

NEW . . . reels for short lengths of 16mm film . . . two of these fit into a single 35mm tank. At all dealers.

NIKOR ciné film
processing machines



for 16mm
35mm
46mm
and 70mm
heavy base film

The quickest, most convenient, most efficient way to process long length film. Only thirty seconds to spin 100 feet of 16mm film onto stainless spiral reel. Film never removed from reel, even for flashing, until after final drying. Set of 3 nesting stainless steel processing tanks included. Reels for all film sizes and lengths. Loading stand takes all reel sizes. At dealers, or literature on request.

Made in U.S.A.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street New York 36, N. Y.

STATIC masters®

Proven BEST by 8 years use... for removing static electricity, dust and lint from negatives, transparencies, lenses and records...

USEFUL PHOTOGRAPHIC TOOLS

1" Model $4.95

THE POLONIUM STRIP DOES THE TRICK!

3" Model $9.95

Special STATICMASTER for cleaning Hi-Fi records the dry, easy way $14.95

Buy STATICMASTERS at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct...sent postpaid—cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street El Monte, California

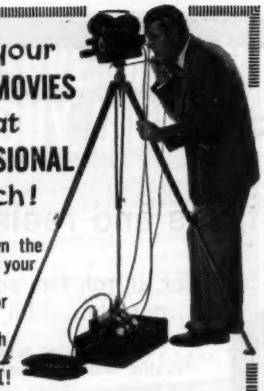
Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1941 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name ..... Age.....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....

Give your SOUND MOVIES that PROFESSIONAL touch!



Why not own the Best? Shoot your own 16mm Natural-Color Talking Pictures with the new Cine-Voice II!

AURICON "CINE-VOICE II" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

COMPLETE OUTFIT... $795.00

Play your talking pictures back on any 16mm optical sound-on-film projector. Money-back guarantee, you must be satisfied!

Auricon Hollywood

Write for free illustrated "Cine-Voice II" literature.

BERNDT-BACH, INC.
6918 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

another new book from AMPHOTO

GERMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC ANNUAL 1958

BETTER THAN EVER

A collection of 132 black & white and color photos—striking examples of dramatic photography . . . with all the technical details. A book you will want to own. Added feature: article by Jacob Deschin, photography editor, New York Times!

$7.95

From the Cleveland Plain Dealer: . . . "a first class photo annual in the true sense!"

From your favorite camera, or book dealer, or

AMPHOTO
33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.
(add 3% for NYC delivery)
In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec

WITTNAUER

(Continued from page 123)

still cameras that have interchangeable lenses.

The Challenger, listing for $135, also has an f/2 lens.

A built-in dual range LVS meter is also found on the Wittnauer Captain, at $125. The camera is fully synchronized for flash. The Chronar 50mm f/2.8 lens is non-interchangeable. The Constellation is similar to the Captain, but does not have the light meter, and sells for $110.

The Scout also has a single stroke rapid advance lever and automatic shutter cocking. Its lens is a Wittnauer Chronex 50mm f/2.8. The Vero shutter has speeds of 1/10 to 1/200 sec. and B, and X synchronization.

The Festival kit, including 35mm camera with f/2.8 lens and flash, sells for $79.50. Other cameras are the Champion, $99.50; Legionnaire, $84.50; Reporter, $65.95; and the Adventurer, $62.50.—THE END

BOLEX CAMERA

(Continued from page 89)

era is a dial which controls the blade-type variable shutter. The control is marked with the numbers 35 and 70. While there has been a variety of variable shutters (for making fades only) for other 8mm cameras, the Bolex B8 is the first to incorporate one that actually controls shutter speed.

The number 35 indicates 1/35 sec., or normal exposure at 16 fps, while 70 stands for 1/70 sec. at 16 fps (see illustration, *pages 88, 89*). Here is how shutter speeds at 16 frames per second can go as high at 1/560.

The Bolex B8 with Variable Shutter is equipped with a regular 160° circular shutter. With the variable shutter dial set at 35, the full 160° admits light to the film. When you set the dial at 70, the blade covers half the shutter, allowing only 80° to remain open. By closing the shutter even more, to let's say a 40° opening, you can shoot at 1/140 sec. A 20° opening offers a speed of 1/280 sec. and with an opening of only 10° your speed would be 1/560 sec. Of course, with each increase in shutter speed you must increase the lens aperture correspondingly for proper exposure.

Considering the slow speed of current 8mm color film, the extremely fast shutter speeds possible with the Bolex B8 with Variable Shutter may not seem practical. However, should a faster film appear, they will undoubtedly be quite useful.

The variable shutter works at all camera speeds from 8 to 64 fps. The following chart indicates the increases in

Q.

Who said all brands of recording tape are alike?

A.

Obviously someone who has not tried

irish BRAND ferro-sheen

ORRadio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Alabama

NEW EDITIONS
Two Books That Will Improve Your Movies

How To Make 8mm Movies, by N. Bau

The complete story on equipment, accessories and techniques, written clear enough for quick understanding, and with drawings to illustrate each recommended procedure. The author, a well known expert in England, tells movie makers how to go beyond the basic routine that beginners generally use in handling the camera.

How To Do Home Movie Tricks, by J. Caunter

Here is practically a compact encyclopedia on the subject, giving dozens of ways to work camera magic and excite your audience. You learn how to reverse action, stop motion, super-impose, and do many other tricks. Simple language, clear illustrations, packed with new ideas and useful information. $1.95 ea.

at your dealer, or from

AMPHOTO
33 W. 60th New York 23, N.Y.

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico," by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send $3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

CONTAFLEX & EXAKTA owners!

300MM TO 400MM TELEPHOTO FOR $79.50!
(also adapts to movie cameras)

NEW BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO

FREE—Illustrated brochure—WRITE TODAY!
M61 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

shutter speed made possible by the variable shutter when only the 35 and 70 settings are used.

FPS	Dial Setting 35	70
Single Frame*	1/25	1/50
8	1/17	1/34
12	1/25	1/50
16	1/35	1/70
24	1/50	1/100
32	1/70	1/140
48	1/100	1/200
64	1/140	1/280

*Single frame shutter speed when camera is set at 8 fps is 1/17 sec. At all other settings, single frame shutter speed is 1/25 sec.

The variable shutter has one other mechanical function. It serves as a fading device—either for gradually darkening a scene until it disappears from the screen, or fading it in by going from complete black to a point where the image is fully shown.

To make a fadeout with the B8 with Variable Shutter, set the camera on continuous run. Then gradually turn the dial, starting from the 35 position, until the shutter is completely closed. The camera automatically stops running at that point. To fade in the next scene, leave the camera at continuous run and turn the dial back to 35, the fullest shutter opening.

Our test results

We shot various types of action with the Bolex B8 with Variable Shutter—from children at play to speeding automobiles. Each scene was first shot with the shutter completely open, and then rephotographed at the 70 position. Where possible, even faster shutter speeds were employed.

In each case definite improvement with respect to image sharpness resulted from increased shutter speeds (in comparison to film shot at the normal 1/35 sec.). In addition to sharper images we found that we also had a positive control for depth of field. Unwanted backgrounds could be thrown out of focus by increasing shutter speed and opening the lens correspondingly—effectively narrowing the depth of field.

A noticeable improvement was observed in single frame shooting. Increased shutter speed helped nullify camera movement.

Another advantage of the variable shutter became apparent during projection of several scenes in which the camera had been hand held. Film seemed to be smoother than usual. The faster shutter helped to cut the effect of shaky hands considerably.

Price of the Bolex B8 with Variable Shutter ranges from $134.50 with Yvar ½-in. f/2.5 fixed focus lens, to $212.50 for the camera equipped with a Switar ½-in. f/1.5 lens in focusing mount.

—MYRON A. MATZKIN

FLASH AT HOME

(Continued from page 60)

seconds. Basically a self-contained AC unit—may be used with a "D" cell battery pack for portable operation. Built-in ready light in the reflector housing. Cycling time on AC is about 3 seconds—on DC about 6 seconds. Price, $29.29; $14.95 for battery pack.

Hellman reports—Shows even illumination with no hot spots. His suggested guide numbers: Kodachrome, 20; Verichrome Pan, 80; Tri-X, 125.

4. Heiland Strobonar 91A—Maximum output is 200 watt-seconds. Unit has switches for reduced power, multiple sockets for two flash lamps, built-in AC adapter, battery of nickel-cadmium cells, built-in charger, ready light in lamp head, meter which indicates the condition of the battery charge. Price, $239.70.

Hellman reports—The power pack weighs 11 pounds and is extremely sturdy. Unit gives even illumination (no hot spots) for a "normal" camera lens angle. Cycling time is about 10 seconds on battery and 8 seconds on AC. The unit gave 71 flashes on a complete battery charge instead of the 80 which is claimed by the manufacturer. His suggested guide numbers: Kodachrome, 60; Verichrome Pan, 238; Tri-X, 370.

5. Graflex Strobomite—About 40 watt-seconds. Uses 4 "D" cell batteries, has built-in AC adapter, about 100 flashes may be obtained. Five-second cycling on battery and only 2 seconds on AC. Movable reflector for more efficient use of flashtube light output at different distances. Price, $59.95.

Hellman reports—Illumination is even and without hot spots. Unit shows good design and workmanship with high performance. The output of light was high compared to other units with same watt-second output. His recommended guide numbers: Kodachrome, 32; Verichrome Pan, 125; Tri-X, 200.

6. Minox—A small unit designed for a tiny camera. Light output is also small. Operates on 240-volt dry cell, and AC. Four-second cycling time with a fresh battery, and almost instantaneous flashes when used with AC. One thousand flashes on one battery. Has ready light. Price, $97.90 complete.

Hellman reports—The designer of the Minox electronic flash unit was faced with an important obstacle—the Minox has a fixed aperture of f/3.5. Since the electronic flash duration is about 1/800 second, shutter speed would have no significant control over exposure. A guide number is useless. A photograph must be taken at a specific distance from subject with each film. Distances he suggests: Anscochrome, 3½ and 4½ feet; Tri-X, 13 and 16 feet, depending on reflector. Be sure to follow the manufacturer's directions when connecting and using the unit on AC.—THE END

baja®

For Value and Quality...

Baja Portable Slide File Cases Have No Equal!

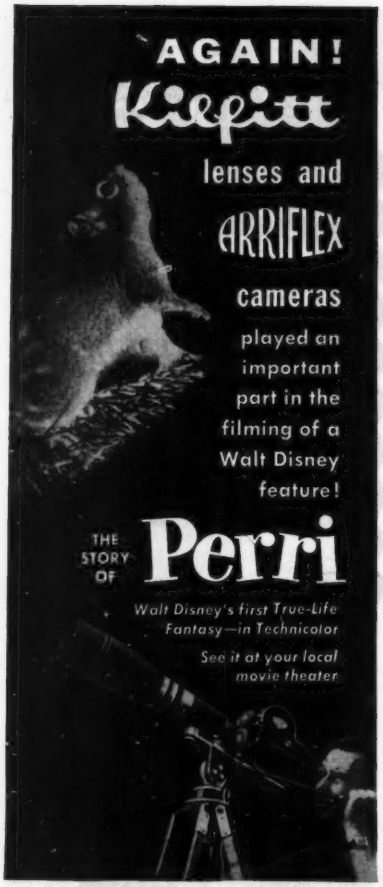
This Christmas it is easy to please the 35mm camera fan. No matter what his favorite automatic changer tray or magazine!

Baja Cases Fit All Slide Files!

This is sure to be the brightest gift under his Christmas tree . . . and the most appreciated for many, many years. Made of choice 5/16" kiln dried cabinet lumber to precision standards. Sold in leading shops everywhere.

baja®

BARNETT & JAFFE, Manufacturers
6100 N. 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



$1,000.00 Photo Contest

Enter Kilfitt's sensational contest for the best still photos of wildlife animals and win one of these exciting prizes:

1st PRIZE Linhof Super Technika 23, fabulous 2¼x3¼ camera, with 105-mm., f/3.5 Schneider Xenar lens

2nd PRIZE Kilfitt 300-mm., f/5.6 Basic Tele-Kilar, identical with lenses used to film THE STORY OF PERRI

3rd PRIZE Minox IIIS, the world's smallest precision camera, with leather case and guard chain

and many other valuable prizes!

Get entry blanks at your local camera store

The same remarkable Kilfitt lenses used to film THE STORY OF PERRI can be used on your 35-mm. and 2¼x2¼ interchangeable-lens still cameras and 16-mm. and 35-mm. movie cameras. All Basic Kilars have a universal mount permitting the same lens to be switched from one type of camera to another with the simple interchange of an adapter. See the superb Kilfitt lenses at your dealer today or send 10¢ for handsome booklet containing complete information.

Kilfitt

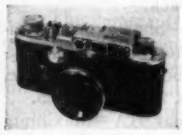
Kilfitt products are made in West Germany and sold in U.S.A. by all leading dealers

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

NEW products

New Tanack IV-S 35mm Camera



This new Japanese camera features built-in synchronization for flash and speed light, built-in coupled rangefinder, helical focusing from 1 to 1/500 sec., automatic film transport and shutter cocking, automatic double exposure prevention, and interchangeable lenses. Complete with a 6-element, 50mm f/2 lens, price is $169.

Various accessory lenses are available. For additional information, write:
KINE CAMERA CO., INC.
11 W. 20 ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

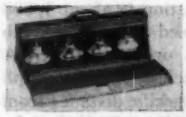
Low-Cost Argus C20 35mm Camera

Here's a low-cost 35mm rangefinder camera that is designed specifically for color shooting (as well as black-and-white). The camera features a Cintar 50mm f/3.5 lens with Color-matic settings that provide correct exposures for average subjects in bright sunlight. The C20 has a rapid film advance lever and is finished in two-tone brown with leather grain and satin metal finish. Price of the C20 is $43.50. A complete kit—with the C20, Argus Previewer slide viewer, plug-in flash unit, flash batteries, color film, and flashbulbs—sells for $59.95. For additional information, write:
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

8mm Adapter Ring for Bolex 16mm Extension Tubes Announced

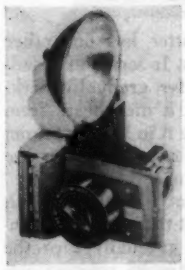
A new Bolex adapter ring makes it possible to use extension tubes designed for 16mm cameras on 8mm cameras with a D mount. By combining the extension tubes with a telephoto lens an object as small as 3/16 x ⅛ in. can be photographed to fill an entire 8mm frame. The range of subject sizes is completely flexible, depending on the lens used and the combination of tubes. Tubes and adapters are sold in a kit consisting of the new special adapter No. 4, No. I and II extension tubes, plus the standard 16mm to 8mm adapter for connecting 8mm lenses to the 16mm tubes. A chart showing areas covered, focus settings and exposure settings comes with the kit. Price is $14. For additional information, write:
PAILLARD, INC.
100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Compact V-Pak Barlight



What to do with a barlight after a shooting session is over and the lights are still hot is solved by the PM Compact V-Pak. The unit is supplied with a case designed to accept the v-shaped barlight, complete with hot bulbs, barlight handle and even camera (when lights cool). The V-Pak is only 17¾ in. long and 6 in. high and uses the new PH375/-34R3 flood lamps, each of which is about half the size of the standard 375-watt lamps. The smaller light is said to have the same light output as the larger lamps. Other features of the V-Pak are detachable sure-grip handle and chart of suggested aperture settings. Price of the V-Pak is $12.95. For additional information, write:
AREL, INC.
4916 SHAW AVENUE, ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

Portable Timer



The Minitminder, a portable timer especially made for use with Polaroid cameras, can also be mounted in the tripod socket of most other cameras. The Minitminder's indicator may be set for any number of seconds (in multiples of fifteen) up to one minute, and can be useful in making time exposures. The price is $4.50. For additional information, write:
PHOTO MATERIALS CO.
2100 W. FULTON ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

New Mounts for Canon Lenses

New lightweight mounts have been designed for the Canon 28mm f/3.5 and Canon 35mm f/2.8 lenses. The mounts permit the use of the same 40mm attachments for 25mm, 28mm, and 35mm lenses. Price of the Canon 28mm f/3.5 is $145; price of the 35mm f/2.8 lens is $115. For additional information, write:
CANON CAMERA CO.
550 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Medium Speed WA for Exakta

A new lightweight wide-angle lens for Exakta cameras weighs only 6 oz. The Primagon 35mm f/4.5 lens is of four-element design, has a 64° angle of view, and click stops from f/4.5 to f/22. It takes Series 8 filters and adapter rings and has a depth of field scale engraved on the satin chrome finished mount. Price is $59.50. For additional information, write:
EXAKTA CAMERA CO.
705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Safe Film Cleaner and Conditioner

Scratched, marred, or dirty films can be given first aid with Sosolvex, a new film cleaner and conditioner. It's harmless, non-toxic, nonflammable, yet antistatic, and contains no carbon tetrachloride. Sosolvex dries immediately without streaking and, according to the manufacturer, no special ventilation facilities are required. Sosolvex is said to protect the emulsion by waxing and lubricating the film. Price, $6.95 for a 1-gal. can. For additional information, write:
S.O.S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP.
602 W. 52ND ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Hue-More Comic Title Slides

Here's a way to pep up your slide showings. It consists of a new series of stylized cartoon-type title slides made by Hue-More. Included in the 20-slide collection are a wide variety of subjects from "Our Latest Addition" through Christmas festivities, plus an

assortment of comic commentary slides. Price is 35c for one, or $1 for three. For additional information, write:
KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

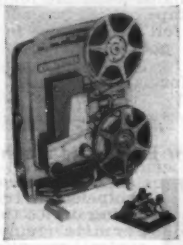
Portable 8mm Movie Editor

One of the easiest ways to improve 8mm movies is by editing. The Muray portable editor and viewer combines rewinds and viewing screen in one unit. The French-made unit weighs only 4 lbs. and has all controls in the front. The screen image can be focused to individual vision. A notcher, for marking single frames, is located directly below the viewing screen. Front compartments are designed for the splicer and film cement. The Muray editor comes with an unbreakable two-tone polyethylene protective cover. Price is $36. For additional information, write:
VOSS PHOTO CORP.
601 W. 156 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Eumig P-8 Has Built-in Sound Sync

Movie makers interested in sound synchronization for 8mm films may want to look at the Austrian-made Eumig P-8 projector. The P-8 has a built-in synchronizer that adapts to either vertical or horizontal tape recorders for sound synchronization with film. It has a 12-volt optical system, similar to an automobile headlight, Eupro f/1.6 projection lens, electric rewind, fast forward and reverse, 400-ft. film capacity, and a plug for room light control. Price is $129.95. For additional information, write:
UNIMARK PHOTO, INC.
132 W. 31 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Wollensak 8mm Projector



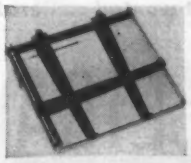
Push a button on the new Wollensak 715 8mm movie projector and the machine switches from forward to neutral or reverse. A sliding control rewind knob provides for rewinding. Some features of the projector are: rheostat speed control; removable self-contained film splicer; still projection; 500-watt illumination; and automatic room lamp receptacle. A 750-watt lamp is optional.

Other features include: swing-open gate for easy threading; tilt control; retractable handle; 400-ft. film capacity; storage compartment and enclosure case. Price of the Wollensak 715 is $162.50. For additional information, write:
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
320 E. 21 ST., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Splicing without Cement or Clamps

You can eliminate cement and film splicers from your movie editing equipment with the new Quik-Splice. Mylar tape, with pre-punched sprocket holes for both 8 and 16mm film, does the job. The tape has a self-adhesive backing for bonding movie film on contact. Both ends of film are trimmed as close to the sprocket holes as possible. Film is placed on a splicing plate and the adhesive tape is applied. There's no emulsion scraping involved. The manufacturer claims splices can be made in less than 5 sec. The complete Quik-Splice kit, including plate, sells for $1.98. For additional information, write:
HUDSON PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

New Beseler Enlarging Easels



Three new Beseler Easels, the Simplex, the Duplex and the Triplex, are designed to operate with sustained accuracy, according to the manufacturer. All are constructed of heavy-tested plywood and feature clearly marked vertical and lateral marginal dimensions, windowed border controls, and extra-large marginal knobs.

The Triplex (illustrated) measures 14 x 17 in. and has a third margin control instead of the usual two, so that you can center the paper in the middle of the easel rather than from the upper left-hand corner.

The Simplex measures 11 x 14 in. and has two marginal controls. The Duplex is similar to the Simplex but is 14 x 17 in. Prices are: Triplex, $74.75; Simplex, $56.75; and Duplex, $67.75. For additional information, write:
CHARLES BESELER CO.
211 S. 18 ST., EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Super-Size Transparency Frame

If you're making super slides on either 120 or 127 size film, you may want

(Continued on page 128)

NEW! Amphoto-Focal Camera Guides

These Camera Guides Have Everything . . . Compact! Complete! Correct!

LEICA — Authentic, complete, reliable data on all the LEICA models and accessories. Up to the minute in every respect. Nothing is left out or left to chance. If you own any LEICA model, or intend to buy a LEICA, this book is for you. Chapters cover all operations, techniques, data. 144 pages, 5 x 8, dozens of pictures and diagrams.

ROLLEIFLEX — Everything you want to know about the Rolleiflex is factually and completely explained in this Amphoto-Focal Guide. How the camera is built, how to use it in any and every photographic situation, the various models and accessories—all are given the full treatment. No matter what model Rollei you own, you can get more from it when you own the Amphoto-Focal Guide. 5 x 8, 112 pgs., fully illustrated. By Emanuel and Rothschild. (December).

RETINA — This is the book that is accepted as one of the "standards" in the field. A vast collection of information on the RETINA that goes into every phase of its operation, accessories, tables, etc. Covers latest models. Plenty of photos and explanatory drawings and diagrams. 112 pages, 5 x 8.

BOLEX B-8, C-8, by G. R. Sharp and Myron Matzkin. The brand new Bolex 8 Guide blazes a clear, sharply defined trail for owners of Bolex B8 and C8 cameras who want to get the most out of their cameras. Whether your problem is how to shoot, what to shoot, titling, animation, proper exposure or special effects, the Bolex 8 Guide is your best bet. 112 pgs., fully illustrated, 5 x 8. (Dec.)

MINOX — Beginning with a short historical description of MINOX, you are taken on a fascinating explanation of the camera and how to use it to best advantage. There are chapters on focusing, exposure, developing, enlarging, close-up work, Minox films, flash, tele-photography, accessories, etc. Photographs and illustrations galore. 112 pages, 5 x 8.

CONTAFLEX — One of the most complete "How-To" manuals on CONTAFLEX cameras. Here's authentic information on the complete operation of the CONTAFLEX, including attachments and accessories. You get to know your camera better, and learn all the tricks that make for successful photography. Illustrated with photographs and explanatory drawings. 112 pages, 5 x 8.

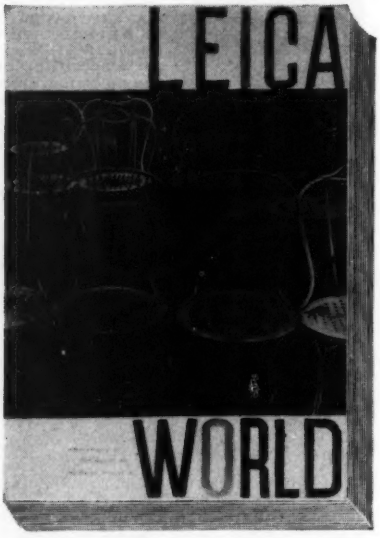
The famous Focal Press Camera Guides have been completely revised and enlarged for American readers by Norman Rothschild, outstanding photographic authority. These new editions are published exclusively by Amphoto, and are known as Amphoto-Focal Camera Guides. Each book contains everything you should know about your camera. The latest models, techniques, developments are fully detailed. Beautifully printed. Dozens of photographs and diagrams. Handsome four-color cover.

Low Cost, Too! Why pay more? You get everything you need to know in the Amphoto-Focal Series. And the price per book is only..... $1.95

Ask for the AMPHOTO-FOCAL CAMERA GUIDES at your Photo or Bookstore, or Order Direct from . . .
In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N.Y.

In fascinating pictures, and lyric text . . . this magnificent book chronicles the fabulous story of the world's most wanted camera!



Edited by
Jacquelyn Balish

This book is a brilliant contribution to photographic literature . . . not only because of its great pictures, but also because of its lavish, rich style in text, in printing, and all-around, excitingly beautiful bookmaking.

In the LEICA WORLD, a new Amphoto Book, you will see the works of 77 world-renowned photographers—including Henri Cartier-Bresson, Alfred Eisenstaedt, Phillipe Halsman. There are also Walther Benser, Dr. Antonio Perisco, and 75 other photographers represented. There are 148 pictures, 12 in full color, making a total of 172 pages, 8⅝ x 11⅛ inches. The history of the LEICA is dramatically chronicled. The pictures are accompanied by text which, in many instances, is sheer poetry.

The LEICA WORLD breathes with form and life and teeming motion. You will wish to return to its pages again and again. You will place it among your prized possessions. You will want to present it as a gift to those you cherish the most. ORDER NOW—for yourself, and for Christmas gifts. Only $6.95

Mail This Coupon Today!

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE
33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me ..... Copies of the LEICA WORLD at $6.95 Each.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

N.Y.C. Residents Please Add 3% Sales Tax

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 127)

to try the new EMDE 2 x 2 aluminum frame and mask. The transparency is placed in the folded mask between two sheets of cover glass, and inserted in the 2 x 2 aluminum frame. Since 127 film is slightly smaller than the folded mask, you must tape one or two edges of the aluminum foil mask before folding. For $2 you get enough frames, masks and glass for 20 transparencies. For additional information, write:
EMDE PRODUCTS, INC.
2040 STONER AVE., LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

FR Slave Unit for Electronic Flash

A new low-cost photoelectric triggering device that permits remote control operation of the FR electronic flash Model 140 has been announced by FR. The Remote Control is plugged into the outlet on the electronic flash ordinarily used to connect the unit to the camera shutter. A flash of light from any other flash falling on the photoelectric eye discharges the flash unit. The control is only 4¼ in. long and weighs 3½ oz. Price of the FR Remote Control is $14.95. For additional information, write:
FR CORP.
951 BROOK AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

New Elgeet 8mm Movie Lenses

Two new telephoto and two new wide-angle lenses introduced by Elgeet Optical Co. are said to be specially designed for filming 8mm movies in color. They utilize what is called the Opticolor design. The company claims superior color rendition, both in tonal range and quality. Formulas for the lenses were produced on electronic computation machines. The four new lenses are: 38mm f/2.7 focusing telephoto, 7mm f/2.7 fixed focus wide-angle, 38mm f/1.9 focusing telephoto, and a 9mm f/1.9 fixed focus wide-angle. Prices are respectively, $29.95, $29.95, $49.95, and $34.25. For additional information, write:
ELGEET OPTICAL CO., INC.
838 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

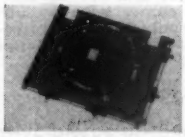
Mounts for 35mm and 2¼ x 2¼

A new Italian slide mount of heavy gauge aluminum and high impact plastic is available for 35mm slides. The DIA slides include pre-cleaned optically flat European glass. A similar mount, the Seidia, is designed for 2¼ slides. Price for the 35mm slides in a plastic file box of 50 is $6.95, while the 2¼ mounts sell for $4.85 for 25. For additional information, write:
HANIMEX, INC.
770 11TH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Balomatic Projector Pre-pops Slides

The Balomatic 500 fully automatic projector pre-focuses each slide, and eliminates re-focusing because of slide popping, according to the manufacturers, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Only the first slide must be focused. The slide projector features a centralized control panel which includes dials for front elevation and tilting. A fingertip automatic control inserts, returns and refiles slides, and advances the tray automatically. An optional remote control unit is available. A time cycling device, also located on the control panel, adjusts the Balomatic for anywhere from 4 to 60 sec. for each slide. All 35mm, bantam and super slides, whether mounted in cardboard, plastic, metal, or glass, or intermixed in the tray, can be projected with the Balomatic. Price of the Balomatic 500 with 500-watt lamp and 5-in. f/3.5 projection lens is $149.50. For additional information, write:
BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Enlarger Masking Attachment

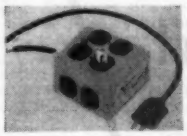


The Omega Masking Attachment for negatives will fit condenser and Omegalite models D-2, D-3, B-4, B-5, and B-8. By eliminating scatter light, which may be caused by the image projected beyond the easel area, this attachment helps cut down overexposure of your prints by outside fog-producing light. Four independently adjustable blades are capable of shielding 65 percent of the negative area. They may be set in any desired horizontal, vertical or square position. The attachment also is useful in cropping and double printing—by moving it in and out to mask off unwanted negative areas. Available shortly, this new Omega accessory will sell for $36.75. For additional information, write:
SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.
30-28 STARR AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Ski-Pod for Skiing Camera Fans

The Ski-Pod, when mounted on a ski pole, turns it into a unipod for your camera. A hinge device that works with thumb screw action attaches the lightweight Ski-Pod to any ski pole. The Ski-Pod is designed for both still and movie cameras, according to the manufacturer, and can be used as a hand grip for the camera without the pole. A conversion screw is available for cameras with foreign threads. Price of the Ski-Pod is $12.95. For additional information, write:
SPAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
2360 SHEFFIELD DRIVE, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Safcorde Multiple Outlet Box



Designed to safeguard against blown house fuses, the new Safcorde multiple outlet box features a built-in fuse system as protection against excessive loads. The Safcorde has six heavy duty standard light cord receptacles, an on-off switch and a pilot light that indicates when the voltage is on. Ten feet of heavy duty appliance cord come with the Safcorde which is priced at $6.95. For additional information, write:
L. A. GEIGER, DEPT. 801-M1
402 BROADWATER AVE., BILLINGS, MONT.

DIRECT by MAIL PROCESSING of KODACHROME

Licensed by Eastman Kodak

8mm 16mm 35mm

SAVE MONEY — SAVE TIME

8mm Spool	**$1.00**
8mm Magazine (with Mag.)	.75
16mm 50 ft. Spool	1.50
16mm Magazine (with Mag.)	1.00
16mm 100 ft. Spool	2.50
35mm 20 Exp. Slide mtd.	**1.00**
35mm 36 Exp. Slide mtd.	1.75
Stereo 15 pair Mounted	1.75
Stereo 28 pair Mounted	2.25

REMIT AT ABOVE RATES WITH FILM DO NOT SEND SEPARATELY!

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No Stamps or COD'S

FREE: MOVIE FILM MAILING LABELS OR 35mm Bags . . . JUST MENTION SIZE: 8mm Spool or 8mm Magazine, 16mm Spool or 16mm Magazine or 35mm Bags.

ALSO:

8 & 16 Black & White Processing ANY BRAND REVERSAL FILM. Plus X, Tri X 930, 931, etc. AT LOWEST RATES!

SPECIAL RUSH SERVICE ON SPORTS FILM!

Send for Details

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

FILM PROCESSING SPECIALISTS Since 1937

4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.

Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.

Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet P-1

APPROVED FOR VETS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 120 and 620		$1.00
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 35mm	20 exp.	1.25 (mounted)
	36 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME	20 exp.	1.50 (mounted)
	36 exp.	2.50 (mounted)

Free Coupon Good for Wallet-Size Custom Color-Print With Every Roll Processed

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME, factory fresh guaranteed reloads 20 exp. $1.50; 5 for 6.95

KODACHROME original rolls 20 exp. 1.59; 36 exp. 2.29

DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies . . . full 2¼ x 3¼ . . . only 35¢

Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11, N Y

ROLLEI OWNERS!

560MM TELEPHOTO FOR $124.50!

(also adapts to movie cameras)

NEW BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO

FREE — illustrated brochure — WRITE TODAY!

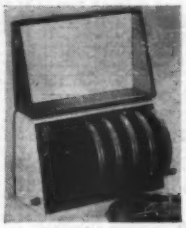
M61 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

Carl Zeiss Camera-Microscope

The Ultraphot 11 is a combination camera and microscope with an exposure meter which computes the exact exposure and automatically adjusts the camera shutter, thus insuring correctly exposed photomicrographs, even under the most adverse lighting conditions. Three different light sources are available, including an electrically controlled arc lamp. The price of the Ultraphot 11 ranges from $2,000 to $6,000, depending on the lenses and type of light source. For additional information, write:

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Keystone 8 and 16mm Film Cabinet



The "K" universal reel and can chest is designed for storage of either 8 or 16mm film. The chest is made of kiln-dried, lock-jointed, non-denting solid wood and is fabric covered. It weighs 3 lbs. and is bias cut for easy reel-can accessibility. Sponge rubber inserts prevent can rattling. Other features are library indexing system, space for sixteen 400-ft. 8mm cans, or twelve 400-ft. 16mm cans. The chest may also be used for magnetic tape storage. Price of the "K" reel chest is $12.50. For additional information, write:

KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., INC.
HALLET SQUARE, BOSTON 24, MASS.

New Brownie Bulls-Eye

The new gold-finished Kodak Brownie Bulls-Eye is a simple-to-operate box-type camera that accepts 620 film (for 2¼ x 3¼ pictures). It has an eye-level viewfinder, distance selector, and red-signal double exposure prevention. The Bulls-Eye is priced at $15. For additional information, write:

EASTMAN KODAK
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

CORRECTION: SHOPPING GUIDE

The trade name "Omnica" was accidentally omitted from the item on the camera cases shown *above* in "MODERN's Christmas Shopping Guide," December.

Yes... **With a Built-in Exposure Meter** *plus* **Coupled Rangefinder and All The Other Amazing Features of the SAMOCA 35mm Precision Camera for only 39.95**

Over 200,000 satisfied SAMOCA owners say, "It's a lot of camera for the money." In these three great models, with luxury features, you get even greater value.

Sensational SAMOCA Series X

SAMOCA 35X . . . with built-in exposure meter and 50mm f/3.5 lens . . . $39.95

SAMOCA 28X . . . with built-in exposure meter and 50mm f/2.8 lens . . . $49.95

SAMOCA RF 35 . . 50mm f/3.5 $29.95

The rugged, sensitive SAMOCA Exposure Meter is accurately calibrated for ASA 6 to 1600, lens stops f/2.8 to f/22, shutter speeds 1/10th to 1/200th.

All 3 SAMOCA Models Feature:

Coupled Rangefinder • Single Window Rangefinder-View-finder Shutter Speeds 1/10th to 1/200th and Bulb • Full MX Synchronization • Built-in Depth-of-Field Scale • Automatic Film Advance, Shutter Cocking and Exposure Counter • Body Shutter Release • Removable Back • Click-stopped Lens Diaphragm—Smart, Compact, With Satin Trim and Anodized Finish.

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION

1114 First Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada Ltd. Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

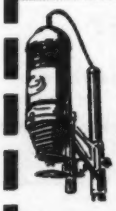
EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT
Portable Tripod Screens
Crystal beaded 1957 Model

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—fireproof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screens at these prices have all these higher-priced features.

SPEC.		SPEC.	
30 x 40	$9.95	37 x 50	$14.95
40 x 40	10.95	50 x 50	15.95

Radiant zipper case for any above—$2.95
Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers



	List	SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens	$54.95	$35.95
Model 135C, Carrying case	9.95	6.95
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240, Diffused, f7.9 lens	$29.95	$20.95
No. 290 Diffused, f6.3 lens	$43.95	30.95
No. 295, Sgl. Cond. f6.3	51.95	35.95
Carrying case for 290 or 295	9.95	6.95
No. 260CL, Cold Light, f6.3	$57.95	39.95
No. 311, Sgl. Cond. F4.5	$79.95	53.95
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 lens	$119.95	79.95

Brand New! Famous Make

ELECTRONIC FLASH

- Needs only 4 small batteries
- Exposure calculator dial
- Hand-Grip head for "off-the-camera" shots
- Switches easily to AC power
- GE flash tube gives constant flash value and exposure
- Comes with camera bracket, and AC line cord.

List Price..$54.50 AWON SPECIAL.. **$29.95**

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

BRAND NEW	Reg.	AWON PRICE
Ultrablitz Jet, A.C. or Batt	$70.00	$41.95
Ultrablitz Matador S w/batt	99.95	49.95
DeJur Mecablitz	54.95	35.95
Hershey "700" A.C. and Batt	54.95	34.95
RI DYNALITE A.C.	24.95	19.95
FR Model II, A.C. or Batt	54.50	36.95
FR Model 140, A.C.	29.95	21.95

And your old flashgun in trade

SPECIAL SALE—ALL METAL REEL CHESTS, REEL & CANS

CHEST 183—Holds 12 200' 8mm reels and cans	$2.49
CHEST 185—Holds 12 300' 8mm reels and cans	2.79
CHEST 184—Holds 12 400' 16mm reels and cans	3.69
8mm 200 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 2.49
8mm 300 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 2.95
8mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 3.65
16mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 3.65

ARGUS *Sale!*

ALL BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS

	LIST	AWON PRICE
ARGUS C-3 w/case & flash	$69.95	$44.95
ARGUS C-4 w/case & flash	99.50	66.95
ARGUS C-44 w/case & flash	117.00	76.95
ARGUS 75 outfit	23.95	15.95
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
ARGUS 300 watt, 5C	39.50	29.50
ARGUS 300 watt w/Auto Changer & case	62.50	42.95
ARGUS 500 wt w/auto changer & case	79.50	58.95

Special for ARGUS fans

SOLIGOR, top quality 135mm f4.5 telephoto for Argus C-3. Reg. 49.50 **SPECIAL—$29.95**

SOLIGOR 35mm f3.5 wide angle lens for Argus C-3. **SPECIAL—$39.95**

Auxiliary telephoto for C-3, w/case. **ONLY $9.95**

AIREQUIPT slide trays for Argus projector. 6 for $8.95.....12 for $16.95

CRAIG EDITOR *Sale!*

8mm or 16mm portable—including case. Brand New Latest model. Includes Rewind, Splicer, Baseboard and large viewing screen. Regularly sold for $79.50.

AWON SPECIAL PRICE.....$49.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	Reg.	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	$39.95	$18.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case	46.00	25.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor	39.95	23.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	79.50	49.95

All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard

IMPORTED SOLIGAR-ELITAR MOVIE LENSES

Bench tested for hairline sharp image. Finest rare glasses. Optically guaranteed. Special AWON purchase. In "D" mounts for 8mm movie cameras. Also available for Bell & Howell cameras (specify).

	Reg.	Sale
6.5mm, f1.9, W.A., Fixed	$44.95	$27.95
7mm f2.5, W.A., Fixed	29.95	16.95
1½", f3.2 Telephoto, Fixed	12.95	7.95
1½", f2.5 Telephoto, Focusing	26.95	14.95
1½", f1.9 Telephoto, Focusing	38.95	23.50
1½", f1.4 Telephoto, Focusing	49.95	28.50
1½", f1.0 Telephoto, Focusing	99.50	48.50

In "C" Mounts for 16mm Movie Cameras

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR BELL & HOWELL CAMERAS

13mm, f1.5, W.A., Focusing	89.95	61.95
17mm, f2.5, W.A., Focusing	34.95	22.50
3", f1.5 Telephoto, Focusing	99.95	68.50
3", f2.5 Telephoto, Focusing	42.50	24.95
3", f3.5 Telephoto, Focusing	32.50	18.95

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES! Many below dealers cost! All guaranteed BRAND NEW! First come, first served! ORDER NOW!

ILOCA Stereo II, f3.5 lenses, reg. $125	$44.95
Westar f4.5 100mm lens for Exacta, etc.	17.95
35mm Boisey B-3 kit, f3.2 lens, w/case & flash	41.95
35mm AO Skot 300 watt projector	25.95
35mm Super Paxette, f2.8 lens, RF, w/case	37.95
Flexaret 120 Twinlens Reflex, f3.5, w/case	37.95
New ARGUS C-3, f3.5 ctd w/case & flash	44.95
New ARGUS C-4, f2.8 ctd w/case & flash	66.95
New ARGUS C-44, f2.8 ctd w/case & flash	79.95
Bower Golf 120 folding camera, f6.3, w/case	18.95
Bower X, 120 folding camera, f4.5, w/case	26.95
35mm Edixa I, 35mm, f3.5 Vario, w/case	19.95
8mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens, list $75	55.00
16mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens, list $125	87.50
Radiant 16mm wide screen lens for the profess.	99.50
Mansfield Auto-Splicer, 8mm/16mm, reg. $9.95	4.95
KODACHROME, 35mm x 20 exp.-1957 Date	8.25
SPOT-O-MATIC enlarging meter, list $12.50	9.75
Premier A2 Roto Dryer, 12x29, list $27.50	18.95
Ultrablitz Expert IV A.C. or batt. reg. $69.95	37.95
Minolta A-2, 35mm, f2.8, w/case	54.95
Premier Prof. Titler—Mod #2, list 37.50	25.95
Premier M-2 accessory kit, list 12.50	8.50
Airequipt Ultramatic Slide Viewer, list 12.95	9.75
AC/DC model, list 16.95	12.50
Soligar—135mm f2.8 preset telephoto w/leather case for Exacta, Practica, etc. reg. 89.95	36.95
NEW! Dual 35mm—2¼ sq. slide projector, list 39.95	29.50
Dejur 750-MV wt 8mm proj. w/case, list 169.50	109.95
NEW! COC table projection viewer for 35mm list 37.95	24.95

TRIPOD SALE!

	Reg.	SALE
Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	$34.00	$22.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	47.00	32.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	15.40	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	21.50	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt and Monopod	25.95	16.95
SPECIAL! Quick Set Kelevator, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	29.95	16.88

SAVE $40

BRAND NEW—LATEST MODEL

SOLIGOR 66

Single Lens 2¼ sq. Reflex Camera Reg. $109.50

AWON SALE—$69.50 w/case

150mm f:4 telephoto lens reg.—$74.95 AWON SALE—$54.50

50% DISCOUNT—for 8mm movie cameras

SOLIGOR LENS SETS

7mm f2.5 FF w/A, 1½" f2.5 F.M. Tele	list 56.90	AWON PRICE $28.45
6mm f1.9 FF w/A, 1½" f1.9 F.M. Tele	list 83.90	AWON PRICE $41.95

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

- For Tray & Magazine
- Fits TDC: KODAK: ARGUS: REVERE & AIREQUIPT

Model 12 (12 Trays) . . . Reg. $ 8.75	$4.95
Model 24 (24 Trays) . . . Reg. $11.95	$7.95

12 Viewlex or TDC slide trays (hold 36 slides each)	$ 5.95
12 Airequipt slide trays (hold 36 slides each)	$10.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

Reg.		SPEC
99.95	Alpex Direct Reading w/case	$55.95
8.95	Sekonic Leader DeLuxe, w/case	6.50
	Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader	2.95
9.95	Sekonic Compact, w/case	5.95
32.50	Norwood Director M-2	23.95
26.95	DeJur Dual-Professional	17.95
16.95	GE Mascot w/case	11.95
32.50	GE PR-1 w/case	18.95
32.50	Weston Master III w/case (dem)	22.45
34.50	GE Guardian w/case	23.50
18.00	Weston DR, Dir. Reading w/case	12.95
	Case for any of above	1.95

All equip. brand new. * Starred items require old camera in trade. Prices subj. to change without notice.

SAVE BY MAIL ! !

Orders shipped same day for XMAS DELIVERY if accompanied by money order or certif. check.

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW	List	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	10.95	7.28
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.95	2.10
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	8.07	5.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	17.06	11.89
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	14.34	9.95
Airequipt Jr. Printer 4x5	10.77	7.55
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal Printer	22.00	14.95
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	5.95	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	10.95	7.80
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	19.95	13.39
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 10C Dryer 11½x15	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab #16S Luminous Timer	24.95	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	49.95	33.89
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	27.50	18.92
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	15.00	10.97
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	9.75	7.50
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	9.95	7.49
Morse G3 35.8 16mm Dev. Tank	34.00	28.72
Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	6.75	4.95
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	.99	.69
8" all metal Trimmer	1.98	.98
BFI Chemicals 7 Minute Processing Kit	23.75	19.50
Arkay 16x20 Lordmaster Print Washer	89.50	66.89

BRAND NEW! 1957 MODEL!

AIRES III L

35mm with 6 Element f 1.9 lens with LVS shutter & rapid rewind lever

Never before such value. AWON SAVES YOU $36 on this sensationally popular 35mm camera. Single stroke rapid films wind lever. 1 sec to 1/500 sec. Full MX sync. Brilliant range finder. Focuses 20" to infinity. Includes leather case. List w/case $112.

AWON SALE $79.95

*YASHICA REFLEX CAMERAS

ALL BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS—JUST ARRIVED
AWON is proud to offer these highly prized imported cameras at sensational discount prices!
LEATHER CASE INCLUDED FREE!

	List	AWON PRICE
YASHICA A	$35.95	$23.45
YASHICA C, semi automatic	54.50	36.90
YASHICA LM, semi automatic with built-in exposure meter	69.95	45.95
YASHICAMAT * AUTOMATIC	85.50	58.95

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mtg.	$1.00
35mm x 36 exp., mtg.	2.00
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.00
8mm x 25 ft. mag.	.65
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.00
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.30

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

BELL & HOWELL *Sale*

ALL BRAND NEW—ALL LATEST MODELS

NEW ELECTRIC EYE
B&H AUTOMATIC MovieCameras —f1.9 LENS SETS ITSELF

Just introduced. Miracle movie cameras set lens stops automatically. AWON CUTS PRICES on the very first shipment. Order Now!

8mm	—#290—list $169.95	AWON SALE $125.
16mm	—#240 EE—list $329.95	AWON SALE $240.

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS—roll film	LIST	AWON PRICE
Wilshire #220, f2.5 lens	$ 39.95	$ 29.95
Monterey # 252, f2.3 lens	49.95	36.95
Companion #134W, f2.5 lens	89.95	64.95
Sportster #134V, f1.9 foc mt lens	139.95	96.95
Auto—8 Voyager #172E, f2.5	134.95	94.95
Auto—8 Explorer #172A, f1.9 foc mt	199.95	138.50
Monterey de luxe 252B f1.9	59.95	42.00
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS—magazine		
Electric Eye #200EE f1.9 foc.	329.95	231.95
Case for above	30.00	21.45
Auto Master #200TA turret f1.9	289.95	219.95
8mm PROJECTORS		
Monterey #253A 500 watt	69.95	49.95
Monterey #253AX 500 watt	84.95	59.95
Super Monterey #253RX 500 watt	99.95	69.95
Monterey De Luxe #253RY 500 watt	114.95	81.50
Regent #122LC 500 watt	159.95	112.95
Regent De Luxe #122LR	179.95	127.95
Regent De Luxe #123LRY	194.95	139.95
16mm PROJECTORS		
Statesman #273, 750 watt	199.95	142.95
Filmosound #385C 1000 watt, sound	499.95	366.95
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Robomatic, all auto. 500 wt, w/case	149.50	106.00
Headliner #706S w/case	62.50	45.95
Headliner #706E w/electric changer & case	86.00	62.95
TDC #D w/airflow case	79.50	55.45
Streamliner 500 watt w/case	89.50	68.50
Streamliner Duo 500 wt. for 2x2 & 2¼ sq.	84.50	62.95

BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS

*MINOLTA CAMERA SALE

	LIST	AWON PRICE
35mm Minolta A w/case	$57.90	$40.50
Minolta A kit w/case & flash	66.40	45.50
35mm Minolta A-3 w/case	78.90	53.95
2¼ sq. Minolta Autocord w/case	109.45	74.95
2¼ sq. Minolta-L Autocord w/case	135.45	93.95

SOLIGOR Model III Outfit

SEMI-AUTOMATIC film transport, split-image rangefinder plus ground glass focusing. Complete with Model III camera, case and flashgun. An AWON Special.

total list $75.85 **AWON SPECIAL $34.95**

AWON FILMS

Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

AWON FILM DISCOUNTS !!!

108-M West 29th Street
New York 1, N. Y. LAckawanna 4-6376

This late 1958 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm.

Size Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$2.65
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	5.25
16mm x 100' roll	7.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.45
35mm x 36 exp.	3.80

BULK FILM SPECIAL

1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100'—35mm negative film
5—film cartridges
$5.95

AWON CHOPS KODAK PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW—ALL LATEST MODELS—Awon dares to discount even Kodak Equipment—Order Now!

KODAK CAMERAS	LIST	AWON PRICE
KODAK SIGNET 35mm outfit	$91.45	$ 64.00
KODAK SIGNET 35mm, f3.5 lens	75.00	49.50
KODAK RETINA IIIc 35mm, f2	190.00	115.00
KODAK STEREO outfit	99.50	74.60
KODAK STEREO camera	89.50	67.50
KODAK DUAFLEX IV	17.95	13.45
KODAK DUAPLEX IV flash outfit	25.25	18.95
BROWNIE HAWKEYE flash outfit	15.25	11.50
KODAK HOLIDAY flash outfit	9.95	7.10
KODAK PONY 135 model C, f3.5	36.50	27.00
KODAK PONY 135 model C outfit	49.95	36.95
KODAK SIGNET 40, 35mm, w/flash	69.00	49.95
KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS		
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.7	29.95	21.00
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.3	39.75	29.80
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f1.9	49.75	37.30
KODAK BROWNIE turret 8mm f1.9	84.75	63.60
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag. f1.9 foc	144.50	95.80
KODAK K100 16mm f1.9 lens	299.00	224.25
KODAK K100 turret 16mm f1.9 lens	337.00	252.75
KODAK PROJECTORS		
CINE KODAK Showtime 8mm projector	123.50	84.95
CINE KODAK Showtime w/variable speed control	139.00	96.95
BROWNIE "300" 8mm movie proj.	64.95	46.95
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj.	79.50	57.95
KODASCOPE ROYAL 16mm movie proj.	295.00	221.25
KODAK "300" 35mm slide projector w/readymatic changer	64.50	45.95
KODAK "300" w/Airequipt chngr.	74.50	52.95
SIGNET 500 wt 35mm proj. auto chngr.	82.50	59.95

Ask for the AWON DISCOUNT PRICES on all equipment

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain, B & W panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	$1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Plus X or XX	2.00
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100', Sound, ASA 50	3.40
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX ASA 100	2.95
8mm Mag. B. & W.	2.00
16mm x 100' Sound Perf	3.25
16mm x 100' Tri X Sound Perf	5.25

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50 REVERSAL. NO PROCESSING

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

*On Camera Spools

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service

8mm x 25' Dble.	$ .55 ea.
16mm x 100'	$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	$ .65 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME FOR MOVIE FANS—ASA 40

8mm x 100'—$4.75 3 for $13.25
16mm x 100'—$4.75 Proc. not Incl.

NEW—ANSCOCHROME ASA 100

This is the genuine SUPER HIGH SPEED Color Film just released by Ansco. Be first to use this fast film. 1958 date. Original pack.

	LIST	AWON PRICE
35mm x 20 ex.	2.35	3 for $5.98
120 roll	1.75	3 for 4.50

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

ASA 200, '56 date, Proc. Incl.
8mm x 25' Roll—$2.45 ea.: 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll—5.70 ea.: 3 for 16.20

BAIA 8mm Film Slitter

ONLY $5.45

Stop using razor blades. This slitter is a precision instrument with forged steel self-sharpening blades

Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼x3¼	$ 3.85	$ 2.79
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.89
4x5	4.12	2.99
5x7	4.71	3.39
• 8x10	13.00	10.40

Minimum Order—3
• No Minimum Required

SPECIAL OFFER - 16mm film

16mm x 100' roll Ansco ASA 50—FAST, Fine grain, Panchromatic, B&W reg $2.75 ea.

A-1 Special - $1.99 ea.

PROCESSING INCLUDED
minimum order 5 rolls

ANSCO COLOR 1956 DATE

Daylight or Tungsten

35mm x 112'	$18.95
35mm x 50'	9.95
35mm x 27½'	6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cartr.	1.20 ea.
6 for $5.50	12 for $10
35mm x 50' Tung	$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung	6 for $4
620 Tungsten	6 for $2.00

Aero EKTACHROME

ASA 40 with 1½ gallon processing kit

5¼ x 20'	$5.00
5¼ x 40'	$5.00
7 x 18'	$5.95
9½ x 40'	$8.00
35mm x 37½'	$5.00

EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4½ gallon Ektachrome processing kit $2.95.

AERO EKTACHROME KIT

ASA 40. Original sealed carton. 9½" x 40' film, 1½ gallon processing kit PLUS 4½ gallon proc. kit PLUS one color correction & 4 different haze filters.

SPECIAL—$8.95

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. #534 1955 DATE

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00

POLAROID FILM

Type 31 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 7.00
Type 32 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 8.00
Type 41 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $ 9.00
Type 44 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $10.95

Write for AWON PRICES on all POLAROID Cameras and Equipment.

MICROFILE

Perforated or Unperf.
35mm x 100' $1.98
16mm x 100' 1.75

Sale-Westinghouse FLASHBULBS per CASE OF 120

#5	(per case)	$ 8.95
#2	(per case)	7.95
5M	(per case)	11.95
5B	(per case)	12.95

KODAK SUPER XX ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616 **$1.00**
Respooled aerial film 6 rolls for

16mm x 400' BULK KODAK REVERSAL MOVIE FILM

ASA 24 Single or Double Perforation	$6.95
ASA 50 Single or Double Perforation	$6.95
SUPER XX (ASA 100) Double Perforation	$7.95

KODAK

Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X or Super XX Microfile, Infrared, Ansco Supreme or Background X.
35mm x 100 ft. $1.98 each
FREE: 100' of ASA 24 with each 100' of above.
Kodak Background X (ASA 24) or Kodak Infrared . . . 35mm x 200 ft. $1.50 ea.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Slightly outdated
AERO EKTACHROME
ASA32 • 35mmx75'
$4.95

AERIAL FILM

Recent date! in original metal containers.

KODAK XX		KODAK TRI-X	
5¼"x20'	.79	5"x250'	6.95
5½"x56'	1.20	5½"x56'	1.20
7"x18'	3.00	9½"x75'	7.95
9½"x75'	7.95	9½"x200'	14.95
9½"x200'	14.95		

ANSCOCHROME, 1958 DATE ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig factory pack)	$30.00
35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader	7.99
35mm x 20 exp. $1.35 ea.	4 for 4.98
120 or 620 original pack	3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) $8.50	3 for $25.00
16mmx100', orig package (no proc)	3 for 17.95

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X	$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24	99c
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film	$1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50	$1.50
16mm x 400' Positive Film	$3.95

MOVIE PROJECTION BULBS

8mm or 16mm (keep a spare on hand) 300 wt—2 for $5; 500 wt—2 for $5.50; 750 wt—2 for $6

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.

Plus X or Super XX or Tri-X or Infra Red or Microfile ...6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

BRAND NEW! For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT
List $34.50 AWON PRICE—$25.95

Send 25c for complete catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

• 70mm x 100' Infra Red film	$ 2.95
• 120 & 620 Kodacolor	3 for $3.00
• Telephoto Lens, 8mm., f1½", f3.9	4.95
• Wide angle lens, 7mm, f3.2, F.F.	$11.95
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for	3.50
1000 for	26.50
• Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100	1.00
1000 for	8.50
• Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges	4.95
• ANSCO 120 Super Pan Press or 620 Supreme	12 for $3.00
• KODACHROME 135, 20 Exp. Type A, includes Kodak Processing	3 for $4.50
• KODACHROME 828 (proc. incl.)	3 for $3.00

Include 20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders. All film and paper are outdated and sold as is unless otherwise stated. Prices subj. to change without notice.

CUT FILM SPECIALS

3¼x4¼ Superpan Press or Isopan (25 shts)	3 boxes for $3.50
4x5 PX film packs	3 for $3.75
4x5 E.K. Commercial (25 shts)	3 for $3.50
4x5 Kodak Infra Red (100 shts)	$1.00
5x7 E.K. Portrait Pan, Panatomic X, Superpanchro Press type S (25 shts)	3 for $5.95
8x10 E.K. Contrast Proc Pan (25 shts)	$1.98
8x10 Ansco Process (25 shts)	1.98
8x10 KODAK Infra Red (25 shts)	2.50
10x12 E.K. Commercial (10 shts)	1.98
11x14 Contrast Proc Pan (10 shts)	1.98

COLOR CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Ektachrome (10 shts)	$2.50
5x7 Ektachrome (10 shts)	2.98
8x10 Ektachrome (10 shts)	3.95 ea. 3 for $10.00
8x10 Ektacolor S (10 shts)	3.95
4x5 Ansco Color (Tung) (10 shts)	1.50 ea. 6 for $6.00

Cut your own **4 x 5 SHEETS!** Kodak 5" x 250' TRI-X, ASA 200 **$6.95 roll**

10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.

11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.

CUT FILM AND FILM PACK SPECIALS!

4 x 5 Ansco Process
Excellent for copy work. 25 shts. per box. 100 shts—$3.00
4 x 5 Infrared 100 shts—$3.00
8 x 10 Ansco Process 100 shts—$3.95
Kodak Matrix (10 shts) 10x12—98c 11x14—$1.25

Portable, compact, mini-darkroom!

CHANGING BAGS

Light tight. Permits you to load film holders, developing tank, etc. without a darkroom. Elastic sleeves. Sturdy zippers.
Large Size (up to 4x5) $6.95 value only $3.95
Professional (up to 8x7) $11.95 value only $6.95

LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

These are exposed and developed just like contact or enlarging paper. After developing, these plates can be used in your slide projector or mounted in a frame and backed by any colored paper for the effect you desire.

36 glass plates per box
2x2 . . . 2 boxes for $1 3¼x4 . . . 2 boxes for $1
11x14 . . . 6 per box $1.50

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. $1.50 ea. 4 for $5.00
Processing included
35mm x 40' Bulk . . . $3.95; 35mm x 75' Bulk . . . $ 7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel. kit . . . $10.00

PAPER SALE

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1c a print

4x5" SWGL (200 shts) #2, 3	$1.00
8x10½", SWGL, (100 shts) #0, #4	2.50
8x10½", SWSM, (250 shts) #0, #1, #5	2.75
11x14", SWGL, (50 shts) #1, #4, #5	2.00
10x10" SWSM #1, 4	1 box (100 shts) 98c
8x10" LWSM #1	(100 shts) 1.00
18x22" LWSM #1, 2	1 box (50 shts) 1.98
20x24" SWSM	(50 shts) 1.95
Ad-type LW Flex. SM. 40"x30', #3	$2.00
Kodak Linagraph, 7"x500'	$2.95
Kodak Linagraph, 8"x200'	1.95
14x17" LWSM #1, 2, 3	1 box (50 sheets) 1.25
11x14" LWSM #3, 3, 4	1 box (50 sheets) .98
8x10" LWSM #1	1 box (100 sheets) .89
8x10½" LWSM #3	1 box (250 sheets) 1.98
7½x7½" SWGL #4	1 box (250 sheets) 2.95

ENLARGING PAPER

4x5" SWGL #1 (200 sheets)	$1.98
10x10" SWSM Varigam (250 shts)	$6.95
9¾x200' SWSM #1, 2	4.95
10x10" SWSM #3 (100 shts)	3.95
8x10" SWGL #1, 5 (100 shts)	3.95
20x24" SWGL #1 (50 shts)	6.95
11x14" SWGL Varigam (100 sheets)	7.95
ANSCO COLOR PRINTON—8x10" (12 shts)	4.95

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy . . . get our low price . . . write now . . . **AWON FILMS**
108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

PROFESSIONAL BUYER

will secure photographic equipment for you at quantity price. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price fixed.) No dealers please. Minimum transaction $150 list. Payment after receipt of goods. Buyer is bonded, Dun & Bradstreet rated and will furnish client testimonial in your vicinity. Charter member Chamber of Commerce. Also PSA, Bank, U.S. Government and State of *TEXAS* references. Full guarantee plus 10-year non-profit service contract. Send inquiry in duplicate, itemized showing list prices. Include 10¢ air postage if speed reply is desired.

CAMERA BUYER
Colchester 21, Connecticut

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2¼x3¼	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3¼x4½	50¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	60¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care

2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS and ENVELOPES.....10¢ ea.
5% Discount on all orders over $50.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp.....$1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp.....$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620.....$1.00 in Sleeves $1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp $1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp $2.35 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

1-9.....20¢ ea. 10-20.....17¢ ea. 21-50.....15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1.....$1.25 5.....$5.75 10.....$11.00
8mm Kodachrome Proc. .....25' Magazine.....$1.10
16mm Kodachrome Proc. .....50' Magazine.....$1.25
25' Roll .....$1.50 100' Roll $3.50

KODACOLOR PRINTS

Approx. 3x5.....30¢ ea. 8x10 .....$3.25 ea.
5x7.....$1.25 ea. 11x14 .....$7.50 ea.
Kodacolor Proc. .....90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FIX FASTER FOR LESS

With Economical
EDWAL HI-SPEED LIQUID-FIX
Photo Concentrate

The super concentrated fast fixer fixes prints in 1 minute, films in 2 to 3 minutes. 4 oz. size gives 1 qt. for 49c. 20 oz. economy size gives 5 qts. for film and paper only $1.10 ($1.15 west of Rockies). At your Dealer.

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 W. 111th Street • Chicago 28, Illinois

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT: • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.
Plus a full set of paper negatives. A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.

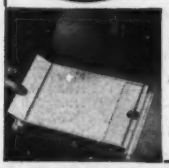
$1.95

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. I, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
ONLY $2.50

SPEED-EZ-ELS



Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

FIRST ORDER ONLY
COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES

KODACOLOR (prints 25c ea.) extra reg 90c **45¢**

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME 20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted... 120 and 620 roll film reg. $1 **50¢**

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll 75c 16 mm roll $1.75
8 mm mag. 55c 16 mm mag. 65c

75¢

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS • BOX 125 M BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN

Beautiful COLOR fax prints

only 25¢ 2½ x 3½

"brilliant" "sparkling" "vivid"

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

from your favorite positive transparencies
KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME
always complete satisfaction or your money back!

3½ x 5..... $ .45 | 8 x 10..... $2.00
5 x 7..... 1.00 | 35mm duplicates .25

Film Processing, 20 exp. Kodachr 1.50, Ansco & Ekta 1.25

New Super Anscochrome Exposure Guide...plus our FREE! complete color print and color film processing price list. Write today for yours!

COLORFAX LABORATORIES • INC
1160-M Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..25c ea.
3¼x4½ ..50c ea.
4x5 .....75c ea.
5x7 ....$1.00 ea.
11x14 $4.75 ea.
16x20 $12.00 ea.
35mm Color Slide Duplicating . . . . 25c ea.
Mounted

Color Prints with Xmas Folders
From One Transparency

2¼x3¼	3¼x4½
12 for $ 3.25	12 for $ 5.00
24 for $ 6.00	24 for $11.25
48 for $11.50	48 for $21.50
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing
20 exp. 35mm. mtd. or 120-620...ROLL 1.00

Kodachrome Processing (20 exp.) .....$1.35 mtd.
Minimum Order 2.00—No C.O.D.
Box 46125 • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Prices Include Processing	Color Chrome ASA 100	Color Chrome ASA 50	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	$2.85	$2.35	$1.65	$ .90
8mm mag.	3.50	3.00	2.35	1.50
16mm mag.	4.00	3.60	2.50	1.50
16mm 100' roll	7.50	6.65	4.50	2.25
8mm 100' Bolex	8.00	7.00	5.00	2.75
35mm 10 exp.	1.35	1.00	—	—

On Color Chrome, Specify Outdoor or Indoor

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th ST. N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

MOVIE FANS

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm Reduced to 8mm • 8mm Enlarged to 16mm

COLOR .....9c ft.
B&W .....4c ft.
(Min. Order $3.50)

REVERSAL PROCESSING
16mm x 100 ft. ...$1.00
16mm x 50 ft. ... .75
8mm ..... .50

MAIL ORDER ONLY • FAST SERVICE
COMET FILM SERVICE P. O. Box 447
Great Neck, New York

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

KODAK TRI-X SUPER XX
NEW PLUS X, A.S.A. 80
20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft.—$2.25 per 50 ft.

NEW EKTACHROME or ANSCOCHROME
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
A.S.A. 32, 20 Exp. $1.50 4 for $5.50

ANSCO COLOR A.S.A. 10
20 Exp. $1.25 Ea. 3 rolls $3.50

OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

WIDEST CHOICE 35 MM & ROLL FILM SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR

FREE Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only 1.10
INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS. EA. ROLL

Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, (Unmtd.) 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only 75¢

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. M

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

• Processes up to 400 Ft.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. M
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

KODACHROME FILM—GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED

35MM—20 Exposures	Reg. $1.85,	3 for $ 4.35
35MM—36 Exposures	Reg. $2.60,	3 for $ 5.85
8MM—25' Roll	Reg. $2.40,	3 for $ 5.55
8MM—25' Magazine	Reg. $3.75,	3 for $ 9.00
16MM—50' Magazine	Reg. $6.35,	3 for $14.85
16MM—100' Roll	Reg. $7.70,	2 for $11.60

INCLUDE ESTIMATED POSTAGE
SUELL PHOTO SUPPLY, Box 6852, Dallas, Texas

FREE! FREE! FREE!

3-D or 2 x 2 COLOR SLIDE

Yours free, a 3-D or 2 x 2 Color Slide (specify which) PLUS exclusive brochure about complete line. Send 50¢ to help defray mailing costs.

MILCO SPECIALTIES MP 26 E 17th St. N.Y. N.Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINT 85c ea. (From 35mm only)
Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	50c
4x5	75c
5x7	$ 1.00
8x10	$ 2.00
11x14	$ 4.50
16x20	$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating	25c ea.
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.)	$1.35 mtd.

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints With Xmas Folders and Envelopes

2¼x3¼	12 for $ 3.50
	25 for $ 6.75
	50 for $12.50
	100 for $23.00
3¼x4½	12 for $ 6.60
	25 for $13.00
	50 for $25.00
	100 for $45.00

From One Transparency

Ansco • Anscochrome Ektachrome
COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. Mtd. $1.00
120-620 ROLL 1.00
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M · Los Angeles 46

KODACOLOR
developed & enlarged

8 Exp. to 3½ x 5 complete $2.25
12 Exp. to 3½ x 3½ complete .. 3.25
25¢ cash credit for each negative not printed

KODACHROME FILM PROCESSING
8mm mov. roll $1.10 8mm mov. mag. .75
35mm DEVELOPED & MOUNTED
20 Exposure $1.00 36 Exposure 1.75

BLACK & WHITE DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 Exp. ..... 45c 35mm. (20 Exp.) .. $1.00
12 Exp. ..... 65c 35mm. (36 Exp.) .. 1.50
Jumbo Prints with Countersunk Etchcraft Border

Send for complete price list and film mailers — or mail films to
BELL COLOR LABS
Dept. M, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLOR—SAVE!
DEVELOPING KITS
for NEW ANSCOCHROME and ANSCO COLOR for Home Use.
Parcel Post wgts: 1-qt.—2 lbs., 6-qts.—9 lbs.
Qt. size—3 for 4.25 (1.50 ea., 6 for 7.95)
3½-Gal. size (wgt 23 lbs.) sent express collect only 8.95
Write for Film & Paper Bargain Listing
DELPRO SALES CO., Dept. M-2, Smithtown, N. Y.

35 MM DEVELOPING
FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED . . . VAPORATED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!
36 FULL SIZE 3½X 4½ ENLARGEMENTS! Only $1.50
36 exposure glossy paper. Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½. $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy $1.10. One day service.
Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
20c EACH
24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7810 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46. WE 6-0658.

GUARANTEED
PHOTO FINISHING
8 EXPOSURES 40¢ Custom Photo Finishing Absolutely Guaranteed
8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of no. 40; 12 exp. 50; 16 exp. 70; 35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo pts. $1.25 INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY!
FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST
FLASH FOTO BOX 36 E
PARKSVILLE STA. BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

COURSE ON "CALENDARS AND COVERS"
Learn how to shoot calendars and covers that sell for big money. This unusual course, by E. Wynn, is illustrated in color, by America's top photographers. For full information: Write to
American Color Course
Box 46026, Hollywood, Calif.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES
* from your originals .... 11¢ per foot *
KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates
8mm Enlarged to 16mm 14c per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm 14c per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $5.00
Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

35mm Multiple Strip Contact Printer
Automatically holds and aligns film strips. You make multiple prints the Fast, Safe, Easy, Professional way. Free brochure on request.
Model A, One exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" contact or enlarging paper $9.95
Model B, Continuous strip, 6 frame printer $3.95
Sent Post Paid in U. S. A. Money back if not satisfied.
M.P. Mfg. Co., Box 79, Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95
(Free descriptive literature on request)
10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or
SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

Now! Economical Color Prints With Beautiful Xmas Folders
AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

2¼ x 3¼	
12 for	$ 3.25
25 for	$ 6.00
50 for	$11.50
100 for	$22.00
3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 6.00
24 for	$11.00
50 for	$21.00
100 for	$40.00

All prints from one transparency.

Color Prints 4 x 5 ..... 50c
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 ..... 1.00
8x10 ..... 2.00
11x14 ..... 5.00
16x20 ..... 12.25
Min. Order 1.50
No C.O.D.

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exp. 35mm. mtd. ..... Roll 1.00
120-620 ..... Roll 1.00
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) ..... $1.35 mtd.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
Box 36536 • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp.	90c	16mm magazine	75c
35mm 36 exp.	$1.70	16mm roll 100 ft.	$2.00
8mm roll	90c	Stereo 15 pair Mtd.	1.65
8mm magazine	60c	Stereo 28 pair Mtd.	2.15

ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 626, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 45¢

12 exp. Roll	65c
18 exp. Roll	85c
20 exp. Roll	1.10
36 exp. Roll	1.65
35MM B&W Reloads	70c
20 Wallet size photos from your favorite photograph or negative	$1
35mm Ansco Color, Dev. & Mtd.	85c
Ansco. Ekt. 120-620 Dev.	75c

FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Mel's PHOTO Box 106-C B'klyn 20, N. Y.

SAVE ON FRESH FILM
• Proc. Incl. KODACHROME Daylight •

35mm x 20 exp.	$2.25 ea. — 3 for $6.25
35mm x 36 exp.	$3.25 ea. — 3 for $9.25

Fresh KODACHROME—Fresh BLACK & WHITE (Proc. Inc.)

	Kodachrome	Plus X	Tri-X
8mm x 25' dble roll	$2.75	$1.25	$2.25
8mm x 25' dble mag	3.40	1.95	2.75
8mm x 100' Bolex dble	9.95	3.75	5.45
16mm x 50' mag	5.25	1.75	3.25
16mm x 100' roll	7.95	2.75	4.95

MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50 Reversals, No Processing

	8mm x 400' dble.	8mm x 1000' dble.
	54 rolls	27 rolls / 15 rolls
• 16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95 / $ 5.95
• 16mm x 100'	$40.50	$29.50 / $17.95
• camera spooled		

Black & White Movie Processing Service
8mm x 25' ..... $ .85 ea.
16mm x 100' ..... 1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' ..... .65 ea.

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp. mtd	1.25	8mm x 25' mag	$ .95
35mm x 36 exp. mtd	2.10	16mm x 50' mag	$1.20
8mm x 25' dble roll	1.25	16mm x 100' roll	$2.75

LIDO FILM SERVICE, 21 W. 46th Street, N. Y. C.
Please include postage with order

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ Now 25¢

3½x4½	45c
4x5	50c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00

For 8mart Display Folders add 40¢ ea. for 8x10. Other sizes, add 30¢ ea.

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25c
Made from 35mm Originals in Ready-mounts.

FILM PROCESSING
Ektachrome • Ansco • Super Anscochrome
Unmounted Rolls $1.
35mm Slides 20 exp. 1.25
Superslides 1.25
2¼x2¼ Slides 1.25
Free Mailing Bags!

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 801-B, 715 Kennedy NW, Washington 11, D. C.

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00
Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Coats 400 Lamps

New Pouring Spout Beaker
ORDER TODAY $1.50 with Beaker
JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
NEW FREE flash guide. Send self-ad stamp. envel.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. MP
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

PHOTO MART . . .

FREE
8mm or 16mm SILENT OR SOUND
FILM

Yours to keep—free—an actual projection-length film for your

HOME MOVIE SHOWS

This is a real thriller—full of action. We'll mail it free (for only 25¢ shipping costs) to show you what exciting films we offer at bargain prices. Special Illus. List of films—all types—at Discount Prices also sent free with your free film. Enclose 25¢ for shipping and specify if you want 8mm.—16mm. Silent or 16mm Sound—to GUY'S "UNIQUE FILMS," Dept. 100, 2424 Entrance Drive, Hollywood 27, California.

PROCESSING OF

KODACHROME FILM

"Valued Shots Deserve Our Care"

20c COLOR PRINTS
2½x3½ From your transparency!
4x5—50¢ | 8x10
5x7—95¢ | -1.95
3½x5 . . . 40¢
White Border

35mm dev & mtd
20 exp **$1**
36—1.75
8mm mag
MOVIE—75c
Roll-Type 1.10

ANSCHROME
EKTACHROME
ANSCOCOLOR
75c
120,620 dev
35mm (20 exp)
dev & mtd

MASTER COLOR LABS

Send for Free Mailer
GPO Box 30L, Newark 1, N. J.

Finest **COLOR PRINTS**
Lowest Prices in the ☆ EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for $1.00 . . . . 2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00. . . . 3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00. . . . 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR

Box 5044, Albany, New York

HOLIDAY BUYS at DUMONT

BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH OUTFIT Reg. $15.25 ..... special	10.96
AIREQUIPT MAGAZINE 12 for $18.00 ..... spec. each	1.59
ARGOFLEX 75 GIFT KIT Reg. $23.50 ..... special	16.56
POCKET ELEVATOR TRIPOD with Case; Reg. $16.95 ..... special	11.25
RETINA OPTICAL 35-80 View Finder. Reg. $15.50 ..... special	11.50
35mm ARGUS C.3 W.H. LENS Reg. $49.50 ..... special	34.95
DUMONT'S HI FI RECORDING TAPE ¼"x600 ft. ..... special	1.35
¼"x1200 ft. ..... special	1.98

Please include sufficient pstg. with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 191, New York 16

Why Not Get Rochester

Kodak Processing by MAIL BOTH WAYS

Your Mailbox

Why make unnecessary trips to store! Get service by mail BOTH ways! It's as quick and simple as this: You mail exposed film, KODACHROME (including Movie Film) and KODACOLOR, in mailing bag supplied FREE to FASCOLOR in Rochester (Home of Kodak). FASCOLOR dispatches direct to Kodak Color Laboratory daily. FASCOLOR returns finished work direct to you by First Class Mail the same day received from Laboratory. Slides or processed film are delivered by postman right to your mailbox. No extra trips to store, no parking inconvenience.

Send this ad with name and address on postcard. You'll receive FREE mailing bags, complete price list & money-saving discount plan.

SAVE by MAIL
MA 1753

FASCOLOR Box 86 Rochester 1, N. Y.

3V & PANORAMIC TITLER
FOR MOVIES

With the '3V' make titles on-the-spot SUPERIMPOSED on moving scenes . . . EVEN WHILE PANNING!

TITLES SUPERIMPOSED WHILE PANNING

TITLE as you shoot with '3V' lens attachment
PARALLAX FREE viewfinder . . .
NO FILM WASTED, titles are SUPERIMPOSED
ALWAYS start a reel with a title, it's SIMPLE—no splicing needed—centering is easy and accurate. LIGHT WEIGHT and compact for carrying with camera—FOR ALL CAMERAS 8 & 16mm—use indoors or out. '3V' KIT $19.50. TITLER $29.50 in combination $39.50 ppd. (including board, 100 letters & figures, light unit & instructions).

DEALERS—WRITE FOR OUR SALES PLAN!

Dealers write for our sales plan!

DAVIS & SANFORD CO., INC.
Dept. M, 25 Avenue E., New Rochelle, N. Y.

MORSE DEVELOPING TANKS G3

Can now be motor-mechanized inexpensively with available materials. Eliminate all hand cranking. Send $3.00 for booklet, specifications, diagrams, etc.

Will convert your unit for two motor-automatic operation for $54.50 plus postage. Send for circular.

Von Brandt Technical Research
533 Bond Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

COLOR PRINTS WITH CHRISTMAS CARDS
From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4½	
10 for	$ 3.00	10 for	$ 5.50
25 for	$ 6.75	25 for	$12.50
50 for	$12.50	50 for	$22.50

WALLET SIZE PRINTS 25¢

3¼x4½	50c	4x5	75c	2¼ x 3¼
5x7	90c	8x10	$2.00	
11x14	4.50	16x20	12.50	

Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) ..... $1.35 mtd.

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp. mtd Roll $1.00
120-620 ..... Roll $1.00

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
Ea. 25c
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co.
P. O. Box 46176
Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

LOW PRICES!
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼ ..25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4 . .35c • 5 x 7 . $1.00
4 x 5 . . 45c • 8 x 10 . . . 2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00
DEV. BY KODAK { KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35; KODACOLOR FILM .70; KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

YOU CAN MAKE MOVIE TITLES IN SIX COLORS!

Write today for a FREE A-to-Z Sample Title Test Kit. Make titles that are different . . . better and tailored to your taste. Try our method . . . FREE.

• Complete color or B&W Outfit $6.50 •

A-to-Z MOVIE ACCESSORIES
175 Fifth Ave., Dept. M, New York 10, N. Y.

Xmas Cards with your own color prints
From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 3.25	12 for	$ 5.00
25 for	$ 6.00	25 for	$11.25
50 for	$11.50	50 for	$21.50
100 for	$22.00	100 for	$40.00

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	25¢
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	60c
5 x 7	85c
8 x 10	$1.75
11 x 14	4.75
16 x 20	12.00

ANSCO, ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME COLOR PROCESSING
$1.00 Roll 120-620 or 35mm. 20 exp.
Slide Duplicating. 25¢ ea.
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) ..... $1.35 mtd.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 36538—Los Angeles 36, Calif.

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted) $1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR C processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each, 5x7—$1.25, 8x10—$3.00.
Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	.30c
3 x3	.40c
3 x4½	.50c
4 x5	.75c
5 x7	$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota

Friendship **Photos**

20, 2¼x3½ PICTURES FOR $1.00 FROM YOUR NEGATIVE, PICTURE OR COLOR SLIDE—ALL ORIGINALS RETURNED UNHARMED.

20 FOR $1.00

DAYTON PHOTO LAB.
P. O. Box 931-M, DAYTON, OHIO

Ektachrome-Anscochrome
(one year dating)

20 EXP. DAYLIGHT A.S.A.32 RELOADS

1 ROLL —$2.25
2 ROLLS— 4.25
3 ROLLS— 6.25

Price includes processing and mounting.

TRU-COLOR LAB • Box 36804 Dept. A
Vine St. Sta., Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

FREE! FREE! FREE!

You will receive absolutely free of charge one 35mm 20 exposure ANSCOCHROME roll of film A.S.A. 32 with every order of two dollars or more.

COLOR PRINTS

New Anscochrome Printon

2x3	.30	4x5	.75	5x 7	1.25
3x4	.50			8x10	2.50

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Anscochrome 120-620	1.00
Anscochrome 35mm MTD	1.25
Ektachrome 120-620	1.00
Ektachrome 35mm MTD	1.25

All work returned first class mail, also free film. No C.O.D.

LINDSAY COLOR SERVICE
Box 659, Dept. M, Union City, New Jersey

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS 25 for $1
including envelopes
from your own negative PLUS 35c SHIPPING
LIMITED TRIAL OFFER
Limit 25 cards per customer. Send your negatives now. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
VALUE 35mm LABS P. O. Box 38-J, C.I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

10 COLOR SLIDES $1
The Beautiful Ohio Ohio River Scenes
The beautiful Ohio river is famous in history, fiction, poetry and song. Scenic views along the river, boats, dams, bridges, autumn and other colorful views. 10 2x2 color slides
List of others sent with order
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

Take the Waiting out of Washing

Put pleasure in your picture making with
Edwal HYPO-ELIMINATOR
CONCENTRATE
Cuts washing time of film to 5 min., prints to 10 to 20 min. even in cold water. Makes your prints and negatives permanent.
16-oz. size makes 2-gal. for only 89c (94c West of Rockies)
Edwal SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP. 420 W. 111th St. Chicago 28, Ill.

Fast Service! **24** 24 HOURS in Laboratory
FILM PROCESSING
ANSCOCHROME • EKTACHROME
35mm, 20 Exp. Mntd. . . $1.00 MNTD.
828, 8 Exposure Mntd.
127 Super Slides . . . . .
120-620 .....90¢.....$1.10 Mntd.
COLOR PRINTS from TRANSPARENCIES Minimum Order $1
Five 2¼"x3¼"....$1.00 ★ Five 5"x 7"....$4.00
Five 3¼"x4½"....$2.00 ★ Five 8"x10"....$8.00
DUPLICATE COLOR-SLIDES 20c each
20 for $3 — STEREO 45c Pair — 10 Pr. $3.50 • Min. $1.
COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR
35mm Mounted 35c each. $1.75 Min. Larger Sizes Available.
DEVELOPING OF KODACOLOR 70c
PRINTS from KODACOLOR — EASTMAN COLOR
3½ x 5" .....30c, 5 x 7" .....$1, 8 x 10" $2
Minimum Order $1.00, California Orders add 4% Tax
MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

Professional Color Processing

	Processing & Film	Processing Only
Anscochrome, Ektachrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	$3.35	
120 rolls in sleeves	2.75	$1.75
Super Ansochrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	3.80	
120 rolls in sleeves	3.25	1.75
Kodachrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	3.35	1.50
Sheet Film (4x5 or smaller)	N.A.	.65

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that pros rely on — NOW available to all who demand the very best. Your processed color film returned within 48 HOURS, ppd. 1st class. FREE! Foolproof Mailing Bag.
kurshan & lang Color Service, Inc.
10 E. 46 St., N.Y. 17 Dept. M-1

Kodachrome and Ektachrome
(35mm or MOVIE)
Quick Return By Mail
Processed
By Experts in Rochester
Get Big Discounts up to 20% OFF
You're sure of highest quality from the world's center of photography. In Rochester the latest know-how and techniques are used by skilled color specialists. Confidently mail exposed film direct to PHOTO Town, and enjoy the convenience of its quick return to your mailbox. Write for discount list on Kodachrome, Kodacolor, Ektachrome, Anscochrome film and prints, and FREE mailer.
PhotoTown, INC. BOX 595 ROCHESTER 2, NEW YORK

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 55¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: November 15th is deadline for February issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

CHICAGO'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTER—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—by mail, new or used! OPEN EVENINGS for Chicago visitors! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

FINE LENSES! COMPARE PRICES! 8" f/2.9 $32.50, 14" f/5.6 $34.50, 20" f/6.3 $47.50, 36" f/6.3 $85.00. Aeroektars $42.50. Baer's, 741 State, Lancaster, Pa.

DISCOUNTS TO 50% except fair trade items —Cameras, Hi-Fi, projectors, tape recorders. Individual quotations only. No catalogs. Conmar Camera & Hi-Fi, 121-07 237th Street, Rosedale 22-M, N. Y.

GET OUR PRICES FIRST! FREE!—New bargain catalog. IMPERIAL, Dept. M1, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

PROFESSIONAL buyer will secure photographic equipment for you at quantity price. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price fixed.) No dealers please. Minimum transaction $150.00 list. Payment after receipt of goods. Buyer is bonded, Dun & Bradstreet rated and will furnish client testimonial in your vicinity. Charter member Chamber of Commerce. Also PSA, Bank. U. S. Government and State of TEXAS references. Full guarantee plus 10-year non-profit service contract. Send inquiry in duplicate, itemized, showing list prices. Include 18¢ air postage if speed reply is desired. CAMERA BUYER, Colchester 20, Conn.

CHICAGO VISITORS!! Browse, buy, sell, trade, all are welcome, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S NEW STORE!! Repeatedly acknowledged that there is NOTHING FINER IN CAMERA STORES ANYWHERE, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRICE ALONE did not build our reputation, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

ALTMAN is a TRADER!! Try us when in Chicago, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

FRANCHISED DEALERS for all the finest photographic lines, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S in CHICAGO!! When you want the finest in photographic equipment, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

INTERESTED IN PHOTOGRAPHY!! See one of the WORLD'S great camera stores when in Chicago, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN BUYS, SELLS, TRADES, try us when in Chicago, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF Super Technika III 4x5, Symmar lens, new. List, $499.00 Special—$333.00 Whal Arms Co., Bogota, N. J.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—Chicago's Largest Camera Trading Center offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CAMERAS, Projectors, Lenses. Highest Cash Airmailed immediately, Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid. Transactions fully insured. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Bolex, Bell-Howell, Leica, Nikon, Exakta, Linhof, Retina, Contaflex, Contax, Hasselblad, Canon, Alpa, Miranda, Super Ikontas, Minox, Rolleicords, Rolleiflex, Pentacons, Hexacon Supremes, Praktinas; send in or write for an offer, we guarantee fair prices and unusually fast action, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

EXPOSURE METER repair specialists. Three day service. All makes. Empire Camera Service, Box 77-M, Times Square Station, N. Y. 36.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26H Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

CLOSE OUT SALE

YOU SAVE UP TO 50%!

We have to make room for fresh stocks and are therefore offering you our over supply of these fine books at great savings:

GROUP 1

Pictures in A Minute, by J. Wolbarst $3.95
35mm Photo Technique, by H. S. Newcombe $3.95
Better Prints (A Camerette) $3.50
Total $11.40

ALL FOR 5.00

GROUP 2

Candid Wedding Photography, by Ludwig LeFebvre $4.00
The Rollei Way, by L. A. Manheim $4.50
Photography Indoors (A Camerette) $3.50
Total $12.00

ALL FOR 7.00

GROUP 3

How To Make Money In Photography, by Eugene Hanson $4.50
Figure Studies, by Fritz Henle $4.50
The Contax Way, by H. Freytag $4.50
Total $13.50

ALL FOR 8.00

Circle the group you want, tear out this ad, write your name and address in the border, and mail with check. (add 3% if N.Y.C. delivery)

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK STORE
33 West 60th St., New York 23, New York

THE book you have been waiting for—

FRITZ HENLE'S guide to Rollei Photography

The most complete book on how to use your Rollei and equipment. Fritz Henle, one of America's leading photographers, also shows you how to: Take better pictures outdoors (day and night); indoors (lights, flash or flood); set up a dark room; develop and print, etc. Gives advice on portrait and glamour photography; composition, cropping; child, color, action, industrial, news photography. *Every* subject of interest is covered, including glamour and nude photography (with photos), cameras and equipment, with full explanations. The book for anyone with any camera. *Contents:* Getting Acquainted with your Rollei—Pictures Out-of-Doors—Pictures Indoors—The Rollei Negative—Color in the Camera—The Rollei opens your Eyes—Portraits through the Lens—Covering Action—A Look at Glamour—The Field of Photojournalism—The World of Industry—The Creative Impulse—Rollei Accessories and Data.

235 magnificent photographs (10 color) each with technical data, heavy art paper. 208 pages, 10" x 7½"..... $6.75

Order from your camera store or

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.
(add 3% for NYC delivery)

LEICA and RETINA OWNERS!

350mm Telephoto for $139.50!
with coupled viewfinder
NEW BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO

FREE – illustrated brochure – WRITE TODAY!
M61 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.
*also adapts to movie cameras

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

photo supplies

MODEL Releases—100 $1.00. Studio, Box 1143M, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send $2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

AMATEURS—PROFESSIONALS Enlarge your negatives on pre-sensitized china dishes. Tremendous profits, wonderful gifts. Sample $1.67 postpaid. Details free. Z. A. Gwartney, Box 932, Desert Hot Springs, Calif.

COMPLETE, quality Beseler "Dream Darkroom" Kit Contains everything necessary to set up modern darkroom in your home. FREE booklet, "Fun in the Darkroom," tells how your whole family can enjoy pleasures of darkroom photography, earn sparetime money too. Write Charles Beseler Company, 211 South 18th Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

photo finishing

SUPER JUMBO finishing: Five 4"x5" reprints 25¢. Press photog. Box 352, Berkeley Heights, N. J.

NO NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframes, tintype, movieframe (two 4x5). Projectionslide from any picture or negative 3 black and white one dollar. Colorslide from any colorprint 50¢, Superslide 75¢. 20, 36 exp. direct positivefilm, Panatomic delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

KODACHROME STEREO SLIDES: Send for free list. Studio 53, 138 W. 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

"BREATHTAKING Stereo views from New York's tallest skyscrapers. 5 slides $1.00. E. Porter, 1159B Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y."

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

TRANSPARENCIES: 35mm mounted 7¢. Optical reductions mounted 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 15¢; unmounted 10¢. From photos, mounted 30¢; unmounted 25¢. Colorslides from your Kodacolor prints, 40¢. Large selection of Title Slides available, write for list. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

2x2 Black & White slides from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. Anderson, Box 6472, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

2x2 slides from any size negative, 15¢. Quality work. Satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Slide Service, Box 180, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

100 SLIDE TITLES, unmounted, $1.00. Benton, 11503 So. Ruthelen, Los Angeles 47, California.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1111, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfacolor, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

KODACHROME PROCESSING—Direct Kodak Service. Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing $1.00. Write for Prices—National Color Corporation, Box #12155H, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

movies, movie film & titles

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

16MM FILMS for the connoisseur. Free Brochure. Studio, 138 West 53rd Street, New York City.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE CATALOG New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

FREE! BIG NEW CATALOG OF 8mm and 16mm movies. IMPERIAL, Dept. M2, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

LARGE Selection 16MM Sound Features and Shorts Exchange and Sales. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

18,000 TITLES—make your own—indestructible self adhering plastic letters—for color, b&w—movies, slides, snapshots—$5.95. Stanley Plastic, Box 14422, Houston 21, Texas.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm, 8mm movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 17, Iowa.

EXCHANGE your 8mm and 16mm movies through new sparkling club plan. Studio, Box 382, Lima 6, Ohio.

NEW 1958 Bargain Discount 8MM. Catalog. Also 16MM. sound. Write National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, N.Y.C. Specify 8 or 16MM.

8mm KODACHROME rentals 19¢. Catalog, dime. Cooper's Mart, Eaton, Ohio.

"Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, with John Barrymore," others. Box 1463, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

FOR Educational-Religious And Free Films. Screen Art Productions, 812 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 4, New York.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN HOME MOVIES IN 60 MIN. No cranking, non corrosive, will last a lifetime. 50' Reel, loading rack and 3 nesting trays, for processing Black and White or Color. Complete instruction. Check or Money Order for prepaid kit. $5.00 Deposit on all C.O.D. orders. Complete Kit $29.95. Additional Reels $19.95. CINE MASTER CO., 106 W. Hatcher Rd., PHOENIX, ARIZ.

color slides

SPECIAL GLACIER PARK APPROVAL SELECTION of 36 slides. Or make up your own approval selection from thousands of slides listed in our catalog—NATIONAL PARKS AND THE SCENIC WEST. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

COLORSLIDES From Your Own Kodacolor-prints, 50¢, Superslides 75¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

CLEVER TITLES, Beautiful Travel Slides, Antique Automobiles, Disneyland, Circus Wagons, Fire Engines, Stages, Coaches, etc. 32 Page Illustrated Catalog and Sample FREE. Universal, Box 779M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

170,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 12,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M.W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLORFUL TITLE SLIDES. America's largest selection. Sample 25¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Colonial, 247-D, Swarthmore, Pa.

LOCOMOTIVES, Trolley Cars. 32 page Illustrated Catalog and Sample FREE. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

TRAVELERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed—sent on approval! Choose from over 5200 Hi-Fidelity Color Slides 2x2 (35mm) from 67 countries, including exclusive new slides of Russia, or 1200 stereos (3-D). Name the spot—we have the slide—including title and map slides. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 52-page illustrated and descriptive 35mm catalog with "Suggestions for Giving a Travelogue." Stereo catalog free if requested. Ernest M. Wolfe, PSA, 1315 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Carolina, Georgia, Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, South Africa and many others. Hundred page catalogue listing thousands, free on request. HENRY COBB SHAW, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

50 INTERESTING slides (unassembled) $1.00, Sample catalog 20¢. Sanford Company, Galion, Ohio (Est. 1941).

FLORIDA, U. S., Europe—List-Sample 10¢. Florida Slides, Box 185, Miami 33, Florida.

1958 PASADENA ROSE PARADE (2x2)—Beautiful Color—Entire Parade (60 or more) includes all the Beautiful Floats—Mounted Horses—Bands—Complete Script describing each Float, Furnished, plus FREE Bonus Set—All New Scenes, Hollywood Today—1958—only $12.00 Postpaid. Color Movies of the Parade—8mm 50 ft.—$7.50, 16mm 100 ft.—$16.00. Longer Versions Available. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, California.

MIAMI—New York—Paris—Frisco—Chicago—Ten Colorslides $1.00—50—$5.00. EDDINGS, 8 Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

100 VIEWS $5.00. California, Mexico, U.S.A., Foreign, Wildlife, Pinups, Mixed or All 100 of One. State your choice. Keith King, 1456 Water, Long Beach, California.

CENTRAL City, Colorado—twenty wonderful slides $4.75 or write Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

SEE 1958 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From professional Kodachromes by official photographers at choicest locations along Tournament route. Wholesale-priced. 36 gorgeous 35mm color slides, all winners, $7.00. Entire parade, 62 PERFECT 2x2 slides, $10.00. Stereo-Realist, 20 best $9.00. Postpaid. No finer slides available anywhere at any price. Our 7th year of satisfaction GUARANTEED or money back! Free! Extra bonus slides to first 500 orders . . added beauty Queens, plus professional script. Send check, cash, or Money Order TODAY. Color Control Co., Dept. M-2, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, California.

1000 slides exchanged for 20. All subjects, Walter Morris, 360 Sunnyside, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

FIREWORKS—Color Slide and "Photographing Fireworks" $1.00. James Conrath, 1317 No. Franklin Place, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2121, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-1, Englewood, Colorado.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CAMERA OWNERS! EARN $50.00 WEEKENDS! Instructions $1.00 Information free! KLINE, 935-MP North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

CAMERA OWNERS: Make $50.00-$100.00 weekends. Starting supplies $1.00. Powell, Box 206B, Sarasota, Florida.

costumes

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

WASP-WAISTED Corsets! Photo Catalogue, $1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-M. Hollywood 28, California.

POSING Costumes—Bikinis, etc. Different. Catalog 25¢. Revealing Fashions, 507 Fifth Ave., Dept. MP, N.Y.C. 17.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

MIRROR one side; transparent other side. Photograph people unawares. 8"x10", $2.00, 16"x20", $5.00. ONE-WAY MIRROR, MP-127, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

PERSONAL reference material for photographers and artists. Set 2x2 or 3-D Color Slides—$3.00, 5 sets—$13.00. Exclusive Movies—1-8mm—50 ft.—$6.00, 4-8mm—200 ft.—$21.00, 1-16mm—100 ft.—$12.00, 4-16mm—400 ft.—$42.00. Varied photos 1 set $3.00, 4 sets—$10.00. For sample photo Plus illustrated catalogue, send 50¢. Camerart Studios, 1180 Broadway, Dept. MP, N.Y.C.

NEGATIVES illustrating posing female model! 8 2¼x3¼'s, $5.00. Rolart, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 602M, Chicago 4.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 $12.00; Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

PAYS OFF! Photographer's emblem fastens onto auto license, $1.00. Thompson's, 1450 Wolf Ridge Road, Mobile, Alabama.

BOOK BARGAINS! While they last: Photography Indoors, was $3.50, now $2.00; Photographing Mexico, was $3.50, now $2.00; Making Effective Photographs, was $4.95, now $3.00; Better Prints, was $3.50, now $2.00; Manual of Airbrush Technique, was $3.50, now $2.00; Truth Concerning Invention of Photography, was $10.00, now $1.50; FIAP Yearbook, was $10.00, now $6.00; Fritz Henle's Rollei, was $3.75, now $2.00; Modern Enlarging Technique, was $3.95, now $2.00; Revere Tape Recorder, was $1.95, now $1.25. Limited stocks. Rush order with cash to Amphoto Book Bargains, 33 W. 60th, N.Y. 23, N.Y.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

PHOTO BOOK CATALOG. Complete catalog of photo books of all publishers. Lists over 600 titles, cross indexed by subject, title and author. Many new books unavailable elsewhere. Send 25¢. Amphoto, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

PRO'S SECRETS SHOW YOU....

HOW TO SHOOT WEDDINGS

New Book *by M. ARIN*

There's good money in taking wedding pictures. M. Arin has built this specialty into a large, profitable business, and in "How To Shoot Weddings" he reveals many of his secrets. He tells you how to solicit business, how to sell the pictures; he takes you step-by-step through the wedding ceremony; shows you how to avoid mistakes. 128 rewarding pages. Over 100 illustrations. AND SPECIAL—a complete section on "how to" shoot and sell three-dimensional color work.

Only **$3.95**

Order from your dealer or bookstore, or

AMPHOTO

33 West 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.
(add 3% for NYC delivery)
In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec

OPTICAL BARGAINS
EXCELLENT FOR XMAS GIFTS!

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2, Gov't. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.
Stock No. 85,053-M $150.00 f.o.b.
Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Bulletin A-26-M.

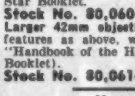
Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅓ of U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new. $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.
Stock No. 50,003-M.....$15.00 Pstpd.

Geophysical Year Scoop
REAL 150 POWER ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Achromatic Lens! Refractor Type!
Only $16.95
Postpaid

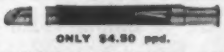
Edmund cracks the price barrier with a tremendous Scope of excellent quality and performance at low, low price. Clear, razor-sharp viewing of stars, planets, craters on moon, etc. 32mm achromatic objective lens! First surface mirror diagonal (ends "stoop" viewing). Removable eyepiece—interchangeable. Glare stops in tube! Lens mounts of brass and aluminum! 50, 75, and 150 power! Tube length 27½". Newly designed attachment clamp for solid, vibrationless viewing. Money back guarantee. Included free: 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart—and 16 page Star Booklet.
Stock No. 80,060-M.....$16.95 Postpaid
Larger 42mm objective model—67, 100, 200 power—same features as above, with 38" tube length—(included free: "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart and 16 page Star Booklet).
Stock No. 80,061-M.....$19.95 Postpaid

New—See The Satellites
NEW, LOW PRICE SATELLITE TELESCOPE
First Time—Only $9.95
Postpaid



Get ready for a terrific sky show as more Satellites are vaulted into space. See thrilling sights with our amazing Satellite Scope at unheard of low cost. Also view comets—use as a Rich-field Scope for viewing star clusters. 5 power—wide 12° field—slight distortion at outer edges because of unusual wide field. Use of high quality war surplus optics makes possible this bargain. Full 2" achromatic objectives—large 9mm exit pupil for night use. Scope is 10" long, weighs less than one pound.
Stock No. 70,150-M.....$9.95 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination Pocket-Size
50-Power MICROSCOPE & 10-Power TELESCOPE



ONLY $4.50 ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10-Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.
Order
Stock No. 30,059-M $4.50 ppd.
Send Check or M. O. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
60 and 120 Power — An Unusual Buy!
Famous Mt. Palomar Type!

Assembled—ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy hardwood, portable tripod. Free with Scope—valuable star chart and 272 page "Astronomy Book." Order by Stock No.—Send check or M.O.—Money-back guarantee!
Stock No. 85,050-M (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) $29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

GET FREE CATALOG #M—America's No. 1 source of supply for photographers, hobbyists. World's largest variety of Optical items. Bargains galore . . . War Surplus—Imported—Domestic! Microscopes, Telescopes, Satellite Telescopes, Infrared Sniperscopes and Parts, Prisms, Lenses, Reticles, Mirrors and dozens of other hard-to-get Optical items. Ask for FREE CATALOG #M.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

BIGGER...

Our policy of personal attention to seemingly minor details does not result in spectacular over-night expansion of our business. However, we honestly believe that this attention to the individual problems of our customers is directly responsible for our steady growth.

Once more we are "getting bigger".

Our new premises (at the same address) occupy about four times the space of the old quarters and will greatly help us to take even better care of our customers. More room to test and evaluate Exakta equipment. More room to work on new accessories, developed exclusively for Seymour's Exakta Customers, and available nowhere else. More room to speed up your orders. And more (much more) room to display a fascinating array of Exakta cameras, lenses and equipment.

With sincere appreciation of your loyalty, we thank you for your continued confidence. We served you well and you helped us grow. We expanded and will serve you even better.

Let's continue to work as a team:

You, the Exakta, and Seymour's.

Exakta Owners! Use the coupon to get on our famous Mailing List!
Would-be Exakta Owners! Use the coupon to receive complete information!

SEYMOUR'S

the Exakta Specialists
350-G West 31 St.,
New York 1, N. Y.
(Tel.: WI 7-0453)

The World's ONLY Camera Store Dealing EXCLUSIVELY in Exakta Cameras and Exakta Equipment

The New Super Speed

Wide Angle Lens
Renoit Etoile

35mm—F2.5—Preset

"Etoile" means Star, and a star it is! Your friends will marvel at the brilliant colors in your true-to-life wide angle shots.

The super fast Etoile is a wide angle lens with all the features demanded by the discriminating lens buyer:

- Fast
- Distortion-Free
- Sharp
- 100% Color Corrected
- Wide Coverage
- Great Depth
- Positive Preset
- Non-Glare Mount
- Beautiful Modern Exterior Design

Reg. Value $97.50

Feature of the Month Special **$59.65**

DeLuxe Leather Case 4.80
Postal charges (incl. insurance) ..... .95

Feature of the MONTH

TO: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-G West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ I have an Exakta (Model)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Be prepared this Christmas

Get your HEILAND Strobonar now!

Put a Heiland Strobonar electronic flash on your camera now, and be set to capture on film all the fun and excitement of this coming Christmas morning.

A Strobonar lets you shoot with absolute assurance, no matter how poor the existing light. Its flash duration of only 1/2000 second "freezes" all action and lets you concentrate on your subject. And to make your confidence complete, the Pressmaster* lamphead, exclusive on Heiland Strobonars, gives you the wide-angle light distribution you need for even illumination of your *entire* picture area.

The Strobonars your photo dealer proudly offers are the finest ever built by Heiland. The two models shown here operate on 4 photoflash batteries—or built-in AC—and flash your pictures for less than one cent each.

Stop in your photo dealer's now and pick out the Strobonar that fits your camera . . . and be sure this coming Christmas, and every day, that you're set to take the clearest, most lifelike pictures you've ever imagined!

*Trademark

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

Heiland Division

Shown above
(left) **STROBONAR 62-A.**
Designed for accessory-clip mounting. Can also be tube or battery-case mounted. Complete with 10 ft. AC cord Only **$59.95**
(less batteries)

STROBONAR 61-A
Designed for bracket mounting. Complete with Quick-Release Clamp and 10 ft. AC cord Only **$59.95**
(less batteries)

See them at your photo dealers or write for free booklet to Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado.

How to catch the good ones

The lure comes in yellow boxes. Select the one to match the photograph you're after and you'll catch the good ones every time—in sparkling color transparencies or color negatives.

When things are happening fast, or shooting conditions are not the best... Kodak Ektachrome Film is your choice. For large or small color transparencies, it comes in 135 and 828 miniature, 120, 620, and the new 127 roll film.

Where high resolution, fine detail, brilliant projection quality is your goal, then choose Kodachrome Film—the all-time favorite in 135, 828 and 8- and 16mm movie film sizes.

If color prints, wallet size or salon size, are what you're after... load your camera with Kodacolor Film. Shoot indoors or out with the same roll of film and without filters. Comes in all popular roll film sizes.

This can be just the beginning. If you prefer, you can process Kodak Ektachrome and Kodacolor Films in your own darkroom and—for an authentic thrill—make color enlargements from your Kodacolor negatives on Kodak Color Print Material, Type C. Your Kodak dealer has all the details. He, of course, can have the processing (and printing) done for you. And he has an ample supply of the lures you need—in the familiar yellow boxes!

Kodak
TRADE MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.